

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS

MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

227

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 323

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF
TEXAS

Roll 227

First Heavy Artillery, McLe O



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1960

Mc Leach -

Co. B, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Mc Leash Thomas

✓
1793
McLean Neill

Co. H, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant / Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50452529	20
2	2601	21
3	2727	22
4	2848	23
5	3100	24
6	2970	25
7	5175	26
8	50460902	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

ME

Will McLean

25 Oct. 1864

Capt. T. J. Catching's Company,
Cook's Battalion Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Apr 3, 1862.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Apr 3, 1862.
Surrendered
Capt O. G. Jones
War

* This company subsequently became Company H. 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.
The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1863, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. B. McLean

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

25gt, Co. H, 1 Regiment Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1862.

Enlisted:

When 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

N. Mc

28gt, Co. H, 1 Regt Texas Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for Nov + Dec, 186 2

Enlisted:

When Apr 3, 186 .

Where Gonzales

By whom E Lewis

Period Nov

Last paid:

By whom L W Stoy

To what time Nov, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustaine

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

25pt, Co. II, 1 Reg't Texas Artillery.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept 25*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 25*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *E. Lewis*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *E. Lewis*

To what time *Sept 1*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

N. McLean

2 Sgt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Me 8 Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 3, 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom E. Lewis

Period War

Last paid:

By whom L. W. Story

To what time Me 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M^e

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

N. M^e L. Carr

1 Sgt, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 3*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *E. L. Carr*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *P. R. Brotherson*

To what time *Sept 1*, 1863.

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. B. Murtain

(Confederate.)

M

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

McLean,

Sgt, *Co H*, *Cook's Regt*: Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Feb

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Det. to procure supplies
for Co Feb 28. 64*

The 1st also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Scott

DEC. 19.

50455175

1911.

For 10 days

(Confederate.)

Mc

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

N. McLean

1 Sgt, Co. H, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Apr

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Apr 3

, 1865.

Remarks: Discharged by
expiration of service

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. B. Mustain

Copyist

M

(CONFEDERATE)
1 HY ARTY

TKX

H. McLean

CO H COOK'S REGT OF ARTY

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3 Qr 186 3.

Date of issue Sept 30 186 3.

Signature

Remarks:

No.

stain

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE)

1 HY ARTY

TEX

H McLean

CO. H COOK'S REGT. OF ARTY

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for..... 2 Qr....., 1863 .

Date of issue..... June 30....., 1863 .

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No.

1-2011
McLean, W. F.

Co. 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	53453567	20	
2	7257	21	
3	7253	22	
4	7216	23	
5	7220	24	
6	7426	25	
7	8283	26	
8	8425	27	
9	53453567	28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 2

By NAME:

See also

(Confederate)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

McLean
Co. I. 1 Regiment Heavy Artillery.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 2*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent - *Present*

Remarks: *Discharged July*

* This company was formerly Company D, 1st (Speight's) Bat-
talion Texas Infantry.
The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

9677

Copy

(Confederate.)

Mc 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

W. F. McLan.

1st, Co. *D*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *July 27*, 1864.

Place *Fort Point.*

Remarks *Gain from Hood's
Brigade.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Scott.

(964)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

H. Z. Mc Lair

PT, Co. *I*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 10*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on furlough from 9 Aug for 40 days

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. J. Dunsall

(Confederate.)

McC

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

H. Z. Mc Lain

R

, Co. I, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for

Aug 20

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Discharged for 40 days from Aug 9
1864

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. J. Driscoll

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

W. J. McLean

Capt, Co. *A*, Cook's Regt Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *August*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Furlough for 40 days during
9/64.*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

O. J. Taylor

Capt.

(Confederate.)

Mc

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

H. Z. McLean

PT

, Co. I

, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for

Sept 10

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

. 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

on furlough for 40 days from
Aug. 9. He owes 57.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. P. Dismale

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

W. G. Smith
Pvt, Co. *C* Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186*4*

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough May 9 - 110
Days

The *1st* (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1862. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1863, when it was organized into ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. G. Smith

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

1st, Co. *1st*, *1st* *1st*
Appears on *1st*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *1st*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 1864

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent under for
Circular No. 29

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was organized as the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was later known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

O. S. Taylor

Copy

(Confederate.)

Mc | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

L. McLean
Pit, Co. D, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Apr, 1865.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Apr 23, 1865.

Place Galveston

Remarks: Discharged by order

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A B Mustain

Copyist.

1795

McLean. W. F.

No. 1, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McLean. W. F.

1196
McLeash Thomas

Co. B, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30448757
2	8843
3	8893
4	9018
5	9123
6	9227
7	931
8	50454487
9	5329
10	7548
11	9257
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Mc 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

G. McLeash

Put. } Capt. J. M. Conrad's Company
Age 30 } Artillery, Texas Volunteers.*
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Galveston, Tex.

Aug. 1, 1861.

Muster-in to date July 1, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Capt. J. C. Moore, i. c. of the

Period One year

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company B, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.
The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

M. H. Bozarth

(186)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc 1 H. Arty. Texas.

T. Medlin

Put. 1st Regt. Texas Artillery.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Enrolled:

When July 1, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Col. J. C. Moore

Mustered into service

When July 1, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Col. J. C. Moore

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Richardson

To what time Oct. 31, 1861.

Remarks:

Thos. Medlin appears in the muster roll

The 1st (also called the 1st and 2nd) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc. 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Thos. McLean

5 Sgt., Co. B, 1 Regiment Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 1, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Col. J. C. Moore

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. A. H. Hays

To what time Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The M (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

St. St. Bozard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

T. McLeash

5 Sgt. Co. B. Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 1*, 1861.

Where

Galveston

By whom *Wm. J. C. Moore*

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. J. C. Moore*

To what time

Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent:

Present

Remarks:

The M. also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozard

(22)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mr. 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Thos. McLeish

4 Sgt., Co. B, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 1, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Leol. J. C. Moore

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Captain L. H. Story

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

M. H. Bogart

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc. 1 H. Arty. Texas.

Thos. McLean

3. Sgt., Co. B, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Mch. & Apr. 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 1, 1861.

Where G. Alveston

By whom Col. J. C. Moore

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. L. H. Roy

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 12, 1862. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1863, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

T. McLeash

2 sgt., Co. B, 1 Regiment: Texas Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above;

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When July 1, 1864.

Where Galveston

By whom Col. J. C. Moore

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Brocherson

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks

The 2d time called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Cook mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

McLeash

Sergr, Co. *B*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*3*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

detchs on Str Diana, Galv.
Bay, Oct. 8. 63.

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was afterwards known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. D. Boston

(344)

Copy to

(Confederate.)

M. H. 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

McL...

Sgt, Co. *1st*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *March 1st*, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

loading the C. & S. Mine

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. A. B...

McC

(Confederate)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

W. B. Cook

Cook, Co. *D*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Aug*, 186*1*!

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station -----

Remarks: -----

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ----- 186*1*

Place -----

Remarks: -----

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough for 60 days since July
W. B. Cook's Reg't

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. B. Cook

Capt.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

McLeash
Col. B, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

att'y to Co Nations

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 29, 1863, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. S. Mayfield

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE)

1 H Arty.

T. McLeash

Pvt. Co. B. Cook's Battn

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

1st Qr

1862.

Date

Mar. 14

1862.

Occupation

Laborer

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

Jan. 17

186

To

Feb. 18

186

Months

Days

20

Rate of pay

25¢ per diem

Signature

Remarks:

Galveston, Tex.

No.

Mary L. Remanow,
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

1 H. Arty.

Tex

T. Mallesh

Ext. Co. B, Cook's Batt. Art.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for 186

Date Mar. 14, 1862

Occupation ~~Engineer~~ Carpenter

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Aug. 5, 1861

To Oct. 10, 1861

Months

Days

Rate of pay \$4.00 per diem

Signature

Remarks: Galveston, Tex.

Roll No.

Mary L. Renshaw

M

(CONFEDERATE)
1 HY ARTY

TEX

T McLeash

CO B COOK'S REGT OF ARTY

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3 Qr, 1863

Date of issue Aug 14, 1863

Signature

X

Remarks:

No.

State

20:930

Handwritten text, likely a ledger or list, consisting of multiple columns of entries. The text is extremely faded and illegible due to the quality of the scan.

The undersigned, in the name of the Government of the United States, do hereby certify that the above is a true and correct copy of the original, as the same is now on file in the Department of the Interior, at Washington, D. C.

1797

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

1st Lieut. Captain

CARD NUMBER:

1

✕

[illegible]

1000

1

100

www.dorland.com

0-0000-0000

2

100

0-000000

2

1

100

0000-0000-0000-0000

100

0-00000

—

4400

—

Number of personal papers herein 2

NAME:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Mc

M. V. McMahon
Capt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on a

Roster

of Cook's 1st Regiment Heavy Artillery, Rainey's
1st Brigade, 2d Division.

Roster dated

Dec. 5.

, 1863.

Date of election or
appointment, }

If appointed, by whom

Remarks:

Transferred to H. Batt.

, 186

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Bayl.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

M

M. V. Mahan

Co. 1st (Capt. E. Von Harten's Company,
Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery.)

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1861*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company E. 1st Regi-
ment Texas Heavy Artillery.
The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and desig-
nated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. H. Hilbard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

M

M. V. McMahon ^x
Captain

C. E. 1 Regiment Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

, 186

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks: *Signed certifs. as Inspector
and Mustering Officer.*

*Recapitulation shown Captain
Present.*

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

Copy.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Mc

Mo. V. Mc Mahan t
Capt, Co. E, 1 Regiment Artillery.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Mr. T. J. ...

1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

not stated

186

Remarks:

* Recaptulation shown below
present.
Sign only as Inspector and Training Officer

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

a 9681211

Copy

(Confederate.)

Mc

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Mc. V. Mc Mahan

Capt, Co. E. 1 Regiment Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

absent

Remarks: *absent sick*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Rank mark:

A. J. G. Davis

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Mr. J. Mc Mahan

Capt

, Co. E, 1 Regiment Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

March & April

, 186 J.

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 186 .

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

** Reconstitution shows Captain, Lieutenant
and duty sign but none, Co*

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 23, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. J. O'Sullivan

Copy

(Confederate.)

Mc 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

M. V. McNahan
128, Co E, Cook's Batt'n Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Feb, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Fort Herbert

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. D. Barton

Copied

(Confederate.)

Mc 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

M. J. McMahon

Capt, Co. , Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks: *Alteration. Transferred
from Regt. By order of Maj. Gen.
Magruder April 10, Nov. 17, 63.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. D. Barton

Copy

(Confederate.)

Texas.

Mc

1 H. Art'y.

M. W. McMahon

Lt. J. Jr., Co. E, Cook's Battalion Artillery.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

Jan. 25, 1862.

Date of appointment

Oct. 4, 1861.

Remarks:

Mustered with Co.
Oct. 4, 61.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Gay

Copyright.

Mc

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

M. W. McWahan
Capt., Co. E, Cook's Regiment Artillery.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

Jan. 19

Date of appointment apl. 28, 1863.

Remarks: apptd. Sr. 1st Cr. 4,
61. No. Capt. apl. 28, 63.

The M (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 18, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Law

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc *a r c*

Van B. Mc Mahan
Capt. Co. E. Cooke Regt.

Appears on a List attached to a Register of

General Hospital,
Galveston, Texas,

under the head of "Return of wounded admitted
into the General Hospital of the Confederate
States Army at Galveston, January 1st, 1863."

Disease: *Gun shot wound*

Remarks: *wounded severely*

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 276, page 114

W. A. Burkhman

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mr. S. M. Rags

M. I. Mcmahon

P. G. Rags

Appears on a Register

of Officers, arrivals and departures, at Galves-
ton, Texas.

Register dated

Nov. 20, 186

Date of arrival

Dec 20

Post or station

San Point

Where found whilst in Galveston

Gal. S. M. Rags

General remarks:

Book mark:

96771

(254)

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc Brooks Regt.
M. V. Mc Mahan
Capt. in. E Brooks Regt.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Galveston Island, Texas.,

for the month of *Oct.*, 1863

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Engin' Fort
Jackson

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received ..., 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 276.

D. E. Lowland

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mr *Cooks at Tex*

M. V. M. Mahan
Capt. Co. E. Cooks Regt. arty

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Fort Jackson (Pelican Spit), Galveston
Harbor, Texas,

for the month of

Oct.

, 1863.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

Commander of the

Remarks:

Post.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

, 186

When received

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 257.

J. Bay

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc *Books* *Tex*
M. McMahan
Capt. Co. E. Books Regt.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Fort Jackson (Pelican Spit), Galveston
Harbor, Texas.

for the month of

Nov.

, 1863.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Remarks: *Relieved of command of*
Fort Jackson & his Regiment by
Sgt. Ord. Co. 77. Ala. Inf. Dist. Texas
H. Ma. Co., Galveston, Nov. 17, 1863.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

, 186

When received

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 258.

T. Bay

Original

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

1st Hy Arty

Tex

M.V. McMahan

1st Lt. Jr., Co E, 1st Bn Arty

Appears on a

List

of Officers in the Military District, Galveston, prior
to Oct. 21, 1861.

List not dated.

Remarks

SEKaronstein

(622)

and

Copy to

1798
McMillan, A.

Co. H, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 8 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50452672	■
2	2797	■
3	2922	■
4	3175	■
5		■
6		■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

DATE MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion, Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Copyist

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Appears on Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Artillery.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: 1862.

When

Where 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent 1862.

Remarks:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Me

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

A. McMillan

Pvt

, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 15, 186

Where

Galveston

By whom

F. J. Catching

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

L. M. Story

To what time

Jan 1, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

5

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Rank mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

A. McMillan

Pat, Co. H, 1 Reg: Texas Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mc & Ph, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 15, 186

Where

Kalacistan

By whom

T. J. Catching

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

L. W. Stoy

To what time

Mc, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick for 16"

March 6th Apr Continues

sick

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

H

(CONFEDERATE)
1 HY ARTY

TEX

A McMillan

CO H COOK'S REGT OF ARTY

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

For 3 Qr , 186 3

Date of issue...Sept 30....., 186 3.

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)
1 HY ARTY

TEX

A. Mearlles

CO H COCK'S REGT OF ARTY

Appears on a
for clothing, RECEIPT ROLL

2 QF

1863

for

June 30

1863

Date of issue

Signature

A. Mearlles

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Cowlet.

(CONFEDERATE.)

McCook Art. Texas
A. McMillan
Art. Co. H Cook's Artillery Regt.

Appears on a

List

of sick leaves of absence granted by the Medical Board convened at Galveston, Texas, for the Post of Galveston and Virginia Point, which were approved by Col. N. B. Debray, commanding the Post.

List dated

Galveston
April 1 1863

Date

Mar. 16, 1863

Time furloughed

20 days.

Remarks:

File No. 278.

A. E. Bondland

Captain

1799
McMillan Asbury
Co. G, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

150452061	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

James M. Phillips
Priv., Co. G, Cook's Battalion Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Dated Feb. 26*, 1862.

Remarks:

The M (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Check mark:

Fred Snyder
Capt.

+

1500

McMurray & Amell
 2nd Co. F, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
 Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50451575	20
2	1660	21
3	1749	22
4	1830	23
5	1925	24
6	4682	25
7	8702	26
8	9903	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BACK MARK: _____

See also _____

McK

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

William J. McK
(2d) Co. F, Cook's Batt'n Texas Art'y.*

Age *34* years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 31, 1861*.

Enrolled:

When *24*

Where *Lawrence, Mo.*

By whom *Wm. J. McK*

Entered into service:

When *24*

Where *Lawrence, Mo.*

By whom *Wm. J. McK*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. J. McK*

To what time *March 31, 1861*

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Captain Odham's Company, 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Wm. J. McK

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Robert S. French
(2d) Co. F, 1 Reg't Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July - March*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *W. H. French*

Period *Jan 1 - March 1*

Last paid:

By whom *W. H. French*

To what time *March 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Captain Odium's Company, 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Check mark:

G. B. French
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

James C. [unclear]
(2d) Co. F, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 & Feb*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *2nd*, 1862

Where *Campana, Tex.*

By whom *[unclear]*

Period *Jan 1 to Feb*

Last paid:

By whom *[unclear]*

To what time *[unclear]*, 1862

Present or absent *[unclear]*

Remarks: *[unclear]*
See [unclear]

*This company was formerly Captain Odium's Company, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was almost known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

[Signature]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M. H. | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Daniel L. French
Private, (2d) Co. F, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *2nd Co. F*, 1863.

Where *Camp Taylor*

By whom *L. A. French*

Period *In the War*

Last paid:

By whom *L. A. French*

To what time *1st Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *was in duty*
in Co. F, 1st Reg't Heavy Artillery
carpenter & cooper

*This company was formerly Captain Odium's Company, 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

G. B. French

McM Confederate.
1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Daniel McMurray
Pvt., (2d) Co. F, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Jan'y 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged from service
Jan'y 1. 1865

*This company was formerly Captain Odium's Company, 2d
Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and design-
ated as the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

G. B. French

Copy

(Confederate.)

M:

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Saml M: Murray.

Sgt, Co. *F*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Jan'y

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Jan'y 8, 1864.
Sabine Pass.
Loss Deserted.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The M (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. R. Keith

Correct

(Confederate.)

File | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

W. C. Murray
Priv, Co. 7, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Oct, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

By Hosp'l. Greenham
Oct. 27

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 23, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. J. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Appears on

, Co. , Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1862.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In 1st Reg't 12 men
Oct 27 62

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. S. Mayfield

(646)

Copyist.

1801
McMurray Gehie
 Co. G, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 8 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50451153	2	50461582
2	1177	3	1446
3	2059	4	1505
4	2158	5	50458321
5	2227	6	50461564
6	2316	7	50459131
7	2358	8	9620
8	2444	9	50460071
9	4296	10	0460
10	4650	11	0857
11	4922	12	50447801
12	5248	13	7277
13	5624	14	
14	5981	15	
15	6368	16	
16	6699	17	
17	6901	18	
18	7095	19	
19	7294		

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

M.C. 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

A. G. M. Murray
Capt. } 1st Lieut. John H. Manly's Co.
Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston, Harris Co.,

Tex. Dec. 12, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec. 12, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec., 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Capt. M. Timmons

Period 1 year

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company G, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Capt.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Lieut. John H. M. Company,
Cook's Battalion. Texas Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 12*, 186*1*.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 1st Reg-
iment Texas Heavy Artillery.
The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and denomi-
nated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

~ Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W. C. | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

John W. C. Murray.
Private, Co. G, Cook's Battalion Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated March 26, 1862.

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

C. G. Cook's Regiment Artillery,

Appear:

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1st H. Art'y. Texas*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent:

Remarks:

The M (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(142)

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

John M. ...
Capt., Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Jan. 1. 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Dec. 12*, 1862.

Where *Memphis*

By whom *Capt. Simmons*

Period *Yr.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. ...*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

As an ...

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

James H. Art'y. Texas.

James H. Art'y.

Art'y., Co. G, Cook's Reg't Texas Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Dec. 18, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Capt. Linn

Period

Nov.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Linn

To what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Detached on board

Col. Stoll.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

(Confederate)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

M^c

James M. Cook
Appears on *2d* of the organization named above,
Company Muster Roll
for *1st* of the organization named above, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The M (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

_____, Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for ... 1864.

Enlisted:

When _____, 1867.

Where *House 11*

By whom *Wm. L. Garrison*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 3d also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(142)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

M:

J. B. Mc Murray
221, Co. *9*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present:

Station *At Frankfort*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men: . 1863

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The M also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

J. D. Norton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. J. McMurray,

2nd Lt., Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

January

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present.

Station

Ft. Bankhead

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 24, 1864. Companies were added from time to time until April 24, 1865, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

U. H. Scott,

(Confederate.)

Mc 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. G. Mc Murray
Capt, Co. *E*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station *Fort Bankhead*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 94 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Scott

(Confederate.)

M | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

J. G. Mc Murray

2nd, Co. *1st*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *St. Louis*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *5*, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. A. Booth

(Confederate.)

Mc 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

J. G. M. Murray,
_____, Co. _____, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *April*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Fort Smith*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*4*.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. A. Root

(Confederate.)

McC | 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

John, Co., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *For*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 24, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. H. D. A. H.

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

M
J. G. McMurray
2d Lt 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears in

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Fort Bankhead

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

M. J. G. Murray
28th, Co. G, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *July*

Commissioned officers present and absent: *Present*, 1864

Station *Fort Bankhead*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. H. Martin
Copyist

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Wm. J. G. Mc Murray
J. L. Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for

Aug 10

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station *Fat Bankhead*

Remarks: *Sick in camp*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted man on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

O. P. Penwell

Original

(Confederate.)

No. 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. G. McHenry
2nd, Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 20, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
Station Fort Bankhead Echols Island

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

The M (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 30, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. P. Osburn

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

G. W. Murray
Sgt., Co. *1*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
Station *Fort Franklin*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was then known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. J. Taylor

Copyist

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

97. e

.....

2nd Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186 ..

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Fred Snyder.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

27th, Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 13, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Fred Snyder.

(Confederate.)

1st 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

2 Lt. , Co. G. Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept. , 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present.

Remarks: None

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Sept. 1st , 1864.

Place at Fort

Remarks: None

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Fred Snyder Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

James H. Murray
Capt., Co. *C*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Oct*

Commissioned officers present and absent: *1861*

Station *San Antonio, Texas*
Remarks: *Waddy Camp*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place
Remarks: *1861*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Batta. on Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. D. Taylor
Copyist.

(Confederate.)
1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Appears on _____, Co. H. Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____

Company Return

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 1864

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men: _____, 1864

Date _____

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____, 1864

Absent enlisted men accounted for: _____

The 2d also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Fred Snyder.

Copy.

1 H. Att'y. Texas.

1 H. Att'y. Texas.

Appears on _____
Regiment _____

Regimental Return

Regimental Ret
of the organization named above,
for the month

the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

186

Enrico

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Daie

Place

Remarks

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also) called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1863 when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Ms. Mayfield

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

W. Murray
2 Lt, Co. *1*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Jan*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Galveston*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Jan 1*, 186*5*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 29, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Wm. M. Manning
2nd Co. 4, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *1st Co. 4*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186*4*.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(104)

Wm. M. Manning
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Wm. M. Montgomery
Co. *C*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Artillery*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186*2*.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(244)

W. M. Montgomery
Copyist

(Confederate.)

Me | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

J. G. Mc Murray
2 Lt, Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Remarks: Sick in Quarters

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 30, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
1 H. Art'y.

Texas

Appears on a

Roster

of Cook's 1st Regiment Heavy Artillery, Rains's
1st Brigade, 2d Division.

Roster dated

Date of election or
appointment,

If appointed, by whom

Remarks:

Dec. 5,

1863.

Apr. 17,

1863.

Present for duty.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark

Copyright.

(Confederate)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Mc

C. A. Murray

C. A. Murray, Cook's Regiment Art'y.

Appears on a

List

of commissioned officers of Cook's Reg. Heavy Artillery, made in compliance with Genl. Orders No. 12 from Hdqrs., Galveston I-land.

List dated

Not dated

, 186

Remarks:

For det?

* Roll 1000

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1863, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark

J. Bay

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc *N. 1st Texas*

J. I. Mc Murray
2d Lt. Co. G. Heavy Art'y.

Appears of a

Return

of Post of Galveston Island, Texas.

for the month of *Oct.*, 1863.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 276.

J. B. Courland

(521)

Copy to

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

1

Tex.

J. G. McMurry
2 Lt. 1 Regt. Hy. Atty.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Galveston, Texas

for the month of

Nov.

1863.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Stationed at
Fort Bankhead.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 272.

B. V. Brown

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

1

Tex.

J. G. McMurray
2d Co. G. 1 Regt. Hvy. Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Galveston, Texas,

for

Jan. 30, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
Remarks: Fort Bankhead.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 274.

D. V. Brown

Copied

1562
McMurry Daniel

Co. F, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McMurray Daniel

McMurray, J. G.
Co. G, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private 2 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McMurray, Jehiel. G.

McNeal, John

2nd Co. F, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	151751001	20
2	1750	21
3	1231	22
4	1437	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

....., (2d) Co. F, 1 Reg't Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 186.

Enlisted:

When 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

..... 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Captain Odum's Company 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

James M. Smith
Reg't, (2d) Co. F. 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

, 186

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Captain Odium's Company. 2d
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st was called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and desig-
nated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. B. Smith
Copied.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

John C. Smith
(2d) Co. F, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1863* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *April*, 1863.

Where *Arkansas*

By whom *John C. Smith*

Period *March 1863*

Last paid:

By whom *John C. Smith*

To what time *28 Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Went to duty as
man in Co. F, 1st Reg't Heavy Artillery,
March 1863.*

*This company was formerly Captain Odium's Company 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 23, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. B. Smith

(Confederate.)

I H. Art'y. Texas.

John H. ...
(2d) Co. F, 1 Reg. Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above
for, *Company F*

Enlisted:

When *June 1*, 1864.

Where *Houston*, 1862.

By whom *G. H. ...*

Period *in War*

Last paid:
By whom *G. H. ...*

To what time *3, 1864*

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Captain Odum's Company, 1st
Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and de-
noted the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

G. H. ...

Copyist.

the undersigned Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General Shelby Smith, to the
Union Army and Department, to Major General W. S. Lundy, U. S.
Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my
parole of honor, that I will not bear arms in the Service of the Con-
federate States, nor any military capacity whatever, against the United States of Amer-
ica, nor the armies of the latter, until duly exchanged or otherwise released
therefrom, as in this parole by the authority of the Government of the Union.

John McNeil
Private Co.
1st Regt.

See also

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Mc Kee

Rt

Co. 1, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for

Aug.

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Aug. 1

Place

Galveston

1864.

Remarks:

Joined by transfer

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. J. Buscall

Capt.

N (Confederate.)
1 H. Art'y. Texas.

R *McCree*

R, Cook, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for *Aug. 10*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Out in Port 2. H. Dept.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 4th (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 2, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. J. McGuire

Approved

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Mc

Peter Mc Fee

Re, Co. K, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for

Aug 20

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

1864

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Det in Post 24 Men Det.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d also called the 1st and Cook of Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was afterwards known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. B. S. S. S. S.

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Wm. C. ...
..., Co. *A*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

June, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Wm. C. ...

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W.C. | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

V. M. Cook
Capt., Co. A, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

211

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

O. T. Taylor

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

No

P. Moore

Co. K, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

Sept 10

1864.

for

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

In 2. n. Sept

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 91 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. J. Adams

Copyist

(Confederate.)
1 H. Art'y. Texas

Appearance

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of _____, 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Copied

Ante
(Confederate.)
1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

McCabe
Appears on _____
of the _____, Co. _____, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
for the month of _____, 1864.

Regimental Return

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 1864

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:
delivered

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Copy.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

....., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 1864

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 30, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

W. S. V. R.
C. N., Co. *N.*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Det. in D. M. Dep't. Calv.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

ME

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Capt, Co., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 1867.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Det. ... Oct 17 1867

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. M. Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men.

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and 2nd) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 15, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 21, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Mc, Co. Mc, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

May, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 1862.

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The M (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

911^e | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

11^e
1st, Co. A, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Nov, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

dit in L. H. A. i

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. B. Martin

1866
Mcneel. J. N.

Co H 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McNeill James. A

+ 1867
McNeil George
Co. I, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50453228	20
2	3313	21
3	3380	22
4	3407	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

George W. Smith
Smith, Co. I, 1 Regiment Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 4 - Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 15*, 1862.

Where *Texas*

By whom *J. E. Garrison*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Story*

To what time *May*, 1862.

Present or absent *Not present*

Remarks: *Promoted 3rd Co. from*
4th Aug 22

* This company was formerly Company D, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry.

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. E. Garrison

(1862)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

3 coll Co. I, 1 Regiment Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 9 Dec*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Jan 5*, 1862.

Where *Naco*

By whom *S. J. Harrison*

Period *2 m*

Last paid:

By whom *W. H. H. H. H.*

To what time *31 Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Not present*

Remarks:

* This company was formerly Company D, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

467724

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

McC
McC
3 *Cal*, Co. I, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 2* *1862* *7* *1863*.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 5*, 1862.

Where *Tex*

By whom *J S Martin*

Period *1862*

Last paid:

By whom *Cal*

To what time *3* *1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

* This company was formerly Company D, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry.
The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

G. C. Mark

Copy

(Confederate.)

Mc

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

G. H. Merrill

3rd Co. I, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 7*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 5*, 1862.

Where *Tex.*

By whom *L. G. Merrill*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *Cash* *May*

To what time *Oct 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

* This company was formerly Company D, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry.

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

G. H. Merrill

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

TEX

1 HY ARTY

G. W. McNeil

CO. I. COOK'S REGT. OF ARTY

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

186

for

Date of issue June 1 to 30, 1863

Signature

G. W. McNeil

Remarks:

Roll No.

stet

Copyist.

McNeil. G. W.

Co. I, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McNeil. George.

McNeil. J. A.

Co H, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 also called the 1st and Cook's, Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McNeill. James. A.

+
McNeil, J. L.

Cad, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

1	50453226
2	3311
3	3379
4	3457
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.
for

Enlisted: , 1862.

When
Where , 1862.

By whom
Period

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 1862.

Present or absent
Remarks:

* This company was formerly Company D, 1st (Speight's) Bat-
talion Texas Infantry.
The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

Mc 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

2
Capt, Co. I, 1 Regiment Heavy Artillery.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for 1700 & Dec 1862

Enlisted:
When Feb, 1862.
Where Merine
By whom J. N. Shanks
Period 2 yrs
Last paid:
By whom Capt L. W. Hays
To what time Dec, 1862

Present or absent.
Remarks: Wounded in action
since Jan 9 Dec

* This company was formerly Company D, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry.
The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:
56 West

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

L. H. H. H.
Co. I, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Oct 31 1864 to Dec 31 1864*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

* This company was formerly Company D, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry.
The M (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

G. B. West

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

J. A. [unclear]
1st, Co. I, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1st*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

* This company was formerly Company D, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry.

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

G. B. [unclear]

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc Cooks Regt. Arty.

J. L. McNeil
Co. H. Cooks Regt. Arty.

Appears on a

List

of Detailed Men at Galveston.

List dated

Nov. 3, 1863.

Remarks: *Not reported by*
Reg. Commander

Book mark:

H. A. Birchman

Copyright.

M

(CONFEDERATE)
1 HY ARTY

TEX

J L McNeil

CO I COOK'S REGT OF ARTY

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

186

Date of issue June 1 to 30, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

1 No.

stein

Carroll

McNeill James A.

Co. H, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50452676

2

2798

3

2923

4

3176

5

3051

6

5807

7

6852

8

7068

9

7249

10

50461217

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

Karl K. L.

Ammon
Zus

PERSONAL PAPERS OF

J. E. Crockett

(Confederate.)

Mc

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

J. A. Mc

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Regiment Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug, 1864

Enlisted:

When

11 Aug, 1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Discharged with leave
from 22nd Aug to 3rd Sept*

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A B Mustain

Copyist.

Confederate.
1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Appears on
of the organization named above.
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(642)

Copy:

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Wm

Gas A McNeill

Priv

Co. H, 1 Regt Texas Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 10, 1863.

Where

Gonzales

By whom

R. J. Brothers

Period

Last paid:

L. M. Stoy

By whom

Jan 1, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 29, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

W. E. ...
Art *James B. McMill*
Appears on *Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Artillery.*

Company, Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *W. E. ...*

Enlisted: *May 10, 1862.*
When *1863.*

Where *...*
By whom *R. J. Brothers*

Period *Was*
Last paid: *L. W. ...*
By whom *Nich*

To what time *...*
Present or absent *Present*, 1863.

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(243) *A. B. Mustain*
Copied.

(Confederate.)

Mc

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. A. McNeil

Art, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *May 10*, 1862.

Where *Bonaville*

By whom *R. J. Brothers*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *P. P. Brotherson*

To what time *Sept 1*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(342)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. N. McNeill,
Capt; Co., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *April*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 ..

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Company Fatigue

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. H. Rost,

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. A. McNeels
Pvt, Co. H

Appears on 1 Regt Heavy Artillery.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of

July

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 186*H*

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remark.

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on furlough for 25 days from July 24, to go to Gonzales Co.

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time up to April 25, 1862, when it was composed of 16 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was known as Cook's Regiment. Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. N. Martin

Copied

Mc
(Confederate.)
1 H. Art'y. Texas.

R. I. A. McNeil

Co. H, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for

Aug. 10

Commissioned officers present and absent:

1864

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

1864

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough for 25 days since
Aug 29, 1864 to Long Co.

The 1st and Cook's (H) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and desig-
nated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

D. J. O'Donnell

Copy

(Confederate.)

Noe 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. A. McNeil

12, Co. H, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for

Aug. 20

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on furlough for 25 days since
July 29, 1864 to Gonzales Co

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. F. Russell

Original

(Confederate)
1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Appears on **Regimental Return**
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____, 1861.
Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
_____, 1861

Date _____

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 29, 1862, when it was completed as the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was then known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

✱

123

CO H COOK'S REGT OF ARTY

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

For 3 or 186 3.

Date of issue.....Sept 30....., 1863.
Signature.....

Signature

Remarks:

No.

stop,

Conclusions

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc Cooks Regt Arty Tex

J. H. McNeil

Co. H Cooks Regt. Arty.

Appears on a

List

of Detailed Men at Galveston.

List dated

Nov. 8

, 1863.

Remarks: Not reported by
Reg. Commander

Book mark:

M. G. Brinkman

Captain.

M

(CONFEDERATE)
1 HY ARTY

TEX

J A McNeill

CO H COOK'S REGT OF ARTY

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for..... 2 qr., 1863.

Date of issue June 30....., 1863.

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No.

stein

Copyst.

McNeill. L

Co. I, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McNeil. J. L.

McGrealis. John

²
₁ Co. F, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's, Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McGrealis. John

M New

Co. E, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50460701	2	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also *6 Tex Full Valley*
Henry Hill & Tex Art

(Confederate.)

Mc | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Mc New

Cit, Co. E, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without leave

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. B. Mustain

Copyist

No. 342

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-
Mississippi Department, having been encountered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S.
A. Commanding said Department, to Major-General E. M. I. Canby, U. S.
A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my
solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Service of the Con-
federate States, or do any military capacity whatever against the United States of Amer-
ica, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released
from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United
States.

Done at Kennesaw, Tex.
this 22nd day of June, 1865.
Henry C. And

J. M. W. W. W.
Capt. E. Lee Cook, Hvy Art.

McCombar. O. H.

Co H 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP

Cards filed with

McOmber. O. H.

McAmbre O. H.

Co. H, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	50452530	20
2	2602	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 9

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Capt. T. J. Catching's Company,
Cook's Battalion Artillery.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: , 186 2.

When , 186 2.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company H, 1st Regi-
ment Texas Heavy Artillery.
The M (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. B. Mustaine

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

912

C. H. H. 072

3555, Co. H, 1 Regiment Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for t 7, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

James 1st 20 days & Extended.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

6-66
Hd Qrs Dep: Texas

San Antonio

Aug: 25 1862

"Extract" Co H

Special Order

No: 846.

x x x x

The Genl comds
directs that Lieut
C. H. McComber Co H
Cooks regt be dis
charged from the
service on account
of disability
+ + + +

By order of
Brig: Genl P. H. R. R.

J. M. Sparks
A. D. C.
Co H Cooks Arty

Recd Dallas

C. H. McComber

Approved

Henry P. Howard
Major and Adjutant

Army of the Confederate States

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

Sergeant O. B. Member of Capt. J. J. Catchings
Company 1st "Col" Books regiment Vol. "Infantry"
was enlisted by adjt. Jones of Col. Books
regiment at Gonzales Tex. on the 3rd day of
April 1862. to serve during the war. He was
born in Saratoga County in the State of
New York. is 32 years of age 6 feet high
dark complexion dark eyes dark hair and by
occupation was enlisted Teacher. During
last 3 months said Soldier has been unfit
for duty 60 days.

Approved
E. W. Harten Major
Cavalry Regt

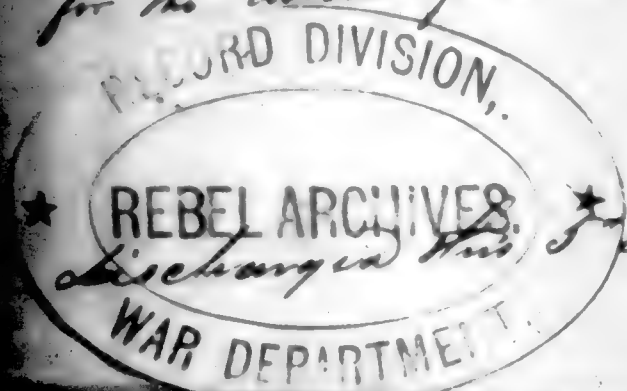
J. J. Catchings
Capt. Commanding Company
"Col" Books Regt Cavalry

I certify that I have carefully examined the said
O. B. Member of Captain Catchings Company
and find him incapable of performing the
duties of a Soldier because of chronic Dysentery
of three months standing which entirely unfit him
for the duties of a Soldier.

J. K. Daniel

A. A. Surgeon of A. S.
In Chg of Hospital.

day of Sept 1862 at Galveston
E. W. Harten Major
Cavalry Regt



Certificate of Discharge
for a discharge
in the case of a
Private Sgt. C. H.
McCrone of
Co. H. Cooke
Regiment

Approved
x 2 Dec 1862
J. H. Conner, Major, 1st Regt.
H. H. Conner

Army of the Confederate States

Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

Sargent C. H. Member of Co. I. J. Catchings
Company "I" 6th Co. 2nd Regiment 1st Artillery
was enlisted by Capt Jones of Co. C. 2nd
Regiment at Gonzales Tex. on the 3rd day
of April 1862. to serve during the war. He
was born in Saratoga County in the State of
New York. is 33 years of age. 6 feet high, dark
complexion, dark eyes, dark hair, and by occu-
pation when enlisted a Teacher. During
last 2 months said Soldier has been unfit
for duty 60 days.

Approved
E. W. Harten Major
Circuit Court.

J. J. Catchings
Capt Company 2nd
Co. 2nd Artillery 1st Regt

I certify that I have carefully examined the record
of C. H. Member of Co. I. J. Catchings Company and
find him incapable of performing the duties
of a Soldier because of chronic Dysentery of
three months standing which entirely unfit him
for the service of a Soldier.

REBEL ARCHIVES.

WAR

Discharged this 5th day of Sept at Galveston

E. W. Harten Major Circuit Court

McReeves. S

2
Co. F, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cock's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McReeves. John

McSwiggens. James
Co. G, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3, also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McSwiggens. James.

1519
McSwiggins James
Co. G, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	53751954	21
2	1999	22
3	2060	23
4	2139	24
5	2229	25
6	2317	26
7	2492	27
8	2487	28
9	7487	29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

111th 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

James M. Higgins
1st Lieut. John H. Manly's Co.
Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated November 12, 1861
Texas Nov. 12, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov. 12, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec., 1861.

Where Houston.

By whom W. H. Simons.

Period The war.

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company G, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

Fred Snyder

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas,

James McSwiggine
Lieut. John H. Manly's Company,
Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 12 to Jan. 1, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Dec. 12

1861

Where

Houston

By whom

St. Manly

Mustered into service:

When

Dec. 12

1861

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. Timmons

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1861

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 1st Reg-
ment Texas Heavy Artillery.
The 1st also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and de-
scribed the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyist

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Feb 26*

Remarks:

, 1862

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Frederick D. Ingels

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

John W. Cook, Co. G, Cook's Regiment Artillery,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July + Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 12, 1861.

Where Houston.

By whom Capt. J. W. Cook.

Period 1 mo.

Last paid:

By whom St. J. J. J.

To what time July 25, 1862.

Present or absent Pres. +

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 23, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyist

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Mc

James M. Swiggins
Part., Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 12, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Name appears in column of names
present as per Mc Swiggins

The roll

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Fred Swiggins

Copy

(Confederate.)

1st H. Art'y. Texas.

James H. Higgins
Private, Co. G, Cook's Reg't Texas Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Oct. 31, 1862 to Nov. 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 12, 1861.

Where Chouston

By whom Capt. Sumner

Period Mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Stoy

To what time Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent Not listed.

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

James M. Dargatzis
Priv., Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 2 Apr*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Dec. 12, 1861.

Where

By whom

Houston
Capt. Dargatzis

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Dargatzis

To what time

Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Fred Anderson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

McC

James M. Cook
Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 1, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copy

(Confederate.)

Mc

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. McViggin

Out, Co. *E*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det'd as Guard on Mr. Luman
from Aug 29/64 & days

The 34 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1864. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1865, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. T. Taylor

Captain

1890
McLay William

Co. B, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	58452677	20
2	2799	21
3	2964	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK NAME: _____

See also William McVea. 4 Tex Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186.

Enlisted: _____, 186.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. B. M. ...

Copyist

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

File
21 m
McVey
Priv

Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 1, 1862.

Where

Gonzales

By whom

W. H. Branch

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

L. H. Smith

To what time

Feb 1, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Transferred to
Riley's Reg't. M. V. Feb 1, '63
and final statements
given to date

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

12-11-30

name

Wm M' Vea
priv Co A 4 Regt
Tex Cav. also appears
on a M D - 1st Co
covering the period from
May 30 '62 to Jan 31
1863, with remarks:

" Transferred Cook's
Arty Jan 10 '62,
mounted from date
as other record as
a member of the 4th
Tex Cav. has been found

Wm M' Vea a priv
of Co H. 1 Regt Tex
H.A. (Cav. Corps)
is shown to have been
enl. Aug 1 '62 at
St Louis by H. M. Broad
the war.

reported as

Regt. M. V. 200
(CONFEDERATE)
and final statement
given to the

Regt's Regt. has not
been identified and
appears on a
ROLL record
of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at
during month of , 186
has been found.

By whose order employed

Nature of service

TERM OF SERVICE:

From

To

, 186

, 186

Remarks:

No.

IN REPLY
REFER TO O.R.D.

WAR DEPARTMENT
THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
WASHINGTON

Respectfully returned to

December 10, 1934.

Archivist,
Texas Library & Historical Commission,
State Library,
Austin, Texas.

The name William McVey, Private, Company "A", 4 Regiment Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, appears on a Master Roll of the Company covering the period from May 30, 1862, to January 31, 1863, with remark "Transferred Cook's Artillery January 10, 1863, mounted from date". No other record as a member of the 4th Texas Cavalry has been found.

William McVey, a Private, of Company "H", 1 Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, (Colonel Cook), is shown to have been enlisted August 1, 1862, at Gonzales by M. W. Branch, for the war.

He is reported as transferred to Riley's Regiment M. V., February 1, 1863, and final statements given to date.

Riley's Regiment has not been identified and no later record has been found.

Brigadier General,
Acting The Adjutant General.
Ry:

McWiggins. J.

Co. G., 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's, Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McWiggins. James.

Meadowcroft. William

Co. E, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Meadowcroft. William

Meadowcroft William

Co. E, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50450977	20
2	1052	21
3	1155	22
4	1447	23
5	1338	24
6	1419	25
7	4423	26
8	6668	27
9	7331	28
10	8039	29
11	9196	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME:

See also

(Confederate.)

M

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

William Meadowcroft

Priv. Capt. E. Von Harten's Company,
Battalion Texas Artillery.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Oct. 4, 1861.

Where

Galveston

By whom

Major J. J. Cook

Mustered into service.

When

Oct. 4, 1861.

Where

Galveston

By whom

Maj. J. J. Cook

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. E. Richardson

To what time

Oct. 31, 1861.

Remarks: Fourteen days extra
duty on fortification.

* This company subsequently became Company E. 1st Regi-
ment Texas Heavy Artillery.
The M (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

H. H. Hillard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art. Texas.

M
Wm. Mendon
Priv.

, Co. E, 1 Regiment Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July 1 Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 14

, 1861.

Where

Galveston

By whom

Major Cook

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. L. N. Story

To what time

March 1

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. H. Hibbard

Capt.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

M

Wm Meads Croft

Pr

, Co. E, 1 Regiment Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov. 5 Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 4

, 1861.

Where

Galveston

By whom

May Cook

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

Capt L. W. Story

To what time

Nov 1, 1862.

Present or absent:

Present

Remarks:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. J. B. Smith

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

No 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Wm. Meadocroft
Pr

_____, Co. E, 1 Regiment Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 4*, 1861

Where *Gaerretu*

By whom *May cook*

Period *Nov*

Last paid:

By whom *Sept. 2. 3. Stey*

To what time *Nov*, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *on leave*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

D. J. Bunsell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

No

Wm. Meadowcroft

Private

Co. E, 1 Regiment Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Mich. & Apr.

, 1863.

for.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 4

Where

Galveston

By whom

My Cook

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt L. H. Story

Feb. 28

To what time

Present

, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. J. Sturcell

Copy

No

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas

Wm. Meadawcroft

Appears on _____, Co. E, 1 Regiment Heavy Artillery.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 4

1864

Where

Garrison

By whom

Maj Cook

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Protheron

To what time

Aug. 31

1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Same appears in col's names
of 2nd William Meadawcroft

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of two companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Foot mark:

A. F. Russell

Copy

(Confederate.)

M

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Medecroft

Pur, Co. E, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

leo leack

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. O. Barton

Copyist

(Confederate.)
1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

m
A. H. Headcroft
Priv., Co. E., 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on **Regimental Return**
of the organization named above,
for the month of *June*, 186 *4*

Commissioned officer present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
186

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without leave

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was a new organization. The 3d Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was disbanded on Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. H. Martin
Corr.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

St. Louis, Mo.
Par., Co. C, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of October, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date October 10, 1864.

Place St. Louis, Mo.

Remarks: Rec'd from St. Louis

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was later known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. J. Taylor

Copyin.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Wm. Montgomery
Col., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

O. D. Gardner

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

711
W. S. Anderson
Co. E, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of: *Dec*, 186*4*
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Dec 5*

Place *Galveston*, 186*4*

Remarks: *Deserted*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st H. Art'y. called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. S. Anderson

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Hy Arty

Wm. Meadowcroft

Pvt. Co. E. Cook's Regt. Arty

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for , 186

Date of issue Sept 29 , 186

Signature

Remarks:

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Hy Arty

Tex

Wm. Meadowcroft

Pvt Co & Cook's Regt Arty

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

Date of issue July 16, 186

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport

Copist.

(CONFEDERATE)

1st Regt

Wm. Henderson

Pvt. Co. A. 1st Regt. Art.

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

2 Qr

for

Date of issue. May 25

1863

Signature

Remarks:

Copy 1

(CONFEDERATE)

1 HY Arty

Tex

Mr. Meadowcroft

Pvt Co E Cook's Regt Arty

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

186

Date of issue Aug 12

Signature

186 3

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

124
Nichols. G. H.

Co. H, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Nichols. G. H.

Medici Victor

Co. B, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50448760	20
2	8845	21
3	8937	22
4	9115	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

M 1 H. Arty. Texas.

Victor Medici

Put. { Capt. J. M. Conrad's Company
Artillery, Texas Volunteers.*

Age 22
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Galveston, Tex.

Aug. 1, 1861.

Muster-in to date

July 26, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 26, 1861.

Where

Galveston

By whom

Capt. J. C. Moore, C. S. Artillery

Period

One year

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company B, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(666)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

M
V. Medici

Pub., Co. B, 1 Battalion Texas Artillery.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copy to

(Confederate.)

M 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

V. Medecie

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Regiment Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

July 22, 1861.
Galveston
Col. J. C. Moore
1 year
Capt. L. H. Stoeck
Feb. 28, 1862.
Present.
Name appears in column of names
present as "Medecie"

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

M. H. Bozarth

Copies

(Confederate.)

M. 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

V. Medicie

Sgt., Co. B, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died at Genl. Hospital
at Bolivar of Consumption
Nov. 1st, 1862.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

John C. Johnson
Private
Co. 1st Texas Heavy Artillery
Appears on a Register of:

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	<i>Catarrh</i>	
Admitted	<i>Sept. 5</i>	, 1862
Returned to duty		, 1862
Discharged from service		, 1862
Deserted		, 1862
Furloughed		, 1862
Died		, 1862
Remarks:	<i>See column</i>	

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 102

J. A. Johnson

Copyist

Medicie. V

Co. B, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

**Formerly 8 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.**

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Medici. Victor

Meier Henrich

Co. G. 1 Tex. Heavy Arty

(CONFEDERATE)

Post.

Post.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

No 776

[Faint, illegible handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page]

776

the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans.
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S.
Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S.
Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my
people at large, that I will not hereafter wage in the Service of the Con-
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of
America, or under aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise
relieved from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the
United States.

Edmund Smith
29 of July 1864

James Smith
Hon. Rich. Meade
C. S. Prisoner of War

Meine, Oscar

Co. C, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 8 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50449541	2	
2	9672	3	
3	9817	4	
4	9946	5	
5	50450054	6	
6	0167	7	
7	0282	8	
8	4402	9	
9	4707	10	
10	5017	11	
11	5508	12	
12	6098	13	
13	46863811	14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

M

Confederate.

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Occur Name

Cpt. Co. C, Cook's Regiment
Texas Heavy Artillery.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

June 29, 1861.

Where

Houston

By whom

A. J. Bartelott

Mustered into service:

When

June 29, 1861.

Where

Houston

By whom

R. N. Keyworth

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Richardson

To what time

Oct. 31, 1861.

Remarks:

The M (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Boyd

Copyist.

(25)

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

M

U S Can Name

Pat, Co. C, Cook's Reg't: Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

June 29, 1861.

Where

Houston

By whom

Beit. int

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Story

To what time

Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

Confederate.
1 H. Art'y. Texas.

M

Oscar Murre

Art. Co. C. { Cook's Regiment
Texas Heavy Artillery.

Age 22 years.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

Noted Aug 31, 1862

June 30, 1862
Z. Livingston
St. Col. Manly

June 30, 1862
Z. Livingston
St. Col. Manly

Sept. 28
Capt. Ston
St. Col. Manly

Enrolled:
When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Sa Boyd
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

M
Orca, William
1st, Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 1862, 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 30, 1862

Where Galveston, Tex.

By whom Lt. Col. Manley

Period 2 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Asst. L. N. Story

To what time Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Taken down by
Marks. Nov. 22, 1862. Ex-
changed Decbr. 18, 1862.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

La Boyd

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

M
Oscar Mcine
Privt, Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan'y & Feb'y, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Jan'y 10, 1862.

Where

Galveston Tex

By whom

Lt. Col. J. H. Manley
24720.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Story
Oct 31, 1862

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

S. Bay
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

M

Eskar Meine

Priv, Co. C. Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Mich & apl, 1863

Enlisted:

When June 30, 1862

Where Galveston

By whom Lt. Col. Manly

Period 2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Story

To what time Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 30, 1863, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

L. J. Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

M

Oscar Meine

Put., Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan & Feb, 186*4*

Enlisted:

When

June 30, 186*2*

Where

Galveston

By whom

Lt Col Manly

Period

2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Brotherson

To what time

Aug 31, 186*3*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

L. D. Norton

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

M

Meine

Pur, Co. 6, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov

, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 1863

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Paradox monkey

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 15, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

G. B. Barton Captain

(Confederate.)

Mc

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Mcine.

Co.

C. Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Jan'y

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Four der Monkeys.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 29, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. Kay Smith

Copies.

(Confederate.)

M | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

C Meritt

Pr, Co. *C*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Cowder Monkey

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The M (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W H A Scott

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

C. M. ...
Co., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *March*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough

March 1864

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. H. ...

Copy.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. **Texas.**

Oscar M. ...

Put, Co. ..., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date May 1st, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Confederate.

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at
New Orleans, La., on the day set opposite the
name.

Place of residence

Complexion

Eyes

Remarks:

; hair

; height

ft.

Number of roll:

78

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 HY ARTY

TEX

OSCAR MOINE

FVT CO C COOK'S REGT ARTY

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for....., 186 .

Date of issue Sept 26 , 186 .

Signature.....

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

1 BY ARTY

OSCAR MOINO

Dear Meino
PTT CO & COOK'S REGT ARTY

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for clothing, 186

for 10

July 17, 10

for.....
Date of issue July 17, 1866

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

1991

(CONFEDERATE)
1 NY ARTY

259X

Oscar Meine

CO C COOK'S REGT OF ARTY

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

Date of issue May 15 & 21, 1863 .

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

Melches Fred

Co. *E*, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 8 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

1	50452063	20
2	2141	21
3	2230	22
4	2319	23
5	2403	24
6	2451	25
7	5547	26
8	50461388	27
9	1451	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

By *MADE:*

See also

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Company 1st H. Art'y.
Parton, Co. G. Cook's Battalion Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated March 26*, 1862.

Remarks:

The M (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder
Copyist

(Confederate.)

26 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Fred Snyder
Ant.

Co. G, Cook's Regiment Artillery,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 2, 1862

Enlisted:

When March 2, 1862

Where At. Sherman

By whom At. Sherman

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom At. Snyder

To what time Feb. 28, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copy.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: , 1862.

When
Where , 1862.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent , 1862.

Remarks: Present.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Present & Inclosed.
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

M.

Charles

Mich. Lee

Co. G, Cook's Reg't Texas Artillery.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copy to

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

First Battalion

Reg't, Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 4*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 4, 1862.

Where

St. Louis

By whom

St. Louis

Period

March

Last paid:

By whom

St. Louis

To what time

March 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Cook mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Ed. Wheeler.

2nd, Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1st, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 7, 1862.

Where

By whom Ed. Wheeler.

Period

Last paid:

By whom Ed. Wheeler.

To what time Aug. 1st, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks Present with leave to
Wash D.C.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

M

J. Melcher

Capt, Co. *C*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

March, 186*4*.

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

det to procure supplies for
since 22 March

The M also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

EXBarr

Capt.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

ML

Dr. McLeary

Capt., Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Sept. 24, 1864.

Place Houston Hospital

Remarks: End of yellow fever.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 24, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Fred. Douglass Corr.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

M.

Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on Company Return

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 13*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Sept. 2*

Place *Hospital*

Remarks: *1864*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Fred Douglas

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ant. M. Smith

Appears on a Report of Sick and Wounded of
General Hospital.
Houston, Texas.

for the quarter ending *April*, 186*4*

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease		
Date of discharge from service,	{	
Date of death		
		186
		186

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 276, page 111

W. A. B. Smith

Melchor. F

Co. G, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Melches. Fred.

Menard. J. O.

Co. C, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Menard. O.

Memard, O

Co I, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50455687
2	5825
3	6167
4	6512
5	6780
6	6973
7	7120
8	7409
9	7804
10	8077
11	8398
12	8888
13	9744
14	50460201
15	0571
16	0914
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Born NAME:

See also

(Confederate.)

M | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

O. M. M. M.

....., Co. I, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date April 11, 1864

Place Galveston

Remarks: Enlisted in 1st

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. H. Radtke

Copy'm.

(Confederate.)

Mc 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

C. M. ...
Put, Co. , Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

det'd in Reg't H. Art'y.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

C. M. ...

Copy

"Confederate."
1 H. Art'y. Texas.

1 H. Art'y.
Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
turn

Appears on

Regimental Return
named above,

of the organization
month of

Regiment
Organization named
for the month of
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men.

Date _____

place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Extra
Registered men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 30, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

61110

11/10/41

(Confederate.)

M

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. C. Menard

Pvt

, Co. 1, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

On extra duty R. L. H. G. etc.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. H. Martin

Original.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

M

O. M. Ward

Port, Co., 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

1864

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: *Extra duty*
at Reg't Hd Qrs. 4th ord # 71, Col.
Cook, Apr 27/64

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 23, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

M

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Q Menard

Pl, Co. I, Cook's Reg't. Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 10

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent at Reg'tl Hd Qrs

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The M (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A J. B. Small

Copy.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

No

O. Menard

Re, Co. I, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for Aug. 20, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Leaked in Reg't H & I Galveston

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

O. J. Russell

Approved

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

W. M. Mendenhall

Capt., Co. *A*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec.*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

One extra duty at night 8d. 1/2

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

M

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

C. Menard

Rt

, Co. I, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for

Sept. 10

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

clock in Reg't H. Art'y

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. L. G. Smith

Copyist

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Thos. M. ...
Col , Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *April*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

On extra duty at Regt.
Ad. ...

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

R. T. Taylor

Capt.

(Confederate.)

111 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

1st Co., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

On extra duty. 1st Co. 1st Reg't

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

 , Co. Cook's Reg't Heavy Arty.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 186-.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ... 186 ...

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W.S. Maffei

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Carr, Co. D, Col's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

186 *u.*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men: 186

186

Date _____

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

allotted men on Extra or Daily Duty:
Extra duty at Pq' 1st 2nd.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook of Hittall's Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 12, 1891. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1892, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W.S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

11

C. M. ...

17, Co. *D*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above;

for the month of *Jan*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

1 on Extra duty at Reg. Hd.

Notes: Imp. Rec. shows name O. ...

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)
1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on **Regimental Return**
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
_____, 1861

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

M.

McNard

1st Co.

Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

March, 1862.

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 1862

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. F. ...
Copy

(Confederate.)

M 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

M. Ward

Pvt, Co. 2, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of 11, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Chas H. L. S.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. B. Mustain

1865,

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M. Cooke's Regt
D. Menard
Capt & Cooke's Regt

Appears on a

Return

of the garrison at Fort Sulakowski, Texas,

for the month of *May*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Daily duty Regt al
Hd Qrs Galveston

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Miscellaneous File No. 362.

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

1 226

154

O. Menard
Mrs. Bennett Co., atq.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge

July 15. 1862

Date of payment

July 15. 1862

By whom

J. H. Henshaw

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page *337*

J. Gay
[Signature]

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

M Cooks party

J. O. Menard

1st Co. 1st Regt hvy arty

appears a

Return

of the garrison at Fort Sulakowski, Texas,

for the month of

June

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

*Clerk in Rgtl Head
Quarters*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Miscellaneous File No. 363.

J. B. Hyatt

Captain

No. 270

I, the undersigned Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Cadwellton, Tex.
the 26th day of June, 1865.

Wm. M. Canby
Prisoner of War

52
Mendez Antonio

Co. A, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50450373	21
2	0486	22
3	0582	23
4	0685	24
5	0855	25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also A Mendez 1st Tex Field Battery

(Confederate.)

CH 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Antonio Alonzo

Det. { Capt. Samuel Boyer Davis' Co.,
Cook's Batt'n Texas Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Pelican Battery*

Galveston Tex Oct 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 13, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 1861

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Antonio Bonds

Priv. { Capt. Charles M. Mason's Company,
Cook's Batt'n Texas Artillery.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1861, 1861.

Enrolled:

When August 15, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Maj. Davis

Mustered into service:

When Aug. 15, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Maj. Davis

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Richardson

To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1863, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Antonio C. Bonds
Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1, 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 10, 1861.*

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Major Law*

Period *was*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Stoy*

To what time *March 1, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(363)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

A. C. Mends
Private, Co. D, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for November, 1862.

Enlisted:

When August 1, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Thos. Davis

Period was

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. H. Hoy

To what time Nov 1, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On Det. service

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The M (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(1862)

J. H. H. H. H.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

M

Antonio Merz

Det., Co. D, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis
Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas
Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.
The 1st (also called the 1st and 2nd) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 24, 1862, when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was then
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

[Signature] Captain

Menley H. A.

Co. B, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 8 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50452667	20
2	2789	21
3	2914	22
4	3168	23
5	3044	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. **Texas.**

Appears on , Co. H, 1 Regiment Heavy Artillery.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for _____, 186

Enlisted:

When

Where _____, 186_____

By whom

Period

Last paid :-

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Co. of the 1st Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 13, 1891. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1902, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was composed of the 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th, 101st, 102nd, 103rd, 104th, 105th, 106th, 107th, 108th, 109th, 110th, 111th, 112th, 113th, 114th, 115th, 116th, 117th, 118th, 119th, 120th, 121st, 122nd, 123rd, 124th, 125th, 126th, 127th, 128th, 129th, 130th, 131st, 132nd, 133rd, 134th, 135th, 136th, 137th, 138th, 139th, 140th, 141st, 142nd, 143rd, 144th, 145th, 146th, 147th, 148th, 149th, 150th, 151st, 152nd, 153rd, 154th, 155th, 156th, 157th, 158th, 159th, 160th, 161st, 162nd, 163rd, 164th, 165th, 166th, 167th, 168th, 169th, 170th, 171st, 172nd, 173rd, 174th, 175th, 176th, 177th, 178th, 179th, 180th, 181st, 182nd, 183rd, 184th, 185th, 186th, 187th, 188th, 189th, 190th, 191st, 192nd, 193rd, 194th, 195th, 196th, 197th, 198th, 199th, 200th, 201st, 202nd, 203rd, 204th, 205th, 206th, 207th, 208th, 209th, 210th, 211th, 212th, 213th, 214th, 215th, 216th, 217th, 218th, 219th, 220th, 221st, 222nd, 223rd, 224th, 225th, 226th, 227th, 228th, 229th, 230th, 231st, 232nd, 233rd, 234th, 235th, 236th, 237th, 238th, 239th, 240th, 241st, 242nd, 243rd, 244th, 245th, 246th, 247th, 248th, 249th, 250th, 251st, 252nd, 253rd, 254th, 255th, 256th, 257th, 258th, 259th, 260th, 261st, 262nd, 263rd, 264th, 265th, 266th, 267th, 268th, 269th, 270th, 271st, 272nd, 273rd, 274th, 275th, 276th, 277th, 278th, 279th, 280th, 281st, 282nd, 283rd, 284th, 285th, 286th, 287th, 288th, 289th, 290th, 291st, 292nd, 293rd, 294th, 295th, 296th, 297th, 298th, 299th, 300th, 301st, 302nd, 303rd, 304th, 305th, 306th, 307th, 308th, 309th, 310th, 311th, 312th, 313th, 314th, 315th, 316th, 317th, 318th, 319th, 320th, 321st, 322nd, 323rd, 324th, 325th, 326th, 327th, 328th, 329th, 330th, 331st, 332nd, 333rd, 334th, 335th, 336th, 337th, 338th, 339th, 340th, 341st, 342nd, 343rd, 344th, 345th, 346th, 347th, 348th, 349th, 350th, 351st, 352nd, 353rd, 354th, 355th, 356th, 357th, 358th, 359th, 360th, 361st, 362nd, 363rd, 364th, 365th, 366th, 367th, 368th, 369th, 370th, 371st, 372nd, 373rd, 374th, 375th, 376th, 377th, 378th, 379th, 380th, 381st, 382nd, 383rd, 384th, 385th, 386th, 387th, 388th, 389th, 390th, 391st, 392nd, 393rd, 394th, 395th, 396th, 397th, 398th, 399th, 400th, 401st, 402nd, 403rd, 404th, 405th, 406th, 407th, 408th, 409th, 410th, 411th, 412th, 413th, 414th, 415th, 416th, 417th, 418th, 419th, 420th, 421st, 422nd, 423rd, 424th, 425th, 426th, 427th, 428th, 429th, 430th, 431st, 432nd, 433rd, 434th, 435th, 436th, 437th, 438th, 439th, 440th, 441st, 442nd, 443rd, 444th, 445th, 446th, 447th, 448th, 449th, 450th, 451st, 452nd, 453rd, 454th, 455th, 456th, 457th, 458th, 459th, 460th, 461st, 462nd, 463rd, 464th, 465th, 466th, 467th, 468th, 469th, 470th, 471st, 472nd, 473rd, 474th, 475th, 476th, 477th, 478th, 479th, 480th, 481st, 482nd, 483rd, 484th, 485th, 486th, 487th, 488th, 489th, 490th, 491st, 492nd, 493rd, 494th, 495th, 496th, 497th, 498th, 499th, 500th, 501st, 502nd, 503rd, 504th, 505th, 506th, 507th, 508th, 509th, 510th, 511th, 512th, 513th, 514th, 515th, 516th, 517th, 518th, 519th, 520th, 521st, 522nd, 523rd, 524th, 525th, 526th, 527th, 528th, 529th, 530th, 531st, 532nd, 533rd, 534th, 535th, 536th, 537th, 538th, 539th, 540th, 541st, 542nd, 543rd, 544th, 545th, 546th, 547th, 548th, 549th, 550th, 551st, 552nd, 553rd, 554th, 555th, 556th, 557th, 558th, 559th, 560th, 561st, 562nd, 563rd, 564th, 565th, 566th, 567th, 568th, 569th, 570th, 571st, 572nd, 573rd, 574th, 575th, 576th, 577th, 578th, 579th, 580th, 581st, 582nd, 583rd, 584th, 585th, 586th, 587th, 588th, 589th, 590th, 591st, 592nd, 593rd, 594th, 595th, 596th, 597th, 598th, 599th, 600th, 601st, 602nd, 603rd, 604th, 605th, 606th, 607th, 608th, 609th, 610th, 611th, 612th, 613th, 614th, 615th, 616th, 617th, 618th, 619th, 620th, 621st, 622nd, 623rd, 624th, 625th, 626th, 627th, 628th, 629th, 630th, 631st, 632nd, 633rd, 634th, 635th, 636th, 637th, 638th, 639th, 640th, 641st, 642nd, 643rd, 644th, 645th, 646th, 647th, 648th, 649th, 650th, 651st, 652nd, 653rd, 654th, 655th, 656th, 657th, 658th, 659th, 660th, 661st, 662nd, 663rd, 664th, 665th, 666th, 667th, 668th, 669th, 670th, 671st, 672nd, 673rd, 674th, 675th, 676th, 677th, 678th, 679th, 680th, 681st, 682nd, 683rd, 684th, 685th, 686

Book park:

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

_____, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for _____, 1861.

Enlisted:

When _____, 1861.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1862

Present or absent.

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(201)

A. B. Mustaine

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

1st Heavy
Pit, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Artillery.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan 1st, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 1st, 1863

Where Confederate

By whom Recd. by

Period 1st

Last paid: Jan 1st

By whom Recd. by

To what time Jan 1st, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Rank mark: _____

C. B. M. M. M. M. M.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1863, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The M (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Copyist

(Confederate.)

711

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

W. ? Manecley
Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Apr 15, 1862.

Where Galveston

By whom T. J. Catching

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom Hardest List

To what time 7, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A B Mustain

(CONFEDERATE)

N

1 HY ARTY

TEX

W A Meneley

CO H COOK'S REGT OF ARTY

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for..... 2 Qr....., 186³.

Date of issue..... June 30....., 186³.

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

File No.

stein

Copyright

N

(CONFEDERATE)
1 HY ARTY

THE

W A Neneley

CO H COOK'S REGT OF ARTY

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3. qr , 186 3.

Date of issue Sept 30 , 186 3.

Signature

Remarks:

stein

Merriman

Co. G, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50460225	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Name:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Appears on _____, Co. _____, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1861

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was now known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Copy 100

Messer, S.

Co. A. 1 Tex Heavy Art.

(CONFEDERATE)

Pt

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Each Mark:

See Also

882

55

No. 882

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans. Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S. A. Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Washington D.C.
the 12th day of July, 1866.

E. Kirby Smith
By Wm. A. Conley Certifying

1835

Mester. J. R.

Co. H, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Mester. J. R.

Mestier J. R.

Co. 1st 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50456437	20
2	6604	21
3	6678	22
4	7027	23
5	7266	24
6	7576	25
7	7874	26
8	8177	27
9	8512	28
10	9077	29
11	9549	30
12	9951	31
13	50460328	32
14	0749	33
15	1039	34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

W. H. Steele

, Co. 1, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. V. Martin

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

M
J. R. Martin
Plt, *C. K.*, 1 Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

June

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Det. in Eng. 1904

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. R. Martin

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

M
J. K. Martin
Post

Appears on Heavy Artillery.

Regimental Return

of the organization *see above*.

for the month of *July*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

det. in Eng. department.

The 1st and 2nd Regiments of Texas Heavy Artillery were organized September 1st, 1862. The 1st Regiment was composed of ten companies. On that date it was organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. It was then assigned to the 1st Division, Texas Army of the Gulf.

J. K. Martin

Capt

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

No

M. R. Mestier

Pt, Co. K, Co. E's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for

Aug. 10

1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det. in Reg. Artillery, same as
before.

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

C. F. O'Brien

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

No

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. R. Masties

Co. A, Cook's B. Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for *Aug. 20*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In Coy left from June 25, 1864

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1862. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1863 when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. P. C. Merrill

Original

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Gen. W. B. Preston
Capt. Co. 1, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Decy*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In Eng. Dept. June 25/64

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. T. Taylor
Capt.

(Confederate.)

M

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. R. Mestier

25

, Co. K, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for

Sept 10

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for

Det to Coys Sept since June

25 1864

The M (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

D. J. O'Donnell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

W. H. Weston
Capt. C. K. Cook's Regt. Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det in Eng. Dept since
June 25/64.

The M also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862 when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

C. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Appears on

, Co. 1, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862 when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Captain

(Confederate.)

71
1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Missile

C. H., Co. 1, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Feb*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det in Eng. & Co.

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Wm. H. Mitchell

Agent

(Confederate.)

M

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Master

Det, Co. *A*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Dec*, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det in Eng Dept Houston.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

M. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

_____, Co. _____, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of _____

1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

1865

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(244)

Copy 1st

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

M. A. ...
... Co. ... Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

... 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

... 1861
The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

M

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

M. 25/2

Pt

, Co. *K*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1865

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ben Smith Houston

June 25, 65

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. B. Mustaine

Copyist

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Co. 1, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of , 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. B. Munsterlin

Copyist.

Handwritten text, possibly a name or address, in the top left corner.

Handwritten text, possibly a name or address, in the top right corner.

Handwritten text, possibly a name or address, in the middle left section.

Handwritten text, possibly a name or address, in the middle right section.

Handwritten text, possibly a name or address, in the lower middle left section.

Handwritten text, possibly a name or address, in the lower middle right section.

Handwritten text, possibly a name or address, in the bottom left section.

Handwritten text, possibly a name or address, in the bottom right section.

CONFIDENTIAL

DISABILITY FOR SERVICE

For all cases of disability for service

1. Name of Soldier or Sailor

2. Grade or Rate

3. Date of enlistment

4. Name of the

5. Day of

6. In the State of

7. Name of the

8. Name of the

9. During the last

10. days

11. Name of the

12. Name of the

13. Name of the

14. Name of the

15. Name of the

16. Name of the

17. Name of the

18. Name of the

19. Name of the

20. Name of the

21. Name of the

22. Name of the

23. Name of the

24. Name of the

25. Name of the

26. Name of the

27. Name of the

28. Name of the

STATE OF NEW YORK

County of ...

[Faint handwritten signature]

Medical Director's Office

... ..

[Faint handwritten signature]

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR

(to be filled out by the Surgeon General or his assistant)

That I, John T. Sullivan, Captain, 1st Regiment of the Massachusetts Artillery, at Cambridge, on the 11th day of May, 1864, to wit: at the residence of the said

John T. Sullivan, of age 35 years, 5 feet, 7 inches high, dark hair, blue eyes, medium build, single, born at Cambridge, Mass., during the last two months said soldier was incapable of duty by reason of illness (the nature of which is stated in the accompanying certificate).

That I, John T. Sullivan, Surgeon, 1st Regiment of the Massachusetts Artillery, at Cambridge, on the 11th day of May, 1864, to wit: at the residence of the said

I certify that I have carefully examined the said John T. Sullivan, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier by reason of illness, and that he is entitled to the benefits of the Act of Congress, approved March 3, 1862, in relation to the disability of soldiers.

No. 264

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General G. Henry Smith, U. S. A. Commanding said Department, to Major-General G. B. F. Canby, U. S. A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at New Orleans
this 23rd day of June, 1865.

New Orleans.

~~James~~ Minchen
Private C. F. Cook 24 Artillery
(No signature)

in minchen

1877

Mestier. M. R.

Co. K 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Mestier. J. R.

1837

Mestier. J. R.

Co K, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Mestier. J. R.

1839

Metts. F. M.

Co. D, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Metts. Francis.

1140
Metts Francis

Co. D, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 8 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50450377	20
2	0488	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein 2 _____

4 NAME: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Francis Mills

Plt. { Capt. Samuel Boyer Davis' Co.
Cook's Batt'n Texas Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Indian Territory*
Salveston Tex Oct 3, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 3*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 1861.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

W. P. Mason

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

M

Fellows

Put } Capt. Charles M. Mason's Company,
Cook's Batt'n Texas Artillery.*

Age *17* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Oct. 4, 1861.

Where

Galveston

By whom

C. M. Mason

Mustered into service:

When

Oct. 4, 1861.

Where

Pelican

By whom

May Cook

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Richardson

To what time

Oct. 31, 1861.

Remarks: *Transferred to Capt. Cannon Co. Nov. 9.*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The 1st was called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. J. Jones

Copyist.

Mette Robert

Co. *2*, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 8 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50450378	20
2	0489	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein *2*.....

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

1st { Capt. Samuel Beyer Davis' Co.,
Cock's Batt'n Texas Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Pelican Battery
Galveston Tex Oct 3, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 3, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 1861.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mason's Company, 1st Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cock's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cock's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

W. F. Shura

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Robert C. Wells

Priv. { Capt. Charles M. Mason's Company,
Cook's Batt'n Texas Artillery.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 1, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Oct 4, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom H. C. Mason

Mustered into service:

When Oct 4, 1861.

Where Pelican

By whom Capt. Cook

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Richardson

To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Remarks: Transferred to Capt
Carrons Co.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mason's Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

1842

Meyer

Co. F, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Meyer, John.

Meyer E

Co. 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

72. Band

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Musician Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30448288	20
2	8320	21
3	8353	22
4	8377	23
5	30455447	24
6	7198	25
7	5480	26
8	7832	27
9	9597	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

M

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

E. H. Hays

Mus

, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery.

Age *28* years.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the non-commissioned Staff and Band of the
organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1861

Enrolled:

When *June 27*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *R. W. Foyworth*

Mustered into service:

When *June 27*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *R. W. Foyworth*

Last paid:

By whom *A. B. Lindsey*

To what time *Nov 31*, 1861.

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

L. C. Hays

(Confederate.)

No

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

E. Meyer
Muse, Cook's Regiment H. Artillery.

Appears on

"Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above

for *Nov. & Dec* 1862

Enlisted:

When *June 22* 1861

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

M

Confederate.

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

E. Meyer
Musc, Cook's Regiment: Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *Jan. + Feb.*

Enlisted: *June 29*, 1863.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 2, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

M E. Meyer
Muse.

, Cook's Regiment Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for

Jan. & Feb.

1864.

Enlisted:

When

June 29.

1861.

Where

Houston

By whom

R. W. Keyworth

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Brotherson

To what time

Aug. 31.

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. C. Bay

(24)

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Mc
100
100 Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

1864

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ord. to Houston Apr 2 dya
Mich. 30, 1864

The 3d also called the 1st and Cook's Reg't Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 18, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862 when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

CH B. Smith

Copy

(Confederate.)

M

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

S. Meyer

Miss

Reed, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for

Aug. 20

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on furlough for 30 days
since Aug 16 1864

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

B. L. S. S. S.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

C. L. ...
Miscellaneous, *Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.*
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Aug*, 1864.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough for 2 days
Aug 1864

Also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 1862 when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

O. J. Taylor

Copyd.

(Confederate)
1. H. Art'y. Texas.

Mr
E. Meyer

, Co. , Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on a tri-monthly
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for *Sept 10* 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station.

Remarks.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men: 186

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for
on furlough for 3 days from
Aug. 16. 1864

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

O R 62 small

Confederate.

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Muse, *Cook's* Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Ordered to Houston to
return Jan 3, 65*

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Dr. Brooks Gen.

Emmuel Meyer

Dr. Brooks Ref.

Appears in a Register of

General Hospital,

Houston, Texas,

under the head of "List of Patients in Gen'l
Hospital at Houston, Jan'y 3, 1864."

Date of admission Dec. 4, 1863.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 201

H. W. Johnson

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

N

1 Hy Arty

Tex

E Meyer

Non Com Staff & Band

Cook's Regt Arty

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3rd Qr, 1863

Date of issue Sept 22, 1863

Signature E Meyers

Remarks:

No.

(CONFEDERATE)

M 1 Hy Arty Tex

E Meyer

Non Com Staff & Band
Cook's Regt Arty

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3rd Qr, 1863.

Date of issue July 16, 1863.

Signature E Meyers

Remarks:

No.

Wysal

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

M

1 Hy Arty

Tex

E. Meyer

Non Com Staff & Band

Cook's Regt Arty

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 1863

Date of issue May 7, 1863

Signature

Remarks:

No.

Hygal

Copy 106

No 271

[Faint, illegible handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page]

No. 211

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans.
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S.
A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S.
A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my
solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of
America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise
released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the
United States.

Done at Jackson, La.
the 2nd day of June, 1865.

E. Meyer
Witness on me Court Clerk Army
J.

Meyer Fred

Co. *b*, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50450288	20
2	4835	21
3	5153	22
4	5513	23
5	5841	24
6	8253	25
7	8549	26
8	8964	27
9	9577	28
10	50450048	29
11	0306	30
12	0792	31
13	50447949	32
14	8245	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *5*

Number of personal papers herein *1*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

M

Fred Meyer

Pvt. Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When

May 4, 1863

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt Willrich

Period

four

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Brotherson

To what use

Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent

absent.

Remarks

Sick in hospital

Since Dec. 20. 63

The H. Artillery (the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

L. D. Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. Meyer

C, Co. C, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dickinson
Dec 21. 63.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Scott

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

M. J. Meyer,
Co., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb'y*

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick in Hospital since
Dec 20, 63*

The 3d (also called the 1st and 2d) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20 1862 when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Scott

(484)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

M 1 H. Arty. Texas.

J. M. ...

Put, Co., 1st H. Arty.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of *Nov* 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186*4*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Sick in Hospital
Decr 20/64

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Regt. of Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 21, 64. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 65, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. A. ...

(Confederate.)

M

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

F. M. G.

Put, Co., Cook's Reg't Heavy Ar.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospital
Dec 20 1862

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. It was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. A. Davis

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Detained with 1st Regt. in
Camp near Vicksburg

The 1st also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 23, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Copy.

Confederate.

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Lud. M. M.
1st, Co.

Appears on Cook's Regt: Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Oct*

1861

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

At Camp 4th Co. under
orders of 1st Regt.

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was organized of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and became the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Chas. Smith

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Co. _____
Appears on _____
_____ Co. _____
_____ Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 186__

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

Place _____

Remarks: _____, 186__

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Camp _____
The 1st (also called the 1st and 2nd) H. Art'y. Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 15, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. M. _____
Copy.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

W. P. Hays
Reg't, Co. *6*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186*4*.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Died in Hosp't Hampstead
Dec 5.

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 23, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(1864)

W. P. Hays
Copies.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

None in this Regiment
Dec 27

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(644)

W. Mayfield
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Co. Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Copyin.

(Confederate.)

M 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

F. Meyer
Pt, Co. C, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hosp'l Brenham
Dec 27, '64

The M (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. B. Mustaine

Copyist

Confederate.

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Ed. H. Taylor

Co. E, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a

List

of men, of the organization named above, absent from their commands.

List dated

Oct 12

, 186

Remarks: *Left in Nov. since Sept. 12, 1864*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark

Abau

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

W. Fred Meyer
Co. C

, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a

Report

of absentees in Cook's Regiment Artillery, made
in compliance with Gen'l Order No.—, Hdqrs.
Dist. of Texas, &c.

Report dated

Not dated

, 186

Date of authority

Dec. 20

, 1863.

Cause of absence or how employed

Sick

Remarks:

in Hospital.

The M (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Bay

Captain.

M

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 HY ARTY

TEX

Ford Meyer

PVT CO D COOK'S REGT ARTY

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for....., 186 .

Date of issue July 17....., 186 .

Signature.....

Remarks:

Roll No.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

M

1 HY ARTY

TEX

Fred Meyer

CO C COOK'S REGT OF ARTY

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

Date of issue May 15 & 21 ., 1863 .

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No.

stein

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-
Mississippi Department, having been recommended by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S.
A. Commanding said Department, to Major-General E. B. I. Canby, U. S.
A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi do hereby give my
solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of Amer-
ica, or render aid to the enemies of the same, and that I am discharged, or otherwise released
from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United
States.

Done at Vicksburg, Miss.
this 26th day of June, 1865.
Houston T.

For David Hays
Capt C. C. Cook Henry Astley
(J. Myers)

Meyer George
Co. B, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50449732	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

M

George Meyer

Private, Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 11th 1862*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent:

Remarks: *received June 11
1862 acc. to Conser's
act final statement
given.*

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 30, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Da Boyd
Copist.

Meyer B

Co. B, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50448944
2	9070
3	9167
4	9268
5	9359
6	50454813
7	9383
8	50447429
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Wm. B. 15th H. Ave.
D

Wm. B. 15th H. Ave.

(Confederate.)

M 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

H. Myer

Priv., Co. B, 1 Regiment Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 16, 1862.

Where

Gulveston

By whom

Lt. J. S. Cook

Period

For the Mth.

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from

To what time

enlistment, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Man appears to be a member of a unit
present in the Mth.

The M (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozack

(over)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

M 1 H. Ar'y. Texas.

H. Meyer

Private, Co. B, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization, named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 16, 1862.

Where Galveston

By whom Lt. J. S. Cook

Period The War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. A. W. Sloy

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 54 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. H. Bogart

(Confederate.)

M 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

H. Meyer

Lt., Co. B, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 4 Feb. 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 16, 1862.

Where Galveston.

By whom Lt. Cook

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. d. N. Sloy

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

M. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

Confederate.

No 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Co. B, Cook's Regt: Heavy Artillery.
Appears: Co. B, Cook's Regt: Heavy Artillery.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above

for Mo. & Apr., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

As

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. At that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. A. Boyars

Copy

(Confederate.)

M

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

St. Meyer

1st.

Appears on Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Artillery.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. & Feb.

Enlisted

When

1864.

Where

July 16

Galveston.

1862.

By whom

Lt. J. S. Leach

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. B. Robinson

To what time

Aug. 31

1863.

Present or absent:

Present.

Remarks:

In current.

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 30, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Meyer

Det, Co. *B*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*In Pro M. Guard House
(in confinement.)*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Bayliss

(Confederate.)

71
1 H. Art'y. Texas.

21st
Co. 1st, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

for the month of *Dec* 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Died in G.S. since Dec 19.

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. S. Mayfield

Copied

(Confederate.)

M 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

H. Meyer

, Co. B, Cook's Regiment Artillery.

Appears on a

List

of men engaged in the Marine Service, conscripted
at Galveston and attached to the organization
named above.

List dated

Houston, Tex.

Aug. 14

, 1862.

Remarks:

Seaman.

The M (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 23, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

M. H. Bozarch

M

(CONFEDERATE)
1 HY ARTY

TEX

H. Meyer

CO B COOK'S REGT OF ARTY

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3 Qr 1863

Date of issue July 29 1863

Signature

Remarks:

No.

Stein

Adj. Pro. Sabine Post
Sabine Pass. Texas.
M 118 Dec. 3 - 1863

W. H. Griffin

Lt. Col. Comdg. Post.

Enclosure Charges and
Specifications against
Privates H. Meyer and
Co. Maenck, Co B 1st Regt.
of Artillery



Head - Quarter - Father - Carl
Father - Carl - 200
Father - 200 - 1/3

Exp. 2. G. v. Glavich

Ad. Schy. Sch.

For the Sect. Dist.

Gebruik

3

9 June - Tue

hour to meet - for the afternoon at
the Irving Club Sunday Morn & Morn -
- action against Robt H. Wagner, and E.
chauch of B with 1 or 2 day of notes -

I am very much interested.

Just you tho
- don't forget -

Mr. A. G. M.
Newbury
Mass.

10 753

[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text, possibly a list or ledger, with some visible words like "concordia" and "pauca"]

No. 753

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major-General E. H. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

H. Higer

Done at Galveston, Texas

this 1st day of July 1865.

- Wm. H. -
C. E. Pres. Cooks My Clerk

1147
Meyer. H. A

Co. G, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Meyer. H. A

1845
Meyer. John

Co. C, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Meyer. John

Meyer Julius
Co. C, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 8 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50449549	20
2	9673	21
3	9818	22
4	9947	23
5	50450056	24
6	0168	25
7	0283	26
8	8571	27
9	9962	28
10	9570	29
11	50460522	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Confederate.

1 H. Army. Texas.

M

Julius Miller

Priv., Co. C, { Cook's Regiment
Texas Heavy Artillery.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Dated Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Oct. 25, 1861.
Galveston
Sq. Moore

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Oct. 25, 1861.
Galveston
Capt. Schneider
Capt. Richardson
Oct. 31, 1861.

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Regt. of Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

JA Boyd

(942)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Julius Meyer

Priv. Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

May & June 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 25, 1861.

Where

Galveston

By whom

Moore

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. St.

To what time

Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The ad (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. A. Bay, V

Copy

Confederate.

M

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

James Mayer

Capt. C. C. Cook's Regiment
Texas Heavy Artillery.

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Dated Aug. 31*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

June 30, 1862

Where

Galveston

By whom

Lt. Col. Mandy

Mustered into service:

When

June 30, 1862

Where

Galveston

By whom

Lt Col. Mandy

Last paid

By whom

Capt. Story

To what time

July 28, 1862

Remarks

The 2d Mass. Cavalry, 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from June 1st to Aug. 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark

S. A. Boyd

M (Confederate.)
1 H. Art'y. Texas.

James H. Cook
Capt, Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above
for Northville, 1862

Enlisted:
When Sept 11, 1862
Where Galveston, Texas
By whom Lt. Col. H. H. Hays
Period 2 yrs
Last paid:
By whom Capt. J. H. Hays
To what time Oct 1, 1862

Present or absent Present
Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and designated as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. L. Boyd
Copy

(Confederate.)

M

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Julius Meyer

Privt, Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

January 1863, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

June 30, 1862.

Where

Galveston, Tex.

By whom

Stedman M. Manly

Period

2 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. St.

To what time

Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. A. Bond

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

M
Julius Meyer

Por, Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mich & apr, 1863

Enlisted:

When

June 30, 1862

Where

Galveston

By whom

Lt. Col. Manley

Period

2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Stoy

To what time

Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The M (also) called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

L. D. Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Arty. Texas.

M
Julius Meyer
Put. , Co. C, 1st H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Jan 7 Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When

June 20, 1862

Where

Galveston

By whom

Dr. Col. Manly

Period

2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Bratherson

To what time

Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

*Detained for 15 days
to go to Austin County
since Feb 27*

The 1st (also called the 1st and 2nd) Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 1, 1862. Companies were added from time to time until April 1, 1863, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

L. O. Barton

Copyist

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

1st
1st
1st, Co. *1st*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in the country

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Appears on _____, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of _____

, 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Camp
The 3d also called the 1st and 2d Co's of the Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 24, 1862 when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Porter, Co. *to*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Abey 1000 & leave until
Dec 24

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

M. J. Matthews

(344)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

M. A. ...

John M. ...

N. A. ..., Co. *C*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *May 21*, 186*2*.

Place *La. ...*

Remarks: *... ...*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 30, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

M

(CONFEDERATE)
1 HY ARTY

TEX

Julius Meyer

CO C COOK'S REGT OF ARTY

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

Date of issue May 1st & 21st, 1863 .

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

N

1 HY ARTY

TEX

Julius Meyer

C

...PVT CO D COOK'S REGT ARTY

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

Date of issue July 17....., 186 .

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Copyist.

M

(CONFEDERATE)

1 HY ARTY

TEK

Julius Meyer

571 CO C COOK'S REGT ARTY

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for _____, 186 .

Date of issue Sept 26 , 186 .

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copied.

San Antonio, Texas April 25th 1864

Capt. Foster
Chief of Detail Beauregard
Houston Texas

Dear Sir,

Enclosed you will find a certificate of disability for
field service. And I trust that you will find it worth
to have out a Detail as soon as possible. We would better like
to be detailed to Houston if convenient. But if you cannot
do this we will be satisfied if you detail us so we will
not be subjected to the fatigues & hardships of camp life.
Let me assure you my dear Sir that if we were capa-
ble of performing the duties of a Soldier in the field
we would have never applied for our detail etc.
But as it is we cannot, on account of both of us being
wounded. And our Regimental Surgeon thinks the best
thing we could do is to apply for our detail. And so far
we have not yet had no trouble. You will see on my certifi-
cate that my occupation when enlisted a farmer.
I will also inform you that I have been sales man
in a Store 5 years in short a clerk. But before that I was
farming. I trust that this will give you entire satis-
faction. Not knowing your initials I send you this by
one who knows me & my character. I
will also tell you what kind of place I would

Like to have it is a place in the Clothing Bureau
on some other Department as clerk.
Remember my dear Sir that this is only the kind of place
that I would like to have. If I cannot get it I will also
be very well satisfied with any kind of a place excepting
in the Hospital. In short I would like to have a
situation where I need not strain my self so much,
But what ever I can do I will promptly & cheerfully
inform. So now I think I have told you about
all & may God help you to judge aright.
I hope you will excuse to me for thus addressing my
self to you. And I trust this will give you entire
satisfaction.

And hoping to hear from you soon. Trusting
that this is not written in vain. I have the honor
to remain, my dear Sir most respectfully
Your obedient Servant
Julius Mayers



Since last meeting Be
AM

Field Service **CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR**
in the case of

Paul - John - [unclear]

Co "C" 1st

Regt of [unclear]

*Approved & recommended
for detail*

*Wm. M. [unclear] Lt Col
Comd Regt*

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private *Julius Meyer*, of Captain *Peter H. Schaefer*
 Company *(K)* of the *1st* Regiment of Confed-
 erate States *Artillery*, was enlisted by *John D. H. H. H.*
 of the *1st* Regiment of *Artillery* at *Savannah*
Texas on the *10th* day of *June* 186*4* to serve *Three*
 years; he was born in *Prussia* in the State of *Prussia*, is
24 years of age, *5* feet, *8* inches high, *Fair*
 complexion, *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, and by occupation, when enlisted,
Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been
 unfit for duty *50* days. (Here consult directions on Form 13, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: *St. Louis, Mo.*DATE: *April 21, 1864*

Commanding Company

I Certify, That I have carefully examined the said *Julius Meyer*
 of Captain *P. H. Schaefer*, Company, and find him incapable of performing
 the duties of a soldier because of *Rheumatism (Rheumatism) disabling him from*
since service I therefore recommend that he be permitted
discharge
April 21 1864
P. H. Schaefer

40403-

Mr. B. Mayer

C. C.

Cook's Hy. City

Tex

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S.
A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S.
A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my
solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of
America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise
released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the
United States.

John B. Mager

Done at Galvestone Tex
the 21st day of June, 1865.

Witness to Court by me

Lex

Meyers Henry

Co. E, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50452149	21	50458718
2	2237	22	50461519
3	2324	23	50459328
4	2410	24	50460227
5	2494	25	0545
6	4447	26	1009
7	7762	27	
8	5075	28	
9	5406	29	
10	5721	30	
11	6155	31	
12	6400	32	
13	6159	33	
14	6460	34	
15	7032	35	
16	7383	36	
17	50451400	37	
18	1472	38	
19	1524	39	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

11/11/61

John G. Cook's

Regiment, C. G. Cook's Regiment Artillery,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for August 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When August 26, 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom John G. Cook

Period

Last paid:

By whom John G. Cook

To what time August 26, 1862.

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

John H. Cook
Co. G, Cook's Regt Heavy Artillery.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *John H. Cook*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *March 26*, 1862

Where *Fort Smith*

By whom *John H. Cook*

Period *March*

Last paid:

By whom *John H. Cook*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(243)

John H. Cook
Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Wm. G. Cook
Co. G, 1st Reg't Texas Art'y.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for 24, 1862 to 1st of 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Reg't of Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1862. Companies were added from time to time until April 30, 1863, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Fred Dwyer

Copyist

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Co. G. 1st Regt Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above

for *March 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where *Texon*, 1862.

By whom *Capt. W. H. H. H.*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. W. H. H. H.*

To what time *March 1863*.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Regt Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1862. It was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and was known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Arch. Eng. Co.

Copy

(Confederate.)

2 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Capt. Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan 1, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan 1, 1862.

Where Tex. Artillery.

By whom Wm. H. Baker.

Period 1862.

Last paid:

By whom Wm. H. Baker.

To what time Jan 1, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 2, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

M.

A. Meyer
Pvt, Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov

, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

officers leave

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. D. Barton

Copy to

(Confederate.)

M 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

W. C. Meyer

1st, Co. *1*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Cook

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. K. Scott

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

M. W. Meyer

Co. 1, Co. *1*, *1st* Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Co. 1st Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 1st (also called the 1st and 2nd) Reg't Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1862. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1864, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Kear, Sec'y.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Appears on _____, Co. _____, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of March, 1862.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:
Benjamin H. Smith

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(666)

E. H. B. Smith

Copy.

(Confederate.)

M 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

H. Meyer
Put, Co. C, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of April, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1862

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

back for duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. H. Davis

(204)

Copy to

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

M

He. Meyer,
Put Co. G.

Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

May

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Officers Cook,

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Ed. Booth,
Capt.

1 H. Arty. **Texas.**

Appears on

of the organization named above.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Date _____

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Abent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 12, 1864. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1865, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

M

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

H. Meyer

Pvt

B

, Co. , 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Cook for Captain since Jan 1/64

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. N. Martin

M

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Re

G

Meyer

, Co. *G*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for *Aug. 10*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

none for officers

About enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862 when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was afterwards known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

B. B. Russell

Copyist.

M

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

H. Meyer
Pt. G.

Appears on monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for

Aug. 20

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Look for officer since Jan
1/1862

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and 2nd) Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 21, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 2, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. J. Fairbank

Copied

Confederate.

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

W. H. Miller
1st, Co. *1*, Cook's Regt: Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec* 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was afterwards known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

M. 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

John, Co. G. Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept.*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Sept. 11*, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Cook for St. Louis, Mo.

The M (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Fred Chandler.
Capt.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,
for

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men
Date
Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Cook for Co. G, 1st Heavy Artillery
Sept. 5 - 1864.*

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Fred Snyder.

Copied.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

1st H. Art'y. Texas.

1st H. Art'y. Texas.

1st H. Art'y. Texas., Co, G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept.*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date *Sept. 1st*, 186*2*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left in Hospital Sept. 1st, 1862.

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Fred Snyder

(1862)

Copied

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | **Texas.**

....., Co. 1, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of October, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 ..

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Manly, Tex.

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 1, 1862. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1863, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(244)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Army **Texas.**

Co. G, Cook's Regt. Heavy Art'y.

Company Return
of the organization named above

for the month of Dec., 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

About enlisted men accounted for:

Book for Capt. [illegible]
Salveston, Sept. 10, 1944

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1865. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1868, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and designated as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery third can also

Fred. Snyden

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Dec*

, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

only for extra duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and 2nd) Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 1, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 2, 1862 when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. S. Mayfield

Opposed

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

One, Co. *2*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Sept 10*, 186*5*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Det 10 men on Sept 10 '65

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. S. Mayfield

(944)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Appears on _____, Co. _____, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

Place _____, 1861.

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(1044)

W. H. Jackson
Copyist

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Det. Co. 1, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

M 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Private, Co. 1st, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Cook's Co. Officers

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Reg't of Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1864. Companies were added from time to time until April 23, 1865, when it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. B. Mustain

Meyers Ludwig
Co. 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
 Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50452147	20
2	2233	21
3	2322	22
4	2492	23
5	5405	24
6	9876	25
7	50460229	26
8	0546	27
9	1004	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK NAME:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Company G, Cook's Regiment Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 7*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 7, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Sept 7, 1862.*

To what time

1862.

Present or absent

Remarks

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of six companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Rank mark:

Frank Snyder

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1862.

Enlisted:

When 1862,

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862

Present or absent:

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Grid Snyder

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

See living name.

But, Co. G, Cook's Reg't Texas Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Oct 31, 1862* to *Oct 20, 1863*.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 12, 1861, 1862.

Where

By whom

Capt. J. H. Hatcher

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. H. Hatcher

To what time

Oct 20

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyist.

(Confederate.

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

See under

Art'y, Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *John A. Smith*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Wm. Snyder

Copyright.

(Confederate)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for _____, 1862.

Enlisted:

When _____, 1862.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1863.

Present or absent _____

Remarks:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862 when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(20)

Copy

(Confederate.)

M 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

X. Myers
1st, Co. 1st, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of March, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. A. Bask

(204)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1. H. Art'y. Texas.

....., Co., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

for the month of 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough, leave, etc.
Jan 7.

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Co. Cock's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cock's Reg't Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 11, 1862, and was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cock's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

1st, Co. 9, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

M | 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

L. H. H. H.
Pvt., Co. C, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Cook in kitchen

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The M (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 21, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. B. Musgrave

Meyers Steven
Co. E, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50451062	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards havein 2

Number of personal papers havein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 H. Arty. Texas.

M

Steven Meyers

Priv

, Co. E, 1 Regiment Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 3, 1862.

Where

Galveston

By whom

E. D. Phillips

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*On detached duty in
G.M. Dept.*

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 2, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

H. H. Kibbary

Copyright

Meyers William

Co. *C*, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50452148	20
2	2236	21
3	2323	22
4	2408	23
5	2493	24
6	5404	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

M.

Wm. H. Cook

Art., Co. G, Cook's Reg. of Artillery,

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *Sept. 1862*

Enlisted:
When *Sept. 1862*

Where *Fort Smith, Ark.*

By whom *Wm. H. Cook*

Period *1862*

Last paid:
By whom *Wm. H. Cook*

To what time *1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 2, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Frank Snyder

Copy to

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Appears on Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: _____, 1862

When _____, 1862

Where _____, 1862

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1862

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Frederick S. Anderson
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

William H. Jones
Charles, Co. G, Cook's Reg't Texas Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *21 months*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 2, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Fred Chrysler

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Frederick W. Snyder
Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 28*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 28*, 1862

Where *Castle Grove*

By whom *Capt. Whitaker*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Stoy*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 30, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Frederick Snyder

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

W. H. Hatcher
Hatcher, Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 7* *1864*.

Enlisted:

When *May 1*, 1864

Where *Little Rock*

By whom *Capt. H. Hatcher*

Period *Term*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. H. Hatcher*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was afterwards as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Fred Douglas

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Me

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Wm. M. ...

But, Co. *7*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *...*, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Preserving Order

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was now known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Chas. ...

Michael T

Co. F, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50455166	20
2	4590	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK NAME:

See also

(Confederate.)

M 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. Mitchell,
Co. I, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

for the month of *Feb'y*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date . 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Quincy Swinson &
from Feb'y 13, 64

The 1st Co. called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Scott

Capt.

(Confederate.)

M 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

T. Michael

Par, Co. F, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In Hospital at Sabine Pass
Oct 16, 63

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. D. Barton

Copyist

1855

Milchee, G.

Co. G, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Company 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wilkey, G. A.

1856
Milde, Fred

Co. C, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50449824	20
2	9951	21
3	50450060	22
4	0172	23
5	0287	24
6	4409	25
7	4717	26
8	5022	27
9	5351	28
10	5730	29
11	8252	30
12	8597	31
13	8961	32
14	8963	33
15	9569	34
16	50460521	35
17	50447932	36
18	8084	37
19	8184	38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

Milite. T.

Co. C. 1 Tex. Hvy. arty.

See personal papers of

H. Vordenbroun

, Co. C., 1 Regt Tex Hvy. arty.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.
This card must not be taken from the file.

(Confederate.)

M

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Fred Hilde
Put, Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1862.

Where Galveston, Texas

By whom Capt Millican

Period 2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. L. H. Ston

To what time Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The M (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 23, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was now known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copied

Confederate.

M

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

22nd

Capt

Cook's Regiment
Texas Heavy Artillery.

Age *27* years.

Appears on

COMPANY Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Aug 31*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

July 15, 1862

Where

Galveston

By whom

Capt. Willich

Mustered into service

When

July 15, 1862.

Where

Galveston

By whom

Capt. Willich

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from

To what time

July 15, 1862

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized August 13, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time. Aug. 2, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. A. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

M

Fred Mills

Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

, 1863

Enlisted:

When

July 13, 1862

Where

Galveston, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Willrich

Period

2 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Story

To what time

Oct. 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Carpenter Eng. Dept.
Galveston since Feb
27, 1863.

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1862. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1863, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Cook mark:

LaBoyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Fred Milde

Priv., Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mich & apl, 1863

Enlisted:

When

July 15, 1862

Where

Galveston

By whom

Capt. Wilbrich

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Story

To what time

Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Carpenter Eng. Dept.
Galveston since Feb 27,
1863.

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

L. J. Burton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Fred Milde

Priv, Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1862

Where Galveston

By whom Capt Willrich

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *

Remarks descriptive list given
Carpenter in Eng Dept
since Feb 27. 1863.

No. 10

Milde

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

L. D. Barton

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

M

Mildre

Pvt, Co. C, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of Nov, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

In Eng. Lieut. Carpenter.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. J. Norton

Copyist

(Confederate.)

M 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Milde.

Co. C, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears at

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of Aug, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Carpenter in Eng Dept.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. Kear Scott,

Approved

(Confederate.)

M

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

J. Milde

Ch, Co. *C*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Carpenters In Eng.
Dept.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 23, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Scott

Copyist

(Confederate.)

M 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

S. M. ...
Put, Co. C, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of March, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Carpenter on Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

CHADWICK

(Confederate.)

M

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

F. M. Smith

Put, Co. ; Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

In Eng. 1st Reg't

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 18, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. H. R. Smith

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Milled
Co. 1, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1861

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Detached with 8th Arty. in
Camp near Antietam

The 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of one company. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was assigned to Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. J. Taylor

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

M
much
Ort, Co. *L*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Oct, 186*1*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*at Camp Fisher under Gen
Mand. of H. Quar.*

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. J. Taylor

Copyist

(Confederate.)

1 H. Army. Texas.

Cook, Co. *Cook's Regt Heavy Art.*
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above

for the month of *June*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Guarding
Camp

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's Regt Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 12, 1862. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1863, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

See: index

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Co. , Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

for the month of _____, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Forced into prison
Camp

The 1st (later called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment, Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Copy.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

1st, Co. *1st*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Dec 1st*, 186*4*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Archibald Lear and 100

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. J. Mayfield

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Samuel Milledam
Det., Co. C, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

M. M. Johnson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Frank Mulder

Not

Co. *C*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a

List

of men, of the organization named above, absent
from their commands.

List dated

Not dated

, 186 .

Remarks:

*detailed as Carpenter
Feb. 25, 63. Hdqrs. Galv. S. O.
No. 6.*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

M₆

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Fred Milde

Priv., Co. C, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a

List

of officers and men, of the organization named
above, absent from their command.

List dated

Nov. 30, 1863.

Remarks:

detained in Eng. Dept.,
Galveston.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 23, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Bay

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Red Milde

Not, Co. C, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a

Report

of absentees of Cook's Regiment Artillery, made
in compliance with Gen'l Order No.—, Hdqrs.
Dist. of Texas, &c.

Report dated

Not dated

, 186

Date of authority

Feb. 27

, 1863.

Cause of absence or how employed

Carpenter

Remarks:

in Eng. Sept.
Galveston.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. B. Bay

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M. L. Bond

J. White

Pl. L. Bond

Appears on a

Roll

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty as mechanics and laborers, at Galveston, Texas, by the engineer in charge.

during the month of *Oct*, 1863.

By whose order employed *Col*

J. J. Bond

Nature of service *Privates*

From *Oct 1*, 1863

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. J. Bond

Miligan, E.

Co. H, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50453047	20
2	50460135	21
3	50459971	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

M

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

E. Milburn

Prst, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Aug 1, 1863.

Where Gonzales

By whom Chenatt

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom same as enlistment

To what time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 12, 1862. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

III. 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

E. Milligan
B. I., Co. H., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Feb., 1864.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Feb. 11., 1864.

Place Galveston.

Remarks: Re-enlisted

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. Milligan
Copyist

(Confederate.)

71 | 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

For, Co. 1st, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlight leave

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Millard B. C.

Co. *D*, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50455481	20	
2	1465	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

B. C. Willard

Priv. { Capt. Charles M. Mason's Company,
Cook's Batt'n Texas Artillery.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Charles M. Mason, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Sept. 17, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Sparks

Mustered into service:

When Sept. 17, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Sparks

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from Enlistment

To what time Sept. 17, 1861.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. H. Johnson

Copyist.

M

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

B. C. Millard

(Houston Rough and Ready Co.
(Capt. S. M. Drake).*)

Name appears on a

Petition

of non-commissioned officers and privates of the
Houston Rough and Ready Company, formerly
commanded by Captain Drake, protesting against
the absorption of the Company by Mason's Com-
pany D.

Petition dated Pelican Battery
Dec. 27, 1861.

Remarks:

*This company was also known as (late) Company F, 1st Regt.
1st Texas Heavy Artillery. It was absorbed to Company D, 1st
Regt. Texas Heavy Artillery, per S. O. No. 90, Hdqrs. Dept.
of Texas, dated Nov. 7, 1861.
The M (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery) was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

B. C. Millard

Copyist.

Mellard, R. C.
Pvt. Co. D.
Cook's Battn. Arty
Pelican's Batty.

Subject: Deserted

Title of record: L. R.

Dist. of Texas, N. M. & Ariz.

Date: Mar. 7, 1861

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

1651
Miller

Co. A, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50454992	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

....., Co., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

for the month of, 186.....

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186.....

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Feb. 10 - 3 days - Jan 10

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. J. H. applied

Copy

1860

Miller —

Co. A, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Moller. J. H.

Miller A R

Co. I, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 8 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50453221	20
2	3306	21
3	3374	22
4	3452	23
5	3529	24
6	6862	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

1 Sgt., Co. I, 1 Regiment Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 2*, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1 May*, 1862.

Present or absent *not shown*

Remarks: *transferred to 22 Aug 1862*

* This company was formerly Company D, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry.
The M (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

G. B. Hart

Copy 111.

(Confederate.)

M 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

A R Miller

1 Sgt, Co. I, 1 Regiment Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb*, 1862.

Where *Miller*

By whom *W. H. Smith*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom *W. H. Smith*

To what time *Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *not present*

Remarks:

* This company was formerly Company D, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry.

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

G. C. Miller

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

2.2 Miller

1595, Co. I, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 31 1862* To *Feb 28*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 7

, 1862.

Where

Marlin

By whom

E. M. Speight

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Genl. Speight

To what time

31 Oct

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

* This company was formerly Company D, 1st (Speight's) Bat-
talion Texas Infantry.
The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 21, 1862, when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

G. C. War

Copyist.

(Confederate.

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

A. B. Miller

1 Sgt, Co. 1, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1862*

Enlisted:

When

Feb

Where

Union

By whom

J. M. Hays

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Call 1862

To what time

Feb 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

* This company was formerly Company D, 1st (Spang's) Battalion Texas Infantry.
The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was afterwards known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

G. B. Mark

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

A. R. Miller

1 Sgt., Co. I, 1 Regiment Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan 9th Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Feb 2, 1862.

Where

By whom J. W. Speight

Period

Last paid:

By whom J. W. Speight

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

* This company was formerly Company D, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry.
The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

G. S. West

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

A. R. Miller

Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of July

, 186 4

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Furlough from June 30/64 for
40 days to Falls Co

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. H. Martin

Captain

(CONFEDERATE)

N

1 HY ARTY

TEX

A R Miller

CO I COOK'S REGT OF ARTY

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

Date of issue June 1 to 30, 1863 .

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

No.

stele

Miller Benjamin F.
Co. G, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50451952	20
2	1998	21
3	2058	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See 4.50

10 Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

21.

W. H. Snyder
1st Lieut. John H. Manly's Co.
Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll.

of the organization named above.

Roll dated January, 1861
Tex. Dec. 12 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec. 12 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 12 1861.

Where Houston

By whom W. H. Snyder

Period Jan. 12

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company G 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Frid Snyder

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Benjamin F. Miller
Part of Lieut. John H. Manly's Company,
Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 12 to 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Dec 12

1861

Where

Houston.

By whom

J. H. Manly.

Mustered into service:

When

Dec 12

1861

Where

Houston.

By whom

Capt. J. H. Manly.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1861

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.
The M. also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

E. H. ...

Co. G, Cook's Battalion Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept. 12th*, 1862

Remarks:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was then known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

First Snyder

Copyist.

Miller F. C.

Co. 2, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant Jr / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50448387	2	50459120
2	8452	3	9716
3	8533	4	50447815
4	8612	5	7826
5	50454275	6	7873
6	4630		
7	4901		
8	5232		
9	5634		
10	5965		
11	6351		
12	6684		
13	6893		
14	7097		
15	7288		
16	7731		
17	7960		
18	8336		
19	8781		

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also 15 Per. Exp.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

L. H. Miller, Co. L, 1 Reg't Texas Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July 1865*, 1865.

Enlisted:

When *June 5*, 1865

Where *Corvill*

By whom *Smith*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom *Smith*

To what time *July 1865*, 1865

Present or absent *Not stated**

Remarks:

* *Recapitulation shown & listed
present for duty*

*This company subsequently became (2d) Company A, 1st
Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery. It was formerly Company E,
1st (Cochran's) Battalion Texas Infantry.
The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Check mark:

J. H. Harris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

J. P. Miller
2nd Lieut, Co. L, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 9* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

* *Recapitulation shows 2nd Lieut
present for duty*

*This company subsequently became (2d) Company A, 1st
Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery. It was formerly Company E,
1st (Spright's) Battalion Texas Infantry.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. P. Miller

Copy

Confederate.)

1. H. Art'y. Texas.

James H. Miller

Appears on (Ed. Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas H. Art'y.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *James H. Miller*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

* This company was formerly Company E, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry.
The 1st (also called the 1st and 2nd) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 23, 1861. Companies were detached from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Rank mark:

James H. Miller

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Appears on (2d) Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas H. Art'y.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: _____, 186

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent _____, 186

Remarks:

* This company was formerly Company E, 1st (Speight's) Bat-
talion Texas Infantry.
The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. P. Miller

Jr. 1st Lt., Co. A, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station *Ft. Point*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. J. Munton

Copyist.

M (Confederate.)
1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. P. Miller,
1st Co. A, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

for the month of *January*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:
Present.

Station *Fort Point,*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The M (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. Hays Scott,

Captain

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

M
G. J. Miller,

H, Co. *A*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present.
Station *Fort Point,*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*4*.

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The M (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 1861. Companies were added from the to some extent April 1862 when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. K. Scott,

(Confederate.)

M
1 H. Art'y. Texas.

F. J. Miller

_____, Co. _____, Cook's Reg: Heavy Art'y.
Appears on _____

Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

for the month of *Mich*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Present*
Fort Sulphur

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

Place _____, 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. H. Smith

Copy

(Confederate.)

M

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

F. P. Miller

1st Lt., Co., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks: *Absent detailed on recruiting service since April 25/64.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 23, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. H. Smith

Copy to

(Confederate.)

M
1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. J. H. H. H.
1st, Co., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

for the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *St. Louis, Mo.*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1862. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1863, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. H. B. B. B.
Copy.

(Confederate.)

M 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

F. P. Miller
1st Lt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Fort Sydney their names

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 200 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was composed of Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

M

F. P. Miller

Jr 1st, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Fort Sidney Sherman

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of five companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. N. Martin

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

M

T. P. Miller

B. 1st, Co. *a*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for

Aug 10

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station *Fort Sidney Sherman Sherman*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. J. Russell

Copyright

16

F. P. Miller
J. 125, Co. A, Cook's B. Co.

Regimental Return

for

Aug. 20

186 4

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Tat. Sydney Sherman*
Remarks

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 30, 1863, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

А. И. Голубов



(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Appears on

Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1862. Companies were added from time to time until April 30, 1863, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

F. P. Miller

1st Lt. Co. A, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for *Sept. 10* 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

(Capt) *about*
Station *Fort Henry, Galveston*

Remarks: *about on furlough since*
Sept 2 1864 for 60 days to Cornell Co

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ... , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. F. Small

Copied

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Original

(Confederate.)

111 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. L. ...
J. L. ... Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks: *Present on duty*
for 60 days since Sept 1st '64

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *...*, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and 2d) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 2, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. J. ...

Confederate.

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

....., Co., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of

186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Ans.
(G. ...)
Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was then known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

at *Miller*
Co. *4*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

resent
Station *Fort Sherman*

Remarks: *Sick in Quarters*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. Mayfield
Appd.

(Confederate.)

I H. Art'y. | Texas.

F. P. Miller
J. L. Co. H., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *June*, 1865.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *June 5*, 1865.

Place *Galveston*

Remarks: *lost of Willow-Town*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

L. P. Miller
L. H., Co. 2, Cook's Regiment Artillery.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

Jan. 19, 1863.

Date of appointment June 20, 1862.

Remarks: Elected

The 31 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark

J. Bay

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

106 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

of P. Miller

, Co. A, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on a

Roster

of Cook's 1st Regiment Heavy Artillery, Rainey's
1st Brigade, 2d Division.

Roster dated

Dec. 5, 1863.

Date of election or
appointment,

July 4, 1863.

If appointed, by whom

Remarks: Present for duty.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Hay

(100)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

P. Miller
1st Co. A, Cook's Regiment Artillery.

Appears on a

List

of commissioned officers of Cook's Regiment Artillery, made in compliance with Gen'l Orders No. 12 from Hdqrs., Galveston Island.

List dated

Not dated, 186

Remarks:

on duty

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark

Bay

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M. Cooks arty
T. P. Miller
Dr. J. C. A. Cooks arty
appears on a Regt

Return

of men at Fort Point (subsequently Fort Sulakowski), Texas,

for the month of *to Feb 10*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Present*
Fort Point

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

, 186

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Miscellaneous File No. 361.

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

M Cooks company
F. P. Miller
Jr 1 St. Co A Cooks Regt heavy
appears on a

Return

of troops at Fort Point (subsequently Fort Sula-
kowski), Texas,

for the month of Jan, 1864
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
Station Fort Point

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

. 186 .

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Miscellaneous File No. 360.

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

M Cook
F. P. Miller
Jr 1st Co A Cooks Regt
Appears on a *h. duty*

Return

of troops at Fort Point (subsequently Fort Sula-
kowski), Texas,

for the month of *Dec 1 to 20*, 186*3*
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
Station *Fort Point*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

. 186 .

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Miscellaneous File No. 358.

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

M Cooks
F. P. Miller
J. B. A Cooks Regt

Appeared on a
Dr. Ht.

Return

of troops at Fort Point, subsequently Fort Sula-
land, Texas.

for the month of Nov, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
Fort Point

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Miscellaneous File No. 357.

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

M I. H. with Lef
J. P. Miller
Lieut Gen L. G. Cooke Regt
Appears on a

Return

of the Post of Fort S. Sherman, Texas;

for the month of May 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

present

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 347.

J. Nelson

(CONFEDERATE.)

M. I. H. Act Let
J. P. Miller
Lieut. Col. & Capt. Regt. Art
Appears on a

Return

of the Post of Fort S. Jay Sherman, Texas,

for the month of *June*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

present

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 34.

J. Nelson

Copyist.

CONFEDERATE

711 1 N. at 9
J. P. Miller
Present Co. N. 600 Co. Regt. Art.
Appears on a

Return

of the Post of Fort S. S. at, Tex.
for the month of *June*

Commissioned officers present and absent:
present

1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks:

186

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 349.

J. Nelson

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas

M. Look's Regt.
F. P. Miller
Jr. 1st. Co. W. Look's Regt.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Galveston Island, Texas,

for the month of *Oct*, 186 *3*

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 276.

A. E. Jurland

(951)

1000

Copyist.

Miller G. N.

Co. B, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 48586112	2
3	21
4	22
5	23
6	24
7	25
8	26
9	27
10	28
11	29
12	30
13	31
14	32
15	33
16	34
17	35
18	36
19	37

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 1

NOTE MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

List

of Confederate prisoners delivered off Mobile
Harbor, Ala., August 4, 1863.

List dated

186

Remarks:

Roll indexed: "Off Mobile Harbor, Aug. 4th, 1863. Re-
ceived of Lieut. Winslow in charge of prisoners on board S. S.
Crescent, (611) six hundred and eleven prisoners.

O. C. Donoso, 2d Lt. C. & A."

Number of roll:

By sheet 11

(0000)

Copyright.

No. 1168

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General G. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Houston, Texas,

this 8th day of July 1865.

Winchester Miss

G. W. Mills
Capt Co 1st Reg Cooks & Bakers Army Corps

✓
Miller J. D.

Co. C, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Farrier Farrier

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4434, 545	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

NEW MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

1st 1st Texas

L Miller

Famille Leo S. Texas

Residence San Antonio Texas

Appears on a

Roll

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
prisoners of war, paroled Aug 28,
1865.*

Roll dated Not dated

Remarks:

*From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the
officers whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all
of the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas.—R. & P. 712007.

Number of rolls

23

23

A. Z. Z. Z.

Copied.

Miller, J. D.
James, Co.

1st Regt. Arty

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

J. H. Linn.
1st Gen. Act.

No. 1

San Antonio, Texas, June 18 1865.

Edw. Wilson of Company.....

Regiment U. S. A., residing in

..... having been, with the approval of

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long

as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside

By order of

MAJOR GENERAL E. R. CANBY, U. S. A.

CHIEF OF THE DEPARTMENT

Adj. Gen. and Personal Marshal General

666

698

No. 410

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S.
A. Commanding said Department, to Major-General E. L. Early, U. S.
A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my
solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Service of the Con-
federate States, in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of Amer-
ica, or assist in the service of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released
from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United
States.

J. F. Miller

Given at Houston, Texas

this 24th day of June, 1865.

Hours 2400

Per C. C. 1st Lt. Henry Artz

J. F. Miller

1866

Miller, J. M.

No. 2, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Miller, J. W.

Miller John

Co. C, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50449550	20
2	9679	21
3	9821	22
4	9949	23
5	50450058	24
6	0170	25
7	0284	26
8	8251	27
9	8598	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

M

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

John Miller

Capt. Co. C, { Cook's Regiment
Texas Heavy Artillery.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for dated Dec. 3, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Nov. 1, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Sg. [unclear]

Mustered into service:

When Nov. 1, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Capt. Schneider

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlist

To what time merit, 1861.

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Edw. Boyd

Captain.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

M
John Miller

Capt, Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Nov. 9, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Moores

Period 1 yr

Last paid: Capt Stoy

By whom John Miller, 1861.

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The M (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Cook mark:

LaBoyd

Copyist.

Confederate.

M

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

John Miller

Capt, Co. C, { *Cook's* Regiment
Texas Heavy Artillery.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *dated Aug 31, 1862*

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and 2d) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 2, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J A Boyd

(62)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

M

John Miller
Privt

Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 4 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Nov 30, 1862

Union Station
Lt. Col. Manley

Capt. J. M. Story
Oct. 31, 1862

Present

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

John Miller

Capt, Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 9 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

June 30, 1862

Where

Gilveston, Tex.

By whom

at. W. J. H. Mann

Period

2 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Story

To what time

Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Rank mark:

J. B. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

1, H. Art'y. Texas.

John Miller
Pvt, Co. C Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *June 30*, 186*2*.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt. Col. Manley*

Period *2 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Aloy*

To what time *Feb 28*, 186*3*

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks:

The 91 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Check mark:

G. J. Barton

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

M

Put John Miller

, Co. C, Cook's Reg't. Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb.

Enlisted:

, 1864

When

June 30, 1862

Where

Galveston

By whom

St Col. Manly

Period

2 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Brotherton

To what time

Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. D. Norton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

1st, Co. 1st, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached with Lt. Austin in
Camp near Bellville

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. D. Taylor

Copyist.

111

11/10/11

Phet, Co. (

Regimental Return

11. Ca

178 ✓

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks:

Alterations since last _____

Date _____

Place _____, 186

Remarks:

Ballasted men on Extra on Pacific

About enlisted men accounted for

Wm George Fisher, owner

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and consisted of the 1st Regiment, Texas Heavy Artillery, which was known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Hot Temp.

(CONFEDERATE)

M

1 HY ARTY

TEX

John Miller

CO C COOK'S REGT OF ARTY

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

Date of issue....., 186³ .

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No.

stein

TEX

PVT CO A COOK'S REGT ARTY

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for _____, 186

Date of issue July 17, 186

Signature _____

Remarks:

Bill No.

atoia

Consist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 HY ARTY

TKI

John Miller

PVT CO C COOK'S REGT ARTY

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for _____, 186 .

Date of issue Sept 26 , 186 .

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

4
Miller, J. W.
2^d Co. A, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50448428	20	50448232
2	8503	21	455646
3	8582	22	
4	8668	23	
5	50454482	24	
6	4797	25	
7	5112	26	
8	5465	27	
9	6388	28	
10	7154	29	
11	7396	30	
12	7755	31	
13	8018	32	
14	8851	33	
15	9999	34	
16	50460354	35	
17	0719	36	
18	1096	37	
19	50447917	38	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MADE: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

100 | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

John L. Morris

John L. Morris, Co. L, 1 Reg't Texas Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 9 & 10*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *July 20*, 186*2*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *L. S. Williams*

Period *100*

Last paid:

By whom *John L. Morris*

To what time *Jan 1*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (2d) Company A, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. It was formerly Company E, (Spright's) Battalion Texas Infantry.
The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 18, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Check mark:

John L. Morris
Copyist

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Co. L, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1862.

Enlisted:

When

1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (2d) Company A, 1st
Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery. It was formerly Company E,
2d (Spright's) Battalion Texas Infantry.
The M (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and de-
clared the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Ed. M. Miller

(2d) Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Ed. M. Miller*, 1867.

Enlisted:

When

Where *Ed. M. Miller*, 1867.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Ed. M. Miller*

* This company was formerly Company E, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry.
The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Ed. M. Miller

Copyist.

(Confederate)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

56

John A. Williams
2d Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

1st Co. 1st Reg't Texas H. Art'y. 1862.
1st Co. 1st Reg't Texas H. Art'y. 1862.
1st Co. 1st Reg't Texas H. Art'y. 1862.

* This company was formerly Company E, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry.
The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

John A. Williams
Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

M.

J. W. Miller

Par, Co. *A*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*

, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 1863

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On sick leave Aug. May
28, 63
28, 63

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. J. Norton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

W. Miller.

Co. A, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On sick furlough
in Campbell's battery*

The M (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1863, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Scott,

Copyist.

DEC. 19

50454797

1911.

*40 days May 20th 1911.
Ext'd by certificate.*

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. W. Miller

Co. A, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb'y*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Quicker for high sine May 24.
23 for 40 days. (Ext. 1)*

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Scott

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M
1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. W. Miller

Butt, Co. C, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On sick furlough for
40 days fr. Mch 28/63 (Eq. Co.)

The 2d also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. H. Davis

Copy

(Confederate.)

M

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. M. Miller,

Pvt, Co. , Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *April*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Apr. 30*, 186*4*.

Place *Ft. Sulist*

Remarks *dropt as absent*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 12, 1862. Companies were added from time to time until April 29, 1863, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. H. Smith

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

M

J. H. Miller

C., 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *June 4*, 186*4*

Place *Galveston*

Remarks: *Joined from desertion*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. H. Martin

Original

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

No

J. H. Miller

Co. A, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly
Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for

Aug. 20

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

1864

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

attending to Magazine at
Fort Sherman

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. L. Osburn

Copies

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

John M. Miller

Co. C, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

As per roll on file
Magister

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 29, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. S. Tucker

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

M

J. W. Miller
1st

Co. C; Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 10*

186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

attending to Maj at Ft. Sherman

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The M (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. J. Orinall

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. M. Miller
Private

Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Assigned to attending to
masonry.*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. S. Taylor

Captain

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Appears on _____
_____, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of _____

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men: _____

Date _____

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for: _____

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's Reg't Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

21
21
21
Co. *1*, Co. *1*'s Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Jan*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On leave for 40 days for Jan
16.

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1862. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1863, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Will
Det, Co. A, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Nov 1, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det. in Company B.
Det. in Company C.

The M (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 12, 1864. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1865, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

M | 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Miller
Det, Co. 1, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of March, 1865.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1865.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Present without leave
March 28, 65

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was afterwards known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

I. B. Murnstain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

111 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

111
Cpt, Co. A, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

. 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Accounted for as above
Apr. 28

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

M

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. W. Miller

Priv. Co. *a*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a

List

of men, of the organization named above, absent
from their commands.

List dated

Not dated

, 186

Remarks:

*On sick furlough
since May 3, 63 for 30 days,
ext. by certificate.*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

A. W. Miller

Co. a, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a

Report

of absentees of Cook's Regiment Artillery, made
in compliance with Gen'l Order No.—, Hdqrs.
Dist. of Texas, &c.

Report dated

Not dated

, 186

Date of authority

May 29

, 1863.

Cause of absence or how employed

Sick

fullough

Remarks:

*Worrell County,
time extended by
certificate.*

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark

L. Bay

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

M Cooks
J. W. Miller
Port Co A Cooks Regt
Appears on a

Return

of troops at Fort Point (subsequent Fort Sula-
kowski), Texas,

for the month of *Nov*

, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on furlough May (on)

Miscellaneous File No. 357.

J. B. Hyatt

MAY 10.

52453029

1918.

28/63 60 days
Coryell County
extd by certif

(CONFEDERATE.)

M Cooks party
J. W. Miller
Port of Cooks party
Appears on a

Return

of troops at Fort Point (subsequently Fort Sal-
kowski), Texas,

for the month of *Dec 1 to 20* 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent Sick for long hours

Miscellaneous File No. 358.

J. B. Hyatt

(661)

Copy to

MAY 10.

52453062

1918

from the 31 May/63
40 days extended by
Certificate

(CONFEDERATE.)

M Cook's Regt
J. W. Miller
1st Lt Cook's Regt

Appears on a

Return

of troops at Fort Point (subsequently Fort Sumter,
Kowksi), Texas,

for the month of *To Dec 31*, 186*3*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Present Sick 1/2 day 1/2 day 1/2 day

Miscellaneous File No. 359.

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

MAY 10.

52453129

1918.

Since May 28/63 40
days extended by
Certificate

(CONFEDERATE)

M Cooks arty
J. W. Miller
Det Co A Cooks Regt arty

Appears on a

Return

of troops at Fort Point (subsequently Fort Sulakowski, Texas.

for the month of *to Feb 10*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent Sick furloughed

Miscellaneous File No. 361.

(001)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

MAY 10

52453234

1918

Since May 28/63 40
days extended by
certificate

(CONFEDERATE.)

M Cookshoyarty
J. M. Miller
W. A. Cooks Repthoyarty
Appears on a

Return

of troops at Fort Point (subsequently Fort Sul-
kowski), Texas,

for the month of *Jan*

, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

. 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent Sick furlough (over)

Miscellaneous File No. 360.

J. B. Hyatt

MAY 10.

52453171

8161

*Since May 29/63.
extended by certificate*

(CONFEDERATE.)

M Cooks Regt. 1st

V. H. Miller

Co. H. Cooks Regt. 1st

Appears on a

List

of Detailed Men at Galveston.

List dated

Nov. 3

1863.

Remarks: Sick furlough

Book mark:

N. G. Brinkman

(1863)

4931

Copied.

Miller M. C.

2nd Co. 2, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-7-48427
2	8502
3	8581
4	8667
5	5-56197
6	6474
7	6747
8	8385
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Rank:

See also

Confederate.

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*The company subsequently became (3d) Company A 1st
Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery. It was formerly Company E,
(3d) (Spaight's) Battalion Texas Infantry.
The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
raised from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and de-
scribed as the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was
assigned to Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Rank mark:

Copy.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

John C. Collins
Co. L, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept 2 1862*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:
When *July 20*, 186*2*.

Where *St. Louis*

By whom *Wm. L. Collins*

Period *1862*

Last paid:
By whom *St. Louis*

To what time *1863*

Present or absent

Remarks *See Muster*

*This company subsequently became (2d) Company A, 1st
Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. It was formerly Company E,
1st (Spright's) Battalion Texas Infantry.
The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. H. Harris

(285)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. C. | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Co. C. 1st Reg't

2d, (2d) Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1st, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 1st, 1862.

Where Tex. H.

By whom Co. C. 1st Reg't

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Stoy

To what time March 1st, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

* This company was formerly Company E, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry.
The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 21, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. A. Harris

Copyist.

(Confederate.

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

John S. Cook
(2d) Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *John S. Cook* 1864.

Enlisted:

When *July 1, 1862*

Where *Tex. H. Art'y.*

By whom *John S. Cook*

Period *1862*

Last paid:

By whom *John S. Cook*

To what time *Sept 1, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

* This company was formerly Company E, 1st (Spang) Texas Heavy Artillery.
The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and became the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was later known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(245)

John S. Cook

Copy.

Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Major M. H. Cook
1st Co., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Paroled to Mexico (C. P. R.)
30 days - May 5

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was later known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

M 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

M. C. Miller
Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

daily duty attending
to magazine

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 23, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

M

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

M. C. Miller

Pos, Co. *U*, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*on daily duty attending
to Magazine*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. H. Martin

Approved

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Miller
Chas. H., Co. *H.*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Alfred A. Maguire et al

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

C. J. Taylor

(204)

Copyin.

(CONFEDERATE)

1. N. art. *Tex*

M. E. Miller

priv Co A Cooks Regt

Appear

Return

at the Post of Fort Spivey Sherman, Texas,

for the month of *July*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remark-

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

186

Remarks *Daily attending
to magazines*

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 349.

J. D. Mason

Miller Otto

Co. E, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50451059	20
2	1163	21
3	1255	22
4	1345	23
5	1425	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

M

Cliff Mueller

Private

E, 1 Regiment Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug. 1862

Enlisted:

When

June 17, 1862

Where

La Pointe

By whom

Capt. W. C. Mahon

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Payd from intolwint

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and 2nd) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 2, 1862 when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. H. Hubbard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

No

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Otto Miller

Pvt

, Co. E, 1 Regiment Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec. , 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 17 , 1862.

Where Va. Point

By whom Capt. Mc Mahan

Period Nov

Last paid:

By whom Capt. I. N. Story

To what time Nov. 1 , 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. J. Duncall

(222)

Copies.

(Confederate.)

No 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Otto Miller

Pt, Co. E, 1 Regiment Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Jan & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

June 17, 1862.

Where

Va Point

By whom

Capt Mc Mahan

Period

for

Last paid:

By whom

Capt L. H. C. Taylor

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862 when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. J. Bourne

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

No.

Otto Miller

Re

Co. E. 1 Regiment Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Mch. & Apr.*, 186 *J.*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

June 17

Va. Point

Capt. Mc Mahan

for

Capt. L. H. Story
Feb. 28

Present

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. J. ...

Copy to

(Confederate.)

1. H. Art'y.

Texas.

No

Otto Miller

Private

Co. E, 1 Regiment Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan & Feb. , 1864

for

Enlisted:

June 17

, 1862.

When

Where

Virginia Point

Capt. Mc Mahan

By whom

Wm

Period

Last paid:

Capt. Brothman

By whom

Aug. 31

, 1863.

To what time.

Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. J. B. Linscott

Copies

CONFIDENTIAL

K

BY

Otto Miller

Pvt Co - Cook's Regt Army

Appears on a

RECEIPT NO:

for clothing

for

2 1/2

Date of issue May 25

Signature

Remarks

Number

Copy 104

CONFIDENTIAL

1 8 47

20

2012 Biller

2012 Biller

2012 Biller

2012 Biller

2012 Biller

100

2012 Biller

100

7

2012 Biller

2012 Biller

2012 Biller

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Hy Arty

Tex

N

Otto Miller

Pvt Co A Cook's Regt Arty

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for....., 186 .

Date of issue..... Sept 29 .., 186 .3

Signature..... Otto Miller

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport

Carriet.

(CONFEDERATE)

M

1 Hy Arty

Tex

Otto Miller

Pvt Co E Cook's Regt Arty

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

Date of issue July 16....., 186 3.

Signature.....

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport

718

三ノノ

No. 7/8

I, the undersigned, Secretary of War, belonging to the Army of the Tennessee
Mississippi Department, having been authorized by General S. D. M. Smith, U. S.
Army, Commanding General of the Department of West Mississippi, to hereby give
you notice of honor, that I will not consider you as the subject of the
Federal Statute, as for any military or naval service, against the United States
Government, or under aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise
released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the
United States.

Wm. A. R. Smith

Done at Jackson, Tenn. Sept. 10. 1865. Attest: C. E. Cook's Army Clerk
the 10th day of July 1865.

Muller. Peter

Co. E. 1 Texas Heavy Art'y

Company called the 1st and 2nd's Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery

Confederate.

Private Grant

REFERENCE SLIP

What was it.

Muller. Peter

Miller. J. W.

²
Co. A, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Miller. J. W.

Miller. W. S.

Co. A, 1 Texas Heavy Artillery

Company 1, 1st Texas Heavy Artillery

(Confederate)

Sergeant E. Miller

REFERENCE ONLY

State that will

Miller. W. S.

1. **NAME** _____
 2. **ADDRESS** _____
 3. **CITY** _____
 4. **STATE** _____
 5. **ZIP** _____
 6. **PHONE** _____
 7. **DATE** _____
 8. **SIGNATURE** _____
 9. **PRINT NAME** _____
 10. **PRINT ADDRESS** _____
 11. **PRINT CITY** _____
 12. **PRINT STATE** _____
 13. **PRINT ZIP** _____
 14. **PRINT PHONE** _____
 15. **PRINT DATE** _____
 16. **PRINT SIGNATURE** _____
 17. **PRINT NAME** _____
 18. **PRINT ADDRESS** _____
 19. **PRINT CITY** _____
 20. **PRINT STATE** _____
 21. **PRINT ZIP** _____
 22. **PRINT PHONE** _____
 23. **PRINT DATE** _____
 24. **PRINT SIGNATURE** _____
 25. **PRINT NAME** _____
 26. **PRINT ADDRESS** _____
 27. **PRINT CITY** _____
 28. **PRINT STATE** _____
 29. **PRINT ZIP** _____
 30. **PRINT PHONE** _____
 31. **PRINT DATE** _____
 32. **PRINT SIGNATURE** _____
 33. **PRINT NAME** _____
 34. **PRINT ADDRESS** _____
 35. **PRINT CITY** _____
 36. **PRINT STATE** _____
 37. **PRINT ZIP** _____
 38. **PRINT PHONE** _____
 39. **PRINT DATE** _____
 40. **PRINT SIGNATURE** _____
 41. **PRINT NAME** _____
 42. **PRINT ADDRESS** _____
 43. **PRINT CITY** _____
 44. **PRINT STATE** _____
 45. **PRINT ZIP** _____
 46. **PRINT PHONE** _____
 47. **PRINT DATE** _____
 48. **PRINT SIGNATURE** _____
 49. **PRINT NAME** _____
 50. **PRINT ADDRESS** _____
 51. **PRINT CITY** _____
 52. **PRINT STATE** _____
 53. **PRINT ZIP** _____
 54. **PRINT PHONE** _____
 55. **PRINT DATE** _____
 56. **PRINT SIGNATURE** _____
 57. **PRINT NAME** _____
 58. **PRINT ADDRESS** _____
 59. **PRINT CITY** _____
 60. **PRINT STATE** _____
 61. **PRINT ZIP** _____
 62. **PRINT PHONE** _____
 63. **PRINT DATE** _____
 64. **PRINT SIGNATURE** _____
 65. **PRINT NAME** _____
 66. **PRINT ADDRESS** _____
 67. **PRINT CITY** _____
 68. **PRINT STATE** _____
 69. **PRINT ZIP** _____
 70. **PRINT PHONE** _____
 71. **PRINT DATE** _____
 72. **PRINT SIGNATURE** _____
 73. **PRINT NAME** _____
 74. **PRINT ADDRESS** _____
 75. **PRINT CITY** _____
 76. **PRINT STATE** _____
 77. **PRINT ZIP** _____
 78. **PRINT PHONE** _____
 79. **PRINT DATE** _____
 80. **PRINT SIGNATURE** _____
 81. **PRINT NAME** _____
 82. **PRINT ADDRESS** _____
 83. **PRINT CITY** _____
 84. **PRINT STATE** _____
 85. **PRINT ZIP** _____
 86. **PRINT PHONE** _____
 87. **PRINT DATE** _____
 88. **PRINT SIGNATURE** _____
 89. **PRINT NAME** _____
 90. **PRINT ADDRESS** _____
 91. **PRINT CITY** _____
 92. **PRINT STATE** _____
 93. **PRINT ZIP** _____
 94. **PRINT PHONE** _____
 95. **PRINT DATE** _____
 96. **PRINT SIGNATURE** _____
 97. **PRINT NAME** _____
 98. **PRINT ADDRESS** _____
 99. **PRINT CITY** _____
 100. **PRINT STATE** _____
 101. **PRINT ZIP** _____
 102. **PRINT PHONE** _____
 103. **PRINT DATE** _____
 104. **PRINT SIGNATURE** _____
 105. **PRINT NAME** _____
 106. **PRINT ADDRESS** _____
 107. **PRINT CITY** _____
 108. **PRINT STATE** _____
 109. **PRINT ZIP** _____
 110. **PRINT PHONE** _____
 111. **PRINT DATE** _____
 112. **PRINT SIGNATURE** _____
 113. **PRINT NAME** _____
 114. **PRINT ADDRESS** _____
 115. **PRINT CITY** _____
 116. **PRINT STATE** _____
 117. **PRINT ZIP** _____
 118. **PRINT PHONE** _____
 119. **PRINT DATE** _____
 120. **PRINT SIGNATURE** _____
 121. **PRINT NAME** _____
 122. **PRINT ADDRESS** _____
 123. **PRINT CITY** _____
 124. **PRINT STATE** _____
 125. **PRINT ZIP** _____
 126. **PRINT PHONE** _____
 127. **PRINT DATE** _____
 128. **PRINT SIGNATURE** _____
 129. **PRINT NAME** _____
 130. **PRINT ADDRESS** _____
 131. **PRINT CITY** _____
 132. **PRINT STATE** _____
 133. **PRINT ZIP** _____
 134. **PRINT PHONE** _____
 135. **PRINT DATE** _____
 136. **PRINT SIGNATURE** _____
 137. **PRINT NAME** _____
 138. **PRINT ADDRESS** _____
 139. **PRINT CITY** _____
 140. **PRINT STATE** _____
 141. **PRINT ZIP** _____
 142. **PRINT PHONE** _____
 143. **PRINT DATE** _____
 144. **PRINT SIGNATURE** _____
 145. **PRINT NAME** _____
 146. **PRINT ADDRESS** _____
 147. **PRINT CITY** _____
 148. **PRINT STATE** _____
 149. **PRINT ZIP** _____
 150. **PRINT PHONE** _____
 151. **PRINT DATE** _____
 152. **PRINT SIGNATURE** _____
 153. **PRINT NAME** _____
 154. **PRINT ADDRESS** _____
 155. **PRINT CITY** _____
 156. **PRINT STATE** _____
 157. **PRINT ZIP** _____
 158. **PRINT PHONE** _____
 159. **PRINT DATE** _____
 160. **PRINT SIGNATURE** _____
 161. **PRINT NAME** _____
 162. **PRINT ADDRESS** _____
 163. **PRINT CITY** _____
 164. **PRINT STATE** _____
 165. **PRINT ZIP** _____
 166. **PRINT PHONE** _____
 167. **PRINT DATE** _____
 168. **PRINT SIGNATURE** _____
 169. **PRINT NAME** _____
 170. **PRINT ADDRESS** _____
 171. **PRINT CITY** _____
 172. **PRINT STATE** _____
 173. **PRINT ZIP** _____
 174. **PRINT PHONE** _____
 175. **PRINT DATE** _____
 176. **PRINT SIGNATURE** _____
 177. **PRINT NAME** _____
 178. **PRINT ADDRESS** _____
 179. **PRINT CITY** _____
 180. **PRINT STATE** _____
 181. **PRINT ZIP** _____
 182. **PRINT PHONE** _____
 183. **PRINT DATE** _____
 184. **PRINT SIGNATURE** _____
 185. **PRINT NAME** _____
 186. **PRINT ADDRESS** _____
 187. **PRINT CITY** _____
 188. **PRINT STATE** _____
 189. **PRINT ZIP** _____
 190. **PRINT PHONE** _____
 191. **PRINT DATE** _____
 192. **PRINT SIGNATURE** _____
 193. **PRINT NAME** _____
 194. **PRINT ADDRESS** _____
 195. **PRINT CITY** _____
 196. **PRINT STATE** _____
 197. **PRINT ZIP** _____
 198. **PRINT PHONE** _____
 199. **PRINT DATE** _____
 200. **PRINT SIGNATURE** _____
 201. **PRINT NAME** _____
 202. **PRINT ADDRESS** _____
 203. **PRINT CITY** _____
 204. **PRINT STATE** _____
 205. **PRINT ZIP** _____
 206. **PRINT PHONE** _____
 207. **PRINT DATE** _____
 208. **PRINT SIGNATURE** _____
 209. **PRINT NAME** _____
 210. **PRINT ADDRESS** _____
 211. **PRINT CITY** _____
 212. **PRINT STATE** _____
 213. **PRINT ZIP** _____
 214. **PRINT PHONE** _____
 215. **PRINT DATE** _____
 216. **PRINT SIGNATURE** _____
 217. **PRINT NAME** _____
 218. **PRINT ADDRESS** _____
 219. **PRINT CITY** _____
 220. **PRINT STATE** _____

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

San Antonio Texas
(Source of communication.)

William J. Miller

Col. / Regt Texas H. Arty

found as above.

J. Miller Regt. 1st C.S.

Texas Inf. C.S.A. Ent.

3, 1862 at Cyrell-

Mich. & Apr. 1862

(all on file)

sent

Co. was transf'd to

1st Regt Texas H. Arty C.S.A.

became 2nd Co. A.

Miller Capt. 2nd Co.

Texas H. Arty C.S.A.

Ent. Jan. 3,

Feb. 1864

C. A. detailed to escort
prisoners to Houston.
Regtl Return for Jan.
1865 shows him
on furlough for 40 days
from Jan 16.

No P. of W. record found.

382: 8/19/15
F.V.V.
J.S.
good

C. A. Dis.

Nothing additional found.

8/29/15
9/5
Haley
New

August 27, 1865.
my

Respectfully returned to the

Commissioners of Penitentiaries,
State of Texas.

Profile.

The records show that W. A. Miller
(name not found as William J. Miller)
prisoner, last captured by 15th Texas
Infantry, Co. B, at Colletts Landing
S. Texas, in 1864. On the company
roll for March and April, 1864, only
roll on duty, but no reported pro-
cess. This prisoner was from
Texas and belonged to Company A, 1st
Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

The records show that W. A.
Miller, prisoner, in Company A, 1st
Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery,
last captured by 15th Texas
Infantry, Co. B, at Colletts Landing
S. Texas, in 1864. On the company
roll for March and April, 1864, he
was reported as a sergeant, to escort
prisoners to Houston, and on a regi-
mental roster for January, 1865, he
was reported as a sergeant, as a pri-
soner, but no more than January 1865.
No other record of him has been
found.

H. P. McCain

The Adjutant General.

my

(Confederate.)

16

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

W. J. Miller

3 Corp, Co. L, 1 Reg't Texas Artillery.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Nov & Dec, 1862.

ed:

Jan 5, 1862.

Correll

Smith

12 months

is:

Capt Story

Nov 1, 1862.

or absent

Present

This company subsequently became (2d) Company A, 1st Texas Heavy Artillery. It was formerly Company E, 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery organized September 15, 1861. Companies were assigned to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 1st and 2nd Regiments Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also 1st and 2nd Regiments Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. J. Miller

(Confederate)

16

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

M. J. Miller

3 Corp., Co. L, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:
When *Jan 3*, 186*2*.

Where *Coryell*

By whom *Smith*

Period *12 months*

Cost paid:
By whom *Story*

At what time _____, 186*3*.

Cost or about _____

Remarks: *Detach for the Hospital*

This company subsequently became (2d) Company A, 1st
Texas Heavy Artillery. It was formerly Company E,
1st Battalion Texas Infantry.
The 1st and 2nd Battalions Texas Infantry
were organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
in existence until April 20, 1862, when it was composed
of the 1st and 2nd Battalions Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Signature: *J. H. Morris*
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

W. J. C. Miller
Shorpi, (2d) Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

At what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Jan 3, 1862.
Coryell
Smith
12 months
Story
March 1, 1863.
Present

Company was formerly Company E, 1st (Spaight's) Reg't Heavy Artillery. It was organized September 14, 1861. Companies were sent to the front April 22, 1862, when it was re-organized and designated 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also designated 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

J. A. Morris

Captain

C. T.
(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Thos. S. Miller
Appears on (2d) Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas H. Art'y.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Jan. 1. 1864*

Enlisted: _____, 1864.

When

Where *Can. 3*

By whom *Coryell*

Period *Smith*

Last paid: *12*

By whom *Capt. Patterson*

To what time *Sept 1*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Company was formerly Company E, 1st (Speight's) Reg't Texas Heavy Artillery. It was called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery, organized September 15, 1862. Companies were sent to time until April 25, 1863, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

J. H. Bottie
Capt.

(Confederate.)

M

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

W. J. Miller

_____, Co. *A*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

since last return among the enlisted men:

_____, 186

for:

men on Extra or Daily Duty:

enlisted men accounted for:

Parlaugh for 40 days
March 26, 64

called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery September 12, 1861. Companies were
attached to them until April 25, 1862, when it was composed
of the 1st and 2nd Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
the 1st and 2nd Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. J. Miller

Original

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

M. J. Miller
Capt., Co. A, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Mutations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 1864.

Remarks:

and men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

sent without leave.

was called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery organized September 12, 1864. Companies were sent to duty until April 28, 1865, when it was composed of the 1st and 2nd Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st and 2nd Texas Heavy Artillery.

CR Smith

Officer

(Confederate.)

7th | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

W. J. Miller
Capt., Co. A, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 1864.

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date May 5

Place Galveston

Remarks: Deserted.

, 1864.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____

Unenlisted men accounted for: _____

This return covers the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery from September 12, 1861, to September 12, 1862. Companies were re-organized on April 22, 1862, when it was composed of the 1st and 2nd Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st and 2nd Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. H. Booth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

W. C. Miller

Comp. Co. A, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

May 7

, 1864.

Place

Galveston

Remarks:

Joined from desertion

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted enlisted men accounted for:

This table called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y. was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were assigned to this unit April 20, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. A. B. Smith

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

No | *1* H. Art'y. | *Texas.*

W. J. Miller

Co. A, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for *Aug. 10*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Changes since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Failed to report previous to

was called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added to this unit April 20, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On this date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

B. J. Birrell

Copy.

(Confederate.)

M | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

W. S. Miller

Por, Co. *A*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

appears on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

the month of *Jan*, 186*5*.

detached officers present and absent:

son

marks:

since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

marks:

detached men on Extra or Daily Duty:

enlisted men accounted for:

On Far. for 40 days for Jan

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 15, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. S. Mayfield

Capt.

William William

K 1 Texas Heavy Art

Company 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

William William

1874
Millican -

H 1 Texas Heavy Art'y

formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Miligan. E

1877
Million William

Co. A, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER

1	50453663	2
2	3790	3
3	3901	4
4	3992	5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of enlisted men 0

Number of privates 0

(Confederate.)

11 | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Wm William

Sgt, Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

Where Mich, 1862

Where Waco

Where Maj. Harrison

Where Waco

Rank:

Rank Capt. Stoy

At time April 30, 1862

Age or about

Discharged
July 6, 1862, being
under age.

Company was formed by the consolidation of remnants
of the 1st and 2d (Spaight's) Battalion Texas Infantry.
The 1st and 2d (Spaight's) Battalion Texas Infantry
was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
discontinued April 20, 1862, when it was composed
of the 1st and 2d (Spaight's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
the 1st and 2d (Spaight's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

William

(Confederate.)

M

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Wm Million

Ort-

, Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 1

, 1863.

Where

Fort Hebert

By whom

Col Manly

Period

1 year

paid:

Pay due from enlistment

at time

, 1863.

or absent. Absent-

Company Book

was formed by the consolidation of remnants of the 1st and 2nd (Spaight's) Battalions Texas Infantry, and the 1st and 2nd (Spaight's) Battalions Texas Heavy Artillery, on September 12, 1862. Companies were organized April 12, 1862, when it was composed of the 1st and 2nd (Spaight's) Battalions Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st and 2nd (Spaight's) Battalions Texas Heavy Artillery.

Hunt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Wm Million

Pvt

, Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch 1

, 1862.

Where Waco

By whom Maj Harrison

Period War

Cost paid:

By whom L. W. Stoy

At what time Feb. 28

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged Mch 19. 1863

This company was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Companies F and G, 1st (Spaight's) Battalion Texas Infantry. It was also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery. It was organized September 12, 1862. Companies were re-organized on that date. It was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

Stoy

Copied.

(Confederate.)

M. | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

William Miller

, Co. K, Cook's Battalion Artillery.*

He appears on a

Statement

was cast at an election for Field Officers in the
organization named above.

Statement dated

Fort Albert

April 28, 1862

Remarks:

This company was formed by the consolidation of remnants
of Companies F and G, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry.
It was also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery. It was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed
of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and design-
ated as the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. Miller

Captain.

1878

Mr. George. H.

1 Texas Heavy Art'y

**(also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion
Heavy Artillery.**

(Confederate.)

ate | *Prm*

REFERENCE SLIP.

George.

¹⁸⁷⁹
Mills George W.
Co. C, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50452066	20
2	2144	21
3	2232	22
4	2320	23
5	2405	24
6	2491	25
7	4879	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name: _____

Signature: _____

(Confederate.)

M. | 1 H. Art'y. | **Texas.**

George H. Miles.
Pvt., Co. G, Cook's Battalion Artillery.

REPORTS ON

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above.

Dated Mch. 26, 1862.

Address: _____

also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery organized September 12, 1864. Companies were assigned to time until April 28, 1865, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Fried Snyder

(Confederate.)

M. | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

+
Geo. N. White
Port., Co. G, Cook's Regiment Artillery,

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July 2 Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 18, 1862.

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Sparks.

Period War.

Not paid:

whom Lt. Story.

what time Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent sick from
Aug. 28 to Sept. 10, 1862.

This name called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed
of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and design-
ated the Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
the 1st and Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Remarks:

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M. | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

George W. Miller
Privt., Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Nov. 7 Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 18, 1862.

Where Houston.

By whom Lt. Sparks.

Period War.

Not paid:

By whom Capt. Story.

At what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The name called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were
assigned to this until April 22, 1862, when it was composed
of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and design-
ated as the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Fred Snyder

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M. | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

George W. Mills.

Part., Co. G, Cook's Reg't Texas Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 31, 1862 to Feb. 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 18, 1862.

Where Houston.

By whom Lt. Sparks.

For War.

At paid: Capt. Stoy.

For whom Oct. 31, 1862.

For time Present.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Fred Snyder

Copies.

was called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery organized September 12, 1861. Companies were attached to this until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of the 1st and 2nd Regiments Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also called the 1st and Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

W. | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

George H. Mills
Private, Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.
Appears on

Company Master Roll
of the organization named above,

for Mo. 9 Apr., 1863.

Admitted:

When Feb. 18, 1862

Where Houston.

By whom Lt. Sparks.

For what War.

Admitted:

When Capt. Stoy.

At what time Feb. 28, 1863,

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

After called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy
was organized September 15, 1861. Companies were
added to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed
of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and design-
ated as the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Fred Snyder.

(Confederate.)

M. 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

G. W. Mills.
Port., Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan. 7 Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 15, 1862.

Where Houston.

By whom Lt. Sparks.

Period War.

Not paid:

By whom Capt. Brotherson.

At what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

on Roll.

This (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 18, 1861. Companies were from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

Fred Snyder.
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

G. Mills,

Pt, Co. *G*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan'y*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Deaths since last return among the enlisted men:

....., 186 .

Deaths:

and men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

*Killed in hospital at
Rappell Hill,*

was called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
added to this unit until April 22, 1862, when it was composed
of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Scott

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M 1 *Art. Texas*
G. H. Mills
Post. Co. G. Cook's Regt.

Appears on a

List

of sick furloughs granted by the Medical Board
at Post of Galveston Island, Texas, and ap-
proved by the colonel commanding.

List dated

Galveston
July 2, 1863.

June 2, 1863.
furloughed *30* days.

marks:

File No. 277.

BB Baurland

Mills James A.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

Private | Private

50452063

2143

2231

2318

2404

2490

1391

150461391

1457

156

Number of marked cards herein 0Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

M.

| 1 H. Art'y. |

| Texas.

James A. Mills

Priv., Co. G, Cook's Battalion Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Dated March 26, 1862

Remarks:

Entered the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery September 15, 1861. Companies were disbanded April 22, 1862, when it was composed of the 1st and 2nd Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st and 2nd Texas Heavy Artillery.

Fred Snyder

(Confederate.)

M. | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Gas. 11. Mails

Put., Co. G, Cook's Regiment Artillery,

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 18, 1862.

Where Houston.

By whom Capt. Mason.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Story.

At what time Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

This was called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery until September 13, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of the 1st and 2nd Companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st and 2nd Companies of Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

Fred Snyder.

Original.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

James W. Mills
Pvt., Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 7 Dec., 1862

Enlisted:

When Feb. 18, 1862

Where Houston.

By whom Capt. Mason.

Period War.

Paid:

By whom Capt. Stoy.

At what time Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

appears in column of names
as *James W. Mills*.

also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
sent to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed
of the 1st and 2nd Regiments Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
sent to the 1st and 2nd Regiments Texas Heavy Artillery.

Remarks:

Fred Snyder

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M. 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

James A. Mills.
Port., Co. G, Cook's Reg't Texas Artillery.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Oct. 31, 1862 to Feb. 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 18, 1862,

Where Houston.

By whom Capt. Mason.

Period War.

paid:

whom Capt. Story.

at time Oct. 31, 1862.

at or absent Present.

Remarks:

also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
attached to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed
of the 1st and 2nd Regiments Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
the 1st and 2nd Regiments Texas Heavy Artillery.

Fred Snyder.

Copies.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

James C. Mills

Priv., Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Mch. 7 Apr.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 18

, 1862.

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. Mason

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Story

To what time

Feb. 28

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

*none appears in column of
names present as Jas. A. Mills*

(Name called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
added to this unit until April 22, 1862, when it was converted
into the 1st Texas Heavy Artillery. On that date it was re-organized and de-
scribed as the 1st Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.)

Mark:

And Snyder

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc. | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

J. C. Mills
Prvt., Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jun. 4 Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 15^x, 1862.

Where Houston.

By whom Capt. Mason.

Period War.

Last paid:
by whom Capt. Brotherson.

at what time Aug. 31, 1869.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Roll.

This called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery organized September 12, 1861. Companies were assigned to this until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Rank:

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Wm. J. Mills

Appears on _____, Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____

Commissioned officers present and absent: *Sept.*, 186*4*.

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date *Sept. 2-6*, 186*4*.

Place *Houston*.

Remarks: *Deserted.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____

Unenlisted men accounted for: _____

When called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y organized September 15, 1864. Companies were sent to time until April 28, 1865, when it was composed of the 1st and 2nd Regiments Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st and 2nd Regiments Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. J. Snyder

Copy.

(Confederate.)

M | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

J. C. Mills
Capt., Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 13, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Changes since last return among the enlisted men:
Sept. 25, 1864.

Houston.
Deserted. Supposed
he is in Harris Co.

Men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

On the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized at that time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated as the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also designated as the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M.

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

J. P. Mills

Porter, Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov.

, 186 $\frac{4}{5}$

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Nov. 30

, 186

Place

Milligan

Remarks:

Joined from desertion.

and men on Extra or Daily Duty:

and enlisted men accounted for:

Order called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery organized September 12, 1861. Companies were attached to this unit April 22, 1862, when it was composed of the 1st and 2nd Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st and 2nd Texas Heavy Artillery.

Fred Snyder

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

M 1 art Texas
Jas. A. Mills
Capt. 1st. G. Crook's Regt.

Appears on a

List

of sick furloughs granted by the Medical Board
at Post of Galveston Island, Texas, and ap-
proved by the colonel commanding.

List dated Galveston
July 2, 1863.

Date

Time furloughed

Remarks:

June 2, 1863.
30

days.

File No. 277.

J. C. Bourland

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | bookie | Tex

James A. Mills
Bvt. Capt. 4th Texas Cav., bookie Regt

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Discharge Feb 10 Int. Quot
Admitted June 15 1863.
Returned to duty June 20 1863.
Discharged from service 186 .
Entered 186 .
Discharged 186 .
186 .

Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 166.

W. A. Johnson.

Copyright.

Booth Co. | Co. 1st

1881
Mills, John

Co. H, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 8 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50452568	"
2	2668	"
3	2790	"
4	2915	"
5	3169	"
6	3045	"
7	4459	"
8	4358	"
9	4330	"
10	8880	"
11	9445	"
12	9691	"
13	50460102	"
14	1016	"
15	50448004	"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"

Number of medical cards issued 0

Number of present cards issued 0

By: _____

M (Confederate.)
1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

John Mills
Pat } Capt. T. J. Catching's Company,
Age 26 } Cook's Battalion Artillery.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: *Apr 3*, 1862.

When *Apr 3*, 1862.

Where *Gonzales*

By whom *Adjt. O. G. Jones*

Period *Nov*

Last paid:

By whom

At what time

Present or absent *Not stated*, 186

Remarks:

...subsequently became Company H, 1st Regt.
...Heavy Artillery.
...the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
...Company were
...September 12, 1861. Companies were
...until April 22, 1862, when it was composed
...On that date it was re-organized and design-
...Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
...Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. B. Mustaine

(Confederate.)

M | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

John W. Hill
Pvt, Co. H, 1 Regiment Heavy Artillery.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 3, 1862.

Where Gonzales

By whom C. J. Catching

Period War

Not paid:

by whom Capt L. W. Story

at what time May 1, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

and (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 21, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also designated as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Remarks:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

John Miller
Priv, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

Nov & Dec, 1862.

Related:

Apr 3, 1862.

Gonzales

whom E. Lewis

War

Full:

L. M. Story

at time Nov, 1862.

at or about Present

Remarks: Detailed for duty
in 2nd Department at
Fort Herbert Lee 4"

(also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
assigned to it until April 22, 1862, when it was composed
of the 1st and 2nd Regiments Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
the 1st and 2nd Regiments Texas Heavy Artillery.

Rank:

A B Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

John Mills
Ort

Appears on _____, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Artillery.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb

Enlisted: _____, 1863.

When Apr 3, 186

Where Gonzales

By whom E. Lewis

Period War

Not paid: _____

By whom L. W. Story

What time Jan 1, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detained in Regtl
Co. 12" Jan

also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
disbanded April 22, 1862, when it was re-organized and desig-
nated as the 1st Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
the 1st Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

Signature: _____

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

John Mills

Prst

, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Meh & Apr

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 3

, 186

Where

Gonzales

by whom

E Lewis

Period

Mar.

paid:

when

L. W. Story

what time

Mch 1

, 1863.

at or about

Absent

date

March 18th '63 Del'd

muster.

Ord 77 Col.

copy.

Descriptive list

given

was called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
discontinued until April 22, 1862, when it was composed
of the 1st and 2nd Regiments Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
the 1st and 2nd Regiments Texas Heavy Artillery.

A B Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Mrs. Mills

Pat

, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 3

1862

Where

Gonzales

By whom

E. Lewis

Period

War

Cost paid:

By whom

L. W. Stoy

At what time

March

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

... called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were ... until April 22, 1862, when it was composed ... On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also ... Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

M

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

John Mills

1st Co. H, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a

List

of men, of the organization named above, absent
from their commands.

List dated

Not dated

, 186 .

Remarks: Detailed as Teamster
Mar. 10, 63. Reg't. Hd. Qrs.
I.O. No. 77.

also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery organized September 13, 1861. Companies were
discontinued until April 28, 1862, when it was composed
of the 1st and 2nd Texas Heavy Artillery. On that date it was re-organized and design-
ated the 1st Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
the 1st Texas Heavy Artillery.

J. Bay

Copyist.

N

(CONFEDERATE)
1 HY ARTY

TEX

John Mills

CO H COOK'S REGT OF ARTY

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

2 Qr

1863

Date of issue

June 30

1863

Signature

Remarks:

stein

Compt.

Mills, Jno

Pvt, Co H

Cooks Regt Hvy Arty

Subject: rejoin comd

Title of record:

S.O.No.292-7

RECEIVED TEX MEX & ARIZ Magruder
Oct 27/68

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(Confederate.)

M | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Mills

Pvt, Co H, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Operations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Remarks:

and men on Extra or Daily Duty:

fatigue

enlisted men accounted for:

and (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

G. D. Barton

Copyist.

...derate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

John Mills

Per, Co. H.

Appears on Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov

, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Nov 10

, 1863

Place

Galveston

Remarks:

Deserted

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted enlisted men accounted for:

This (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. D. Norton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

M
Par John Mills
Co. H, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of Nov

Commissioned officers present and absent: 3, 186

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Nov 13, 186
Galveston
Joined from desertion

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

John called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y. September 12, 1861. Companies were organized to this unit April 28, 1862, when it was composed of the 1st and 2nd Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st and 2nd Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. O. Norton

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

11
Wells
Pow, Co. *4*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Movements since last return among the enlisted men:

Nov, 186*4*.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

running supply boat

Enlisted men accounted for:

This unit called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were assigned to duty until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of the 1st and 2nd Regiments Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st and 2nd Regiments Texas Heavy Artillery.

S. Mayfield

Copyist

И Н. Арт'ю.

Texas.

Appears on

Co. _____, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Regiment _____

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____

Commissioned officers present and absent, 1864

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

De

Flora

Remarks:

 18π

_____ was on Extra or Daily Duty:

not collected was accounted for:

Pl. *Earlto Longale*

On that date it was re-organized and designated Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also

Reorganized to
Texas Heavy Artillery, which
M.D. Mayfield

Copy

(Confederate.)

M | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Jno Mills
Priv, Co. *H*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Jan*, 1865.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Location

Remarks:

Operations since last return among the enlisted men:

Jan 23, 1865.
Salomonson
Remarks: *Deserted*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

This piece called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from that time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also designated as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Wm Mayfield
Capt.

(Confederate.)

M | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

J. M. Hill
Pvt., Co. N, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Feb, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Changes since last return among the enlisted men:
Feb 21, 1865

Rejoined from desertion

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

This was called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added to this unit April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

M. M. Zerkow
Copyist

(Confederate.)

M | 1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

J. Mills
Pat, Co. H., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Apr

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Changes since last return among the enlisted men:

, 1865.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Teamster

Enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st and 2nd H. Art'y. were organized September 12, 1864. Companies were organized April 21, 1865, when it was organized and changed to the 1st H. Art'y. which was attached to the Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. B. Mustain

1862

Master. J. R.

K 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Company 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Issued with

Master. J. R.

1863

Mistier -

Co K 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Company 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Mistier J. R.

1880

Mitchel. T

Co. F, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Company 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Michael. T.

✓ 1885
Mitchell, D. O.

Co. B, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 8 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50448789	"
2	8846	"
3	8938	"
4	9065	"
5	9161	"
6	9263	"
7	9354	"
8	50454211	"
9	5134	"
10	7549	"
11	7745	"
12	7997	"
13	8350	"
14	8611	"
15	9709	"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"

Number of medical cards issued 0

Number of personal papers issued 0

Vol. No 197, ABST 2^o Qr 186 3

A. V. Mitchell

Private - Artillery

Paid the 1st day of May 1863

\$ 22 00

Vou. No. 57, ABST 2^d Qr 186 3

A. Q. Mitchell
Private Artillery

Paid the 7th day of April 186 3

39 14

Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of *L. C. Mitchell* **a**
Private in Company 'B' **of Company** *Co. B* **Regiment of** *Artillery* **Volunteers.**

NAME.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.							Where Born.	Enlisted.	Last Paid.		BOUNTY.	
		Age	Height	Weight	Complexion	Build	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes		When	Where	By whom	PAID.	DUE.
<i>L. C. Mitchell</i>	<i>Private</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>5 ft 6 in</i>	<i>140 lbs</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Medium</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Mississippi</i>	<i>Sept 19th 62</i>	<i>Charleston S.C.</i>	<i>Wm. H. Moore</i>	<i>Sept 31st 62</i>	<i>—</i>

REMARKS: *Private, L. C. Mitchell, was detached to ordnance depot by order of Col. J. J. Cook Jan 17th 1863 Galveston Tex. He is indebted to S. J. for clothing paid down up to Oct 8th 1862 \$4.75 and has drawn \$4.75 Nov 10th 62 \$2.25*

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the records of the Company Books and Rolls. "Stationed," Head Quarters, *V. I. Station*
Liana, Charleston S.C. Regiment.
 Dated, *April 6th 1863* "Signed," *Thos. J. Entwistle Lt. Col. Co. B*

The Confederate States,
 To *L. C. Mitchell* **DR.**

1863.	For pay from <i>21st</i> of <i>Oct</i> , 1862, to <i>28</i> of <i>Feb</i> 1863, being <i>4</i> months and <i>—</i> days, at \$ <i>11.75</i> per month, <i>44</i> —
<i>11th Feb</i>	For use of Horse and Arms, <i>—</i> days, at 40 cts. per day, <i>—</i> —
	For pay for traveling from <i>—</i> , place of enrollment, to <i>—</i> , place of mustering-in, <i>—</i> miles, at <i>—</i> cents per mile, <i>—</i> —
	For pay for traveling from <i>—</i> , place of discharge, to <i>—</i> , place of enrollment, <i>—</i> miles, at <i>—</i> cents per mile, <i>—</i> —
	For Clothing allowance, <i>—</i> —
	Amount, <i>44</i> 00
	Deduct for Clothing overdrawn, <i>4</i> 26
	Balance paid, <i>39</i> 74

I CERTIFY that I have endorsed the above payment on his Descriptive List this *Thirtieth* day of *April*, 1863.

Thos. J. Entwistle QUARTERMASTER.

RECEIVED *Thos. J. Entwistle* this *Twelfth* day of *April*, 1863, of *Thos. J. Entwistle* C. S. Army, *Trust None*

Thos. J. Entwistle cents, in full of the above account.

L. C. Mitchell (Signed Duplicate)

(CONFEDERATE.)

David Mitchell

Pvt. Co B. Cooke Reg.

Rolls on a

ROLL

Commissioned officers and
employed on extra duty
Galveston, Tex.

Month of Jan., 1862

Order employed

Service 21. 1862

1, 1862
21, 1862

101

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

M
D. O. Mitchell

Pvt. } Capt. J. M. Conrad's Company
Age 24 } Artillery, Texas Volunteers.*
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston, Tex.*

Muster-in to date *Aug. 1*, 1861.
July 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*, 1861.

By whom *Capt. J. C. Moore, Co. Artillery*

Period *One year.*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company B, 1st Regt.
Texas Heavy Artillery.
It was organized the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery, called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery, was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed
of companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated
the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

A. H. Bozarth

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

M

D. C. Mitchell

Pvt.

, Co. B, 1 Battalion Texas Artillery.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Nov., & Dec.*

Enrolled:

When

July 9

, 1861.

Where

Galveston

, 1861.

By whom

Col. J. C. Moore

Mustered into service:

When

July 9

, 1861.

Where

Galveston

By whom

Col. J. C. Moore

Not paid:

for whom

Capt. Richardson

at what time

Oct. 31

, 1861.

Remarks:

all (since called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were then time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of the 1st and 2nd Companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

M. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

L. O. Mitchell
Pvt.

Appears on _____, Co. B, 1 Regiment Artillery.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 9

, 1861.

Where

Galveston

By whom

Col. J. C. Moore

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. L. H. Story

To what time

Feb. 28

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 18, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 21, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Check mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

D. C. Mitchell

Int., Co. B, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec.

Enlisted:

, 1862.

When

July 9

, 1861.

Where

Galveston

By whom

Kol. J. C. Moore

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. L. H. Stoy

At what time

Oct. 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

He (who called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized at that time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of the 1st and 2nd Regiments Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

Chas. H. Bozarth

Copyist

(Confederate.)

M 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

D. C. Mitchell
Art., Co. B, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

At what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Detached to Ordnance
Dept.

This (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 14, 1861. Companies were formed from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

H. H. Bozarth
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

M *D. C. Mitchell*

Pvt., Co. B, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich. & Apr.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 1

, 1861.

Where

Galveston

By whom

Col. Moore

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: *Detached to Ord. Dept.*

order of Col. J. J. Cook Jan.

29/63. Descriptive list given.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate)

M | 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

D. C. Mitchell

Priv., Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Noted:

When *July 1*, 1864.

Where *Galveston*

Whom *Col. J. L. Moore*

For *1 yr.*

paid:

Whom *Capt. Brotherson*

At what time *Aug. 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks: *Det. on Co Business*
of Col. Cook Feb. 29/64.

2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

W. H. Boyer

Captain

(Confederate.)

M

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Mitchell

Per

, Co *B*, Cook's Batt'n Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*

, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Questions since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

and men on Extra or Daily Duty:

enlisted men accounted for:

is making

re-organized the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery on September 12, 1861. Companies were re-organized to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of the 1st and 2nd Texas Heavy Artillery, which was assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. D. Minton

Copies

(Confederate.)

M

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Mitchel.

Co.

B

, Co. *B*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

the month of

Feb

, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

None

Remarks:

Enlistments since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted enlisted men accounted for:

Det on Co Business.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

William Scott

Captain.

M

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Mitchell
Pres, *C.R.*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Deaths since last return among the enlisted men:

....., 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Pres. for 60 days fr. July
Washita Parish, La.

When called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1864. Companies were assigned to time until April 22, 1865, when it was composed of the 1st and 2nd Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

O. J. Taylor

Capt.

(Confederate)

No

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

L. O. Mitchell

Re

Co. B, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. 10

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Sept. 8

Galveston

, 1864.

Remarks:

dropt as deserters

rough expired

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

No 24 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. J. O'Brien

O'Brien

(Confederate.)

M 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

D. C. Mitchell

But, Co. *B*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

the month of *Sept*, 1864.

commissioned officers present and absent:

marks:

changes since last return among the enlisted men:

Sept 8, 1864.

Galveston

marks: *Deserted*

men on Extra or Daily Duty:

enlisted men accounted for:

and (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also called Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

O. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

A. C. Mitchell
Provt, Co. *G*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *Oct*

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 1864.

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Oct 15*

Place *Galveston*

Remarks: *joined fr. Devotion*

, 1864.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____

Unaccounted enlisted men accounted for: _____

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was assigned to Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

R. T. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

W. Mitchell

Pres

, Col. *W. Mitchell*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Commission

Remarks:

Dispositions since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

W. Mitchell
W. Mitchell

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

C. J. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

71

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

D. M. Stedell

Prvt, Co. B, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Deaths since last return among the enlisted men:

Jan 1, 1865.

Salvation

Remarks: Trans'd to Co. B, this Regt.

and men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

This (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. S. Mayfield

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

M Hook Regt

D. O. Mitchell
Capt Co B Hook's Regt Arty

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

March 1,

1863

To

April 3,

1863

When paid

May 8,

1863

by whom

Wm Leake

Amount

\$22.00

Remarks:

Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 335

Wm Leake

(CONFEDERATE.)

M 1 Cont. Artillery

D.O. Mitchell
Pot Co. B Cooke's Artillery

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

Oct 31, 1862.

To

Feb 28, 1863.

When paid

Apr 7, 1863.

Whereof

Wm. Cooke

Amount

\$ 39.74

Remarks:

Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 336

Wm. Williams

200

Copies.

N

(CONFEDERATE)
1 NY ARTY

TRK

B. A. Mitchell

CO. B. COOK'S REGT. OF ARTY

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

3 Qr

1863

of issue

July 21

1863

(CONFEDERATE)

Stey

David Mitonell

Pvt Co B Cooks

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

Galveston, Texas

186

Date

Occupation

Sail Makers

186

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

Feb 1

186 2

Feb 25

186 2

of pay

Signature

Witness:

(CONFEDERATE)

1st Art'y

For

D. O. Mitchell

Cook's
Ft. Co. E. ~~100th~~ Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

at Halveston Tex 186

Date

Dec. 31

Occupation

Sail maker

186

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

Dec. 17

186

Dec. 31

186

18

911

Mary L. Renshaw

(CONFEDERATE)

1 H. Arty.

D. C.

A. O. Mitchell

Priv. Co. B. Cook's Battn. Art.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

186

Mar. 14

laborer

186

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

July 26

Aug. 31

186

186

36

25¢ per day

Galveston, Tex.

Mary I. ...

N

(CONFEDERATE)

1 BY ARTY

TEX

D. O. Mitchell

CO. B. COOK'S REGT. OF ARTY

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

2 Qr

1863

Date of issue Sept. 21

Signature

1863

Remarks:

Stein

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

M

1 HY ARTY

EX

D. O. Mitchell

CO. B COOK'S REGT OF ARTY

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

3 QP

, 1863

Date of issue Sept 12

, 1863

Signature

Remarks;

stein

Copyist.

M

(CONFEDERATE)

1 HY ARTY

TRX

D O Mitchell

CO B COOK'S REGT OF ARTY

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

3 Qr

1863

Date of issue

July 26

1863

Signature

Remarks

No.

stein

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Tex
D. O. Mitchell

Pvt. Co B. Cook's Regt.

Appears on a

ROLL
of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at Galveston, Tex.
during month of Dec., 1861.

By whose order employed

Nature of service *Captain's call*
TERM OF SERVICE: *Major*

From Dec 17, 1861
To " 31, 1861

Remarks:

1350

Hatch, Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

David Mitchell

Pvt. Co. B. Cook's

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at Galveston, Tex.

during month of Jan., 1862.

By whose order employed

Nature of service Sail Maker

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Jan. 1, 1862
To - 31, 1862

Remarks: Employed in making tents
Loss 1 day

Roll No. 866

Hughes Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

David Mitchell

Pvt., Co. B, Cook's

years on a

ROLL

non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
Galveston, Tex.

During month of Feb., 1862

whose order employed

Nature of service Sail Maker

OF SERVICE:

Feb. 1 1862

" 25 1862

Remarks: Employed in making tents

861

James Smith

1886
Mitchell G B.

Co. G, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50452495
2	4761
3	5074
4	6488
5	6958
6	7131
7	7375
8	50461402
9	1466
10	1517
11	50458712
12	50461595
13	50459324
14	9731
15	50460218
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

DATE MADE:

See also Capt James G. Mitchell's Art.

(Confederate.)

M. | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

S. D. Mitchell
Capt., Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan. 7 Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When May 16, 1863.

Where Houston.

By whom Capt. Drake.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Brotherton

To what time Aug-31, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

All gains called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed
of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Remarks:

Fred Snyder.

Copy.

M (Confederate.)
1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Cor. G. Mitchell,
Appears on _____, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *June*, 1864.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

Place _____, 1864.

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

1 Lt. & 1 Sgt.

Unaccounted enlisted men accounted for: _____

The 2d Reg't of the 1st and 2nd Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1864. Companies were organized in that unit April 2, 1865, when it was composed of 2 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 2d Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 2d Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Scott

Copyin.

(Confederate.)

M

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. D. Mitchell

Co. E, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Ind officers

Enlisted men accounted for:

Co. E (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 15, 1861. Companies were formed from that time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Scott

Captain

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

M

G. B. Mitchell
Pot, Co. 1, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 1864.

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

Place _____

Remarks: _____, 1864.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Cooper in I. M. deph.

Enlisted men accounted for: _____

The 2d (also called the 1st and 2nd) Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 22, 1861. Companies were sent from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated as the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 2d's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. N. Martin
Capt.

(Confederate.)

No

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Mitchell

Rt

Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

Aug. 10

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Changes since last return among the enlisted men:

, 1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

2. M. Left since June 19. 1864

Enlisted men accounted for:

also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery, organized September 12, 1861. Companies were attached to this until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of the 1st and 2nd Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st and 2nd Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. J. Johnson

Copyist

(Confederate.)

M6
1 H. Art'y. Texas.

G. B. Mitchell
Regt. 4, Co. 4, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for *Aug. 20*

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

In 24 Sept. 1864, June 19, 1864

Enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st and 2nd (also called the 1st and 2nd) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also designated as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. J. Goddard

Copyright

(Confederate.)

111 | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

G. H. Smith
Chf, Co. 1, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Aug, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Dispositions since last return among the enlisted men:

1, 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

1 in 2nd Dept as Capt
since June 19/64.

Enlisted men accounted for:

1
The 1st and 2nd H. Art'y. Texas Heavy
Artillery were organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
assigned to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed
of 10 companies. On that date it was reorganized and design-
ated as Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

C. J. Smith

Copy.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Wm. Mitchell
Sept, Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Sept*

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 1864.

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date _____
Place _____

Remarks: _____, 1864.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____

Enlisted men accounted for: _____

Q. M. Dept., Galveston.
June 19, 1864.

(also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y) was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were formed from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Fred Snyder

Copy.

(Confederate.)

24 | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

G. W. Mitchell
Post., Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 13, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
_____ , 1864

Remarks:

and men on Extra or Daily Duty:

enlisted men accounted for:

N. Dept., Galveston
June 19, 1864

was called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y. It was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were assigned to it until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of the 1st and 2nd Regiments Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Fred Snyder
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

116. 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

G. B. Mitchell

1st., Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for:

A. J. M. Lept., Galveston

since June 17, 1864 as captured

Co. G (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y) was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were formed from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Fred Snyder

Copyist

M
L

(Confederate.)	1 H. Art'y.	Texas.
----------------	-------------	--------

, Co. *1st*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 1864.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

Place _____

Date _____

Place

Remarks:

- 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Account enlisted men accounted for:

men accounted for:
 2. Mr. Ralph Salv. since
 June 17/64.

Co. 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
drawn from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed
of 10 companies. On that date it was reorganized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was desig-
nated as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Q. T. Taylor

KEY:

(Confederate.)

114 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Chas. H. McCallister
Capt.

, Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted enlisted men accounted for:

Dr. Mr. Deft. Salveston.
June 1, 1864.

The 2d (now called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Fred Snyder

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

71
Over, Co. *Hitchell*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Movements since last return among the enlisted men:

....., 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Det in G.M. Dep't July 19

Enlisted men accounted for:

2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of 1st and 2d Companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. S. Mayfield

Correct.

(Confederate.)

M

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Mitchell

Pos

, Co. 4, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Decorations since last return among the enlisted men:

1865

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Det in D. M. Dept since July 1864.

Enlisted men accounted for:

Co 51 (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y) was organized September 18, 1864. Companies were from time to time until April 26, 1865, when it was composed of 1 company. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also an Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. S. Mayfield

Captain

(Confederate.)

M | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Mitchell
Det., Co. 4, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1865.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

William J. McHugh
Det. 1st

Enlisted men accounted for:

This table covers the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y organized September 12, 1861. Companies were disbanded in June until April 22, 1862, when it was reorganized and designated as the 1st Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also designated Texas Heavy Artillery.

Robert Jackson

Captain

1887
Mittlestadt S

Co. B, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50448943	20
2	9116	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank NAME:

See also

(Confederate.)

M | 1 H. Art'y. | **Texas.**

S. Mittlestadt
Pvt., Co. B, 1 Regiment Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 5, 1862.

Where Galveston

By whom Lt. T. S. Cook

Period For the War.

Pay paid:

By whom Pay due from

At what time enlistment, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 2nd (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

W. H. Bojarch
Copper

(Confederate.)

M | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

S. Mittlestaut

Priv., Co. B, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

(Nov. & Dec), 1862.

listed:

when _____, 186 .

where _____

whom _____

led _____

paid:

whom _____

what time _____, 186 .

sent or absent _____

marks: *Deserted at Galveston*
November 1st, 1862.

(also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 14, 1861. Companies were
sent from time to time until April 21, 1862, when it was composed
of one company. On that date it was re-organized and design-
ated as the 1st Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
designated as the 1st Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark: _____

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

1888

Nixon. S. J.

Co, 1 Texas Heavy Artillery

Company 8 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Confederate	Private
-------------	---------

REFERENCE SLIP.

with

Nixon. S. J.

Nixon

1889

T. C.

Co, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 8 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50453259	2	50459305
2	3342	3	9749
3	3414	4	50460210
4	3489	5	0580
5	3568	6	0927
6	4789	7	50448029
7	5098	8	52453104
8	5411	9	53167
9	5822	10	53228
10	6175	11	52483346
11	6518	12	53393
12	6786	13	
13	6977	14	
14	7125	15	
15	7414	16	
16	7811	17	
17	8083	18	
18	8402	19	
19	8890	20	

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

By *MAST*

See also

15 Jan. 1889

(Confederate.)

1st | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

J. S. Wilson
Pvt, Co. I, 1 Regiment Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Mass

By whom J E Harrison

Period

Not paid:

By whom Capt Stry

At what time 1 May, 1862

Present or absent not stated

Remarks:

This company was formerly Company D, 1st (Spaight's) Bat-
talion Texas Infantry.
It was called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery, was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed
of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

G B Wink

(Confederate.)

M

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

J B Nixon

Pt

, Co. I, 1 Regiment Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec

, 1862

Enlisted:

When Jan 15

Where Texas

, 1862.

By whom J E Harrison

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt L R Str

At what time 31 Oct

, 186

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

This company was formerly Company D, 1st (Spaight's) Bat-
talion Infantry.
It was called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery, organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
sent from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed
of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

J B Nixon

Copy to

(Confederate.)

M

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

J C Nixon

Pr, Co. I, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Oct 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

dated:

Jan 15, 1862.

where

Waco

where

J. E. Harrison

for

12 mo

paid:

where

Capt Stoy

at time

31 Oct

186

present or absent

Present

marks:

This company was formerly Company D, 1st (Speight's) Bat-
talion Texas Infantry.

It was also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery. It was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed
of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
called the Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

J C Nixon

Capt.

(Confederate.)

M | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

J B Nixon

Pvt, Co. I, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Mich & afe, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862

Where Waco

By whom J S Harrison

Period 12 mo

Cost paid:

By whom Capt Stoy

At what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: on guard

This company was formerly Company D, 1st (Speight's) Bat-
talion Texas Heavy Artillery. It was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed
of the 1st and 2nd Regiments Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
of Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Rank:

J B Nixon

Copies.

(Confederate.)

M | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

T. B. Harrison
P. 1, Co. I, 1 Regiment Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan 1 Feb

, 1864

Enlisted:

When Jan 15

, 1862.

Where Waco

By whom J. E. Harrison

Period 12 ms

Not paid:

By whom Capt Brotherson

At what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Detached in Surgeons
Office Galveston

This company was formerly Company D, 1st (Speight's) Bat-
talion Texas Heavy Artillery.
It was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
sent to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed
of the 1st and 2nd Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
of the 1st and 2nd Texas Heavy Artillery.

C. B. West
Coppin.

(Confederate.)

21 | 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Ort, Co. Mixson,
Appears on _____, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Jan, 1864.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date _____, 186 ____.

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Detailed in Reg't,
Surgeons office,
Enlisted men accounted for:

This (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were then sent to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. R. Scott,
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

J. C. Myerson.

Cpt, Co. *D*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Transfers since last return among the enlisted men:

_____, 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Det. in Surgeon Office
Weston.

Enlisted men accounted for:

This date called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1864. Companies were organized to that time until April 20, 1865, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Scott

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

J. G. Meyer
Butt, Co. *2*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *March*, 1864.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Set in Surgeons Office

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1862. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. H. Booth

Copy.

(Confederate.)

M

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

J. C. Mican,

Put

, Co. *I*,

Appears on _____, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

Place _____

, 1864.

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Det. in Surgeon's Office,

Enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. H. Smith,

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

M
S. G. Mendenhall
Put, Co. *S*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *May*

, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Detained in Reg'l Surg. Office

Unaccounted enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (later called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated as Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st and Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. H. Rusk

Copyin.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

M

I. C. Nixon

Pot

, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*

, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Set in Surgeon's Office

Enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1864. Companies were raised from time to time until April 28, 1865, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. A. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

T. C. Nixon

Pvt

, Co. *I*, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of

July

, 186 *4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: *Det.*

Regimental office ord # in Jan 1864

Det. Cooks Rgt

Enlisted men accounted for:

1864 (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were assigned to it until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of the 1st and 2nd Regiments Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st and 2nd Regiments Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. N. Martin

(Confederate.)

No

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

T. C. Nixon

Re

, Co. *I*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for

Aug. 10

, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Changes since last return among the enlisted men:

....., 186 ..

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Det. in Surgeon's office Galv.

Unaccounted enlisted men accounted for:

This (unit) called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 22, 1864. Companies were assigned from time to time until April 22, 1865, when it was composed of the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th. On that date it was re-organized and designated as the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also designated as the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

D. J. [Signature]

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

M6

T. C. Nixon

Pt

Co. I

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for

Aug. 20

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Det in Regt. Surgeon Office Lubbock

Enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. J. Russell

Original

1 H. Att'y. | Texas.

Appears on _____, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
_____ Regiment

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 1864.

Review

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

Place _____

Plan

Results:

Det in Susan

Det in Surgeon Office, Galveston.

Amount collected was accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were assigned to that unit April 20, 1862, when it was composed of the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and Company A of the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

O. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

M

T. C. Nixon

Pt. Co. I

Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for

Sept 10

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Det in Surgeon's Office

Unaccounted enlisted men accounted for:

Co. M (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y) was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 23, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. J. Robinson

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Ly. G. M. Nixon

Put. (b.), Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Put in Reg'l Surgeon Office

Enlisted men accounted for:

This is also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

O. T. Taylor

Correct

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Pr, Co. *Glendon*

Appears on _____, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *Oct*

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 186*4*

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

Place _____

Remarks: _____, 186*4*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

On extra duty in Surg Office
Galveston.

Absent enlisted men accounted for: _____

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were formed from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

O. J. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Port

, Co. , Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Dispositions since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Det in Surgeon's office

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were assigned to it from time to time until April 30, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. Mayfield

Copied

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

71
Pr, Coq, Mixon, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

None, 1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Det in Surgeon's Office

Enlisted men accounted for:

It was also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. S. Maffie

Approved

(Confederate.)

M

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Prison
Cot, Co. *2*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *June*, 1865.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1865

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Det in Surg. Office

Enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Art'y) was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were formed from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. S. Mayfield

Captain

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Det. Co. A, *Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.*
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Feb*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Det. in Reg't Heavy
Art'y.

Enlisted men accounted for:

Co. B (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y) was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were from time to time paid April 12, 1862, when it was composed of companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

M. J. G. G. G.
Copper.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | **Texas.**

1st, Co. 2, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of March, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

See Reg't Heavy Art'y

Unaccounted enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. M. Jackson

Copyist

(Confederate.)

M | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

M. L. W.
Pat, Co. 2, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Apr, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Det in Surg Office

Enlisted men accounted for:

This (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were drawn from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 2nd Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. B. Mustani

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

26
al. C. Miton
1st, Col. *1*

Appears on a *Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.*

List

of men, of the organization named above, absent
from their commands.

List dated

Not dated

, 186

Remarks: *On sick furlough*
since Aug. 21, 63, for 36 days
ext. by certificat.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

J. Bay

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M. Cooks hvy arty
T. C. Mison
1st Co. I. Cooks Regt hvy arty
Appears on a

Return

of troops at Fort Point (subsequently Fort Sulakowski), Texas,

for the month of *Dec 1 to 20*, 186*3*
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Changes since last return among the enlisted men:
186

men on extra or daily duty:

daily assistant clerk
Surgeons office

enlisted men accounted for:

File No. 358.

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

1 HY ARTY

TEX

I COOK'S REGT OF ARTY

RECEIPT ROLL

nothing.

186

June 1 to 30, 1863

T C Higgins

4412

(CONFEDERATE.)

M. Cook's Regt arty
T. C. Mison
Pat. & Cook's Regt arty
Appears on a

Return

of troops at Fort Point (subsequently Fort Sula-
kowski), Texas,
for the month of *Jan*, 186*4*
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
....., 186 ..

Remarks:

and men on extra or daily duty:

by duty in Surgeon's
at Galveston

Enlisted men accounted for:

Miscellaneous File No. 360.

J. B. Hyatt

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

M. Cooks arty
T. C. Nixon
Pot Co & Cooks Regt arty
Appears on a

Return

of troops at Fort Point (subsequently Fort Sula-
kowski), Texas,
for the month of *to Feb 10*, 186*4*.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Abstractions since last return among the enlisted men:
....., 186 ..

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:
daily duty Surgeons
and Galveston

Enlisted men accounted for:

Enclosure File No. 361.

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M Cooks Regt

T. C. Nixon

Post Co I Cooks Regt

Appears on a

Return

of the garrison at Fort Sulakowski, Texas,

for the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Deaths since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Men on extra or daily duty:

*daily duty in Surgeon's
aid Halveston*

Enlisted men accounted for:

Miscellaneous File No. 362.

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

M Cooks Regt

T. Mison
Pat Co I Cooks Regt

Appears on a

Return

of the garrison at Fort Sulakowski, Texas,

for the month of *June*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Section

Remarks:

Changes since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Men on extra or daily duty:

tailed Surgeons
via Galveston

Enlisted men accounted for:

Company File No. 363.

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A Cook's boy arty

T. C. Nixon

Bot C. I. Cook's Regt boy arty

Appears on a

Return

of troops at Fort Point (subsequently Fort Sula-
kowski), Texas,

for the month of *to Dec 31*, 186 *3*

Commissioned officers, present and absent:

.....

Remarks:

..... since last return among the enlisted men:

....., 186 ..

.....

..... on extra or daily duty:

ly duty assistant

Regt

ical Rept

..... enlisted men accounted for:

..... File No. 359.

J. B. Hyatt

Capt

1890
Mixon T. J.

Co., 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50453257	2
2	3343	3
3	3415	4
4	3490	5
5	3569	6
6	5571	7
7	9916	8
8	50460136	9
9	0499	10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

See Name: _____

See also 15 Am. Inf.

(Confederate.)

M | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

J. J. Turner
Pvt, Co. I, 1 Regiment Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Waco

By whom J. E. Harrison

Period

Cost paid:

By whom Capt Stoy
At what time 1 May, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Remarks:

This company was formerly Company D, 1st (Speight's) Bat-
talion Texas Infantry.
Co. D (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
sent time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed
of companies. On that date it was re-organized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
the Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

J. E. Harrison

Capt.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

M

J. J. Nixon

, Co. I, 1 Regiment Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 9 Dec*

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 15*

Where *Mass*, 1862.

By whom *J E Harrison*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt L N Story*

To what time *31 Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *not stated*

Remarks:

This company was formerly Company D, 1st (Speight's) Bat-
talion Texas Infantry.
The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were
sent from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed
of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Check mark:

E. C. West

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Eng. Wilson

Pt., Co. I, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Waco

By whom J. E. Harrison

Period 12 mo

Cost paid:

By whom Capt. Stuy

At what time 31 Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was formerly Company D, 1st (Speight's) Bat-
talion Texas Infantry.
It was called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery when organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed
of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Remarks:

J. E. Harrison

Captain

(Confederate.)

M | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Y. J. Mison
P. I., Co. I, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *March 9* *Apr*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 15*, 186*2*.

Where *Traco*

By whom *J. E. Harrison*

Period *12 mo*

Not paid:

By whom *Bapt* *Sty*

What time *Feb 28*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *T*

Remarks: *Daily duty*

name does not appear
is Col of "James Brewster"

This company was formerly Company D, 1st (Speight's) Bat-
talion Texas Heavy Artillery.
It was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were
then time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed
of the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Rank:

G. C. West

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

C. J. Minson

C. J., Co. I, 1 Regiment Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Waco

By whom J. E. Harrison

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt Brothman

To what time Aug 21, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was formerly Company D, 1st (Spaight's) Bat-
talion Texas Infantry.
It (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed
of companies. On that date it was re-organized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

G. B. Wells

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

M
J. J. Mican
But, Co. *4*

Appears on _____, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *March*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

By Absence from
Roll 26 for 30 days

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. H. Booth
Copyist

(Confederate.)

71
1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Co. 2, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Jan, 1865.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

On Furlough from Jan '46
or 29 days.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
drawn from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed
of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and desig-
nated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. S. Mayfield
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M. | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

S. J. Mixon

S. J. Mixon, Co. 1, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Feb, 1864.

Place Galveston

Remarks: Discharged

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

M. M. Jackson
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

1st Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Sept., Co. D, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Mar., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Mar. 7, 1864.

Place Batt'y Reg't
Remarks: Gain joined from
detachment

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted enlisted men accounted for:

This (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. P. P. P.
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

1 BY ARTY

TEL

NAME REGT OR ARTY

RECEIPT BOLL

DATE.

186

1863

1891

Cook. Fr.

C. 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Company 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Issued with

Cook. Fred.

1892

Cook. A

G., 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Company 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Issued with

Cook. A.

+ 1893
Mock Fred

Co. C, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

50449542	1
9678	2
9869	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20

Number of unissued cards herein 0

Number of personal cards herein 0

By Name: _____
Signature: _____

Confederate.

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

David Mock

Pat. Co. C.

Cook's Regiment
Texas Heavy Artillery.

Age *36* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Dated Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:
When

Where

By whom

June 29, 1861.
Houston

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

June 29, 1861.
Houston

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

R. M. Keyworth
Capt Richardson
Oct 31, 1861.

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 18, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Signature:

Labryd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

M

Fred M. Cook

Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May & June, 1862

dated:

June 29, 1861.

at

Houston

by

Bertelot

for

1 yr

and

paid:

Capt Story

whom

what time

Apr 30, 1861.

present or absent

Present

remarks:

The 2d (now called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

book mark:

La Boyd

Copyright.

Confederate.

M

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Fr. Mock

Pvt.

Co. C,

{ Cook's Regiment
Texas Heavy Artillery.

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Dated Aug. 31, 1862

Called:

June 30, 1862

Galveston

Lt. Col. Manly

Entered into service:

June 30, 1862

Galveston

Lt. Col. Manly

paid:

at time

, 186 .

Remarks: Discharged acc to
encript 201

and since called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy
was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed
of the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
of Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

J. A. Boyd
Coyte.

1894

Moech -

B, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Company 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

French. E.

1895

Moeller -

A. 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Company 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Issued with

Moeller. J. H.

X 1896
Maenck E

Co. B, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50448939	"
9066	"
9162	"
9264	"
9358	"
50454812	"
5133	"
5493	"
50461272	"
50459261	"
9823	"
50460266	"
0636	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

NAME: _____

I, the undersigned Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans.
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S.
A. Commanding said Department, to Major General B. R. H. Canby, U. S.
A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my
solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter appear in the columns of the Trans.
Mississippi States, or in any military capacity, whatever, against the United States of
America, or to take part in the arms of the latter, until duly exchanged, or released
therefrom the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the
United States.

Edward Menden

Done at Sulvestone Tenn
the 3.2.nd day of Jan, 1865.

Charles B. Lovell

(Confederate.)

M 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

E. Moench
Pvt.

Appears on _____, Co. B, 1 Regiment Artillery.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 5, 1862.

Where Galveston

By whom Lt. T. J. Cook

For the War

Not paid:

By whom Pay due from

At what time enlistment, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were given time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

Remarks:

Lt. H. Bozard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

E. Moench

Pvt., Co. B, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *(Nov. & Dec.)*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *June 5*, 1862.

Where *Galveston*

by whom *Lt. T. S. Cook*

period *The War*

paid:

whom *Capt. L. M. Stoy*

at what time *Oct. 31*, 1862.

present or absent *Absent*

marks: *Detached at Shell Bank
on Sabine River*

Co. B (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were formed from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also called Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

M. H. Bozack

Captain.

(Confederate.)

M 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Ct. Moench

Put., Co. B, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

June 5

, 1862.

Where

Galveston

By whom

Lt. Cook

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. L. M. Stoy

To what time

Oct. 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

All taken out of the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed
of 10 companies. On that date it was reorganized and design-
ated as Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
the Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

Chas. B. Bzarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

E. Moench
Priv., Co. B, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Mc'h. & Apr., 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 5, 1862.

Where Galveston

By whom Lieut. Cook

Period The War

Cost paid:

By whom Capt. L. H. Stoy

At what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This was called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

M. H. Bzanth
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

M

E. Moench

Priv.

Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb.

Enlisted: , 1864.

When

June 5

Where

Galveston

, 1862

By whom

Lt. J. S. Cook

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Brotherson

To what time

Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

In arrest since Decr.

1863.

2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

M (Confederate.)
1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

March
Cot, Co. *B*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Jan'y*, 186*4*
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date
Place
Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Pro M Guard House
on confinement

(also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.)

W Hear Scott
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

P. Moench
Cap, Co. *B*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Duration since last return among the enlisted men:

to _____, 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Since Dec 16, 63

This called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery organized September 12, 1861. Companies were then organized April 28, 1862, when it was composed of the 1st and 2nd Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Scott
Cory

(Confederate)

M

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Moore

But

, Co. , Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Deaths since last return among the enlisted men:

, 1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

in absent in warehouse since Decr 1st 1863

This unit called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were assigned from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st and Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. A. Roach

Capt.

(Confederate.)

M 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Maeruch

Pvt.

Appears on , Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas H. Art'y.

Company Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted enlisted men accounted for:

Temporarily attached to Co. H.
St. H. Conner.

also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 18, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

St. H. Bozarth

Copyist

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Company, Co. *B*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186 *✓*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Det on C.S. Disb Boat
Dec 6.

Enlisted men accounted for:

This table called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were formed from time to time until April 24, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W.S. Mayfield
Copy

(Confederate.)

7
1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1865.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Det in C. & S. Dep't.

Enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1864. Companies were taken from time to time until April 28, 1865, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. O. Mayfield

App't.

(Confederate.)

M. A. H. Art'y. | Texas.

March
Det., Co. P., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

See last report.

Enlisted men accounted for:

All (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were formed from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. M. Jackson
Captain.

(Confederate.)

M | 1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Moelch
Pvt., Co. B., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of March, 1865.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

C.S. Dept Dec 6, '64

Enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized up to that time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of the 1st and Cook's Regiments Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st and Cook's Regiments Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

Moench. E.

C.B.I. Tax. Acty

COURT MARTIAL -

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF

H. Meyer

1 Tax Acty

N

(CONFEDERATE)
1 HY ARTY

TK

E Moenoh

CO B COOK'S REGT OF ARTY

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

5 or

, 1863

Date of issue

Sept 14

, 1863

Signature

marks:

X

(CONFEDERATE)

N

1 HI ARTY

TEX

E. Mouch

CO B COOK'S REGT OF ARTY

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

3 OF . 1863

of issue July 25, 1863

1897

Monch. P

B, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Company 8 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

with

Monch. E.

1396

Moesch. —

B, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Company 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

and with

Moesch. E

1898-a

Molhusen M.

Co. E. 1 Tex. Heavy Arty.

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers kept.....

Back Mark.....

For also.....

I, the undersigned, Captain of U.S. belonging to the Army is
advised that you have been recommended by General [illegible] to
Major General [illegible] and [illegible] to Major General [illegible] of the
U.S. Army and Division of West Mississippi as having given my
entire faith of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the interest of the
United States in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America
nor in service of the enemies of the latter, until duly discharged or otherwise released
from the service, as this parole by the authority of the Government of the United
States.

W. H. Harrison

Done at Washington D.C.
this 1st day of July 1865

C. E. [illegible]

(Confederate.)

M

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. H. Morris,

Put, Co. *A*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 186*4*.

Discontinued officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Dispositions since last return among the enlisted men:

Apr 28, 186*4*.

Galveston

Enlisted in Reg't

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. H. Booth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

G. H. Martin

Det, *Co*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Commissioned officers

Remarks:

Men since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Men on Extra or Daily Duty:

daily fatigue duty

Enlisted men accounted for:

organized the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery. This regiment September 12, 1862. Companies were attached to this unit April 22, 1863, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

R. G. Taylor

Capt.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Capt. Walter

Appears on _____, Co. *C*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *Oct*

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 1864.

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date _____
Place _____

Remarks: _____, 1864.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:
on daily fatigue.

Unaccounted enlisted men accounted for: _____

On 21 June called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized then to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

C. J. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Cook's, Co. *X*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186 *X*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted enlisted men accounted for:

Det as Breckinridge on R. Road

It was called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time until April 24, 1862, when it was composed of the 1st and 2nd Companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. S. Mayfield

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

McCalla
Sgt., Co. A, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Nov, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Decorations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Remarks:

and men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Barrabean R. R.

enlisted men accounted for:

was called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
added to this until April 28, 1862, when it was composed
of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

M. M. G. G. G.
Copyist

(Confederate.)

M. 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Reit, Co. A, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

None, 1865.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Bartholomew B. Reed

Enlisted men accounted for:

This (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were sent time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

M. W. Spelman
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

P. C., Co. L., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Jan, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Brakeman on R. Road
Dec 17, '64

Enlisted men accounted for:

All units called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y were organized September 11, 1861. Companies were from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

The undersigned Member of War belonging to the 1st Division of West-India Regt. is hereby notified that I will not hereafter serve in the ranks of the 1st Division of West-India Regt. as a private soldier, or in any military capacity whatsoever, against the United States of America, or in aid of the enemies of the latter, until I am discharged from the service of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

J. H. Miller

1st Lt. 1st Division of West-India Regt.

Given at Washington, D.C. this 13th day of June 1862.

1900

Colley. M.

Co. F, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Company 2 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Issued with

Colley. Martin

1901

Hollis, J. H.

C.A., 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Company 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Hollis, J. H.

1902

Molsberger. J

No. 6, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

filled with

Molsberger. John

1902-a

Molberger Anton

Co. 1 Inf. Heavy Arty.

(CONFEDERATE)

Pr.

Pr.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers kept.....

Back Matter.....

For file.....

32-96

also announced. Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the
Chickasaw Department, having been surrendered by General [unclear] to the
Chickasaw Department, to Major General [unclear] of the
Chickasaw Department, and Division of West [unclear] people, the [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
above parole of [unclear], that I will not hereafter serve in the [unclear] of the [unclear]
Federal States, in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of
America, or remain in the service of the latter, until duly exchanged, or
released from the [unclear] of this parole by the authority of the Government of the
United States.

Witness my hand and seal this 14th day of May 1864.

Given at [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
this 14th day of May 1864.

1903
Malsburger John
Co. C, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50450289	•
2	4839	•
3	6447	•
4		•
5		•
6		•
7		•
8		•
9		•
10		•
11		•
12		•
13		•
14		•
15		•
16		•
17		•
18		•
19		•

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Name:

(Confederate.)

M 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

John Molsburger
Priv, Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct 27, 1863

Where Galveston

By whom Capt Erhard

Period: War

Pay paid:

from enlistment.

What time _____, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This name called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were attached to it until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

L.D. Norton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M.

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Molsburger.

Art

, Co. *C*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Operations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 1864.

Remarks:

and men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

confinement under charges.

... called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were ... until April 20, 1862, when it was composed ... On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also ... Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

H. H. Scott,
Copyist.

(Confederate)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

M
J. Moberger
204, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Dispositions since last return among the enlisted men:

June 29, 186*4*
Camp Groce

Remarks: *Deserted*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

All ranks called the 1st and Co. of Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were then time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the Co. of the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. N. Martin

Officer

7 1904
Monaghan Michael
2 Co. F, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50451565	2
2	1652	3
3	1741	4
4	1781	5
5	1859	6
6	4250	7
7	9895	8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 0

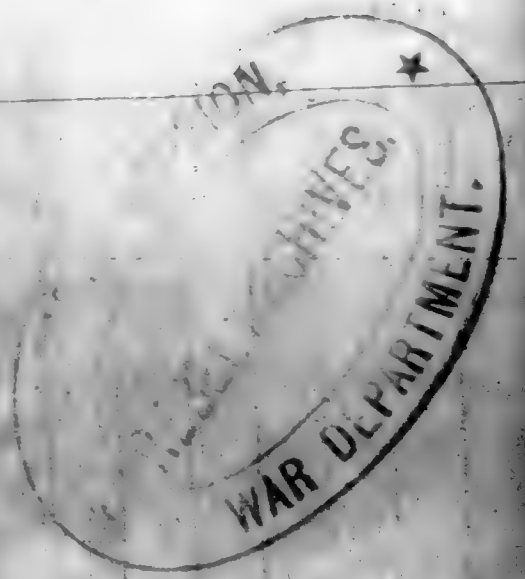
Number of personal papers herein 0

Date Made:

See also

M³⁶ Mar 18, 1862
Proceedings of a
Court Martial
in the case of
Capt. M. M. M. M.
of Comp. & Art. Batt.

Published



but when Jones struck him the knife fell out of his hand.

Ques. Did you see the accused strike Sergt. Springfield?

Ans. Yes, Sir! I saw him strike the Sergeant.

Ques. Did you or did you not see the accused try to cut the Sergt. with a knife?

Ans. I did not.

Ques. What was the accused doing with a knife in his hand?

Ans. I did not see him do anything, as soon as Jones, one of the guard, struck him, the knife fell.

Ques. Had the accused a knife in his hand when you arrested him?

Ans. I do not know.

Ques. Why did one of the guard strike him?

Ans. I believe Major Russell ordered him to be struck.

Ques. Why did Major Russell order him to be struck?

Ans. Because he struck the sergeant.

Ques. Did the accused make any threats at the time?

Ans. I cannot say.

Ques. State all you know that he did say.

Ans. I do not know what he did say.

The Judge Advocate having presented all the evidence for the prosecution, stated that the prosecuting is

closed, when the accused entered upon his defense.

Lieut. R. W. Darling, Comp. F. Artillery, Batt

in witness for the defense was duly sworn.

By the accused

What is my general character as a soldier?

He has always been a good and faithful soldier.

Up to the time of this difficulty, this is the first charge ever made against him; he was always

punctual when called upon.

RECEIVED
MAY 11 1861

The evidence of the witnesses of the Court,
the Court was cleared for deliberating, and
having maturely considered the evidence adduced,
found the accused, Private M. Monahan of Capt.
Adlum's Company "E" Artillery Battalion
as follows:

Of the first specification of charge	Guilty
Of the second specification of charge	Not Guilty
Of the charge	Guilty

And the Court do therefore sentence the said
Private M. Monahan of Captain Adlum's Company
"E" Artillery Battalion, to three months hard
labor in charge of the guard, with an 18 pound
ball and chain attached to his leg.

B. A. Philpott Lieut Col
Quincy Regt. Infantry &
President of the Court Martial

Horace Waldman

Major Clarke Regt 2nd Art

Judge Advocate



M 20
Dec 29, 1861
Private letter to
Capt. William H. B.
Art. 12th
1862

Approved
W. B. Nichols
Col. Command
Mil. Dist. of Columbia

Specify where this
occurrence took
place (York)

A. O. Nichols
General

Proceedings of a General Court Martial
convened at Houston, Tex., by virtue of the
following order viz:

Head Quarters, Department of Texas

Houston February 27th 1862

General order

No 13 } A General Court martial is
hereby appointed to meet at Houston on the
28th day of February 1862, or as soon thereafter
as practicable for the trial of Privates J. C. Peters
of Company "C", Debray's mounted Battalion
and such other prisoners as may be brought
before it.

Details for the Court:

1. Lieut. Col. B. S. Philpott, Young's Regt. T. V. Infy
2. Major R. B. Young, Nelson's
3. Major J. E. Kirby, Richards Batt
4. Capt. E. J. Williams, 2^d Regt.
5. Capt. S. M. Fontaine, Pock's Batt. of Artillery
6. Capt. A. H. Phillips, 4th Regt. T. V. Infy
7. Capt. Geo. R. Denward, Nelson's
8. Capt. B. Timmons, Nichols
9. Capt. R. D. Stehney, Debray's Mounted Batt.
10. Capt. A. S. Sanderson, Young's Regt. T. V. Infy
11. Capt. E. M. B. Sawyer, Sprague Batt
12. 1st Lieut. S. B. Southwick, Nichols Regiment
13. Lieut. M. Whitaker, Pock's Battalion of Artillery
- Major Horace Hardaway, Clark's Regiment,
Tex. Volunteer Infy, Judge Advocate,
No other officers than those named may be assembled
without manifest injury to the service

By order of Brig. Genl. P. C. Herbert
Comdg Military Dept. of Texas
Genl. Boyer Davis
Major S. H. G.

Yes, Sir!

Ques. State what his conduct was on that occasion.

Ans. About dinner or a little after, I had just brought in some prisoners, Major Rumsell sent for me to camp and arrest some persons that were cutting up in the street, I went around and found the accused, I arrested him, and he struck me, then I supposed drawing his knife, but I did not see it until after it was brought to me, then I took him to the prison.

Ques. What induced him to strike you?

Ans. I do not know, he appeared to be drinking.

Ques. Were you in uniform?

Ans. Yes, Sir!

Ques. Had you any marks about you to show your rank?

Ans. I had chains on.

Ques. Was the accused very much intoxicated?

Ans. I thought he was.

Ques. Was he so drunk as not to know what he was doing?

Ans. I cannot say - he appeared to be dizzy from the effects of liquor.

Private R. D. Buckhalter Corp. "K" "Nichols"
Regt. T. V. Infy. a witness on the part of the prosecution was duly sworn

By Judge Advocate

Ques. Were you on Patrol guard in Galveston on the 1st of December 1861?

Ans. Yes, Sir!

Ques. Did you see the accused at that time?

Ans. Yes, Sir! I did.

Ques. State all you know of his conduct at that time.

Ans. He arrested the accused and he struck Sergeant Springfield. I did not see him draw the knife.

March 18th 1862

The Court met pursuant to the above order
Present:

- Capt. W. D. Chipman, Young's Regt. 2. V. Infy
- Major R. B. Young, Michigan
- Capt. L. J. Zentgraf, Cooke Batt. of Artillery
- Capt. Geo. R. Hennard, Michigan Regt. 2. V. Infy
- Capt. W. Simmons, Nichols Regt.
- Capt. A. A. Tremain, Young's Regt. 2. V. Infy
- Capt. E. M. B. Sawyer, Sprights Batt.
- 1st Lieut. S. B. Southwick, Nichols Regt.
- Lieut. A. Whittaker, Cooke Batt. of Artillery
- Major Henry Alden, Clarke Regt. 2. V. Infy, Judge Advocate.

Private M. Monahan of Company "F" Artillery
Battalion, the accused, also present.

The Judge Advocate having read the order concerning the
Court, asked the accused, Private M. Monahan, if
he had any objection to any member named therein,
to which he replied he had not.

The Court was then duly sworn by the Judge Advocate
and the Judge Advocate was duly sworn by the presi-
ding officers of the Court in the presence of the accused.

The charges were read aloud by the Judge Advocate.
Charges & specifications preferred against M^{rs} Monahan
privately by Capt. Durant of Co. B. 1st Art. Batt. U. S. Army.

Charge 1st Violation of 9th Art. of War.
Specification 1st In this, that on the evening of the 29th
day of December 1861, Private Monahan of Capt. Durant's
Co. B. Art. Batt. did strike his superior officer,
Sergeant G. L. Springfield of Capt. Durant's Company,
Nichols Regiment, while in the execution of his office.

as Sergt. of the Patrol Guard, at this in Galveston, Tex.
Specification 2^d is by this that Private M. Monahan
of Capt. Collins' Company "B" 1st Regt. 1st Div. did on or about
the evening of the 18th December 1864 draw and attempt
to use a knife on his superior officer, Sergt. G. L.
Springfield of Capt. Durand's Company, Nichols Regt.
2^d U. S. Infy. while in the execution of his office as Sergt.
of the Patrol Guard, and would certainly have killed
him, had he not been prevented. All this in Galveston, Tex.

Respectfully Submitted

H. G. Russell

Maj. 24 Regiment I. V. P. S.

Provost Marshal

Galveston, Tex. Dist.

Private M. Monahan you have heard the charges
preferred against you, have you, guilty or not
guilty? To which the accused, Private M. Monahan,
pleaded as follows - Not guilty -

The Judge Advocate here gave notice that should
there be any persons present in Court, who had been
summoned as witnesses, they must retire and wait
until called for.

Sergt. G. L. Springfield Company "K" Nichols' Regiment
I. V. Infy., a witness on the part of the prosecution
was duly sworn.

By Judge Advocate

Now do you know the accused Pvt. M. Monahan

Yes, Sir.

Now do you as Patrol Guard in Galveston on or about
the 18th of December 1864?

Yes, Sir.

Now you Sergt. of the Patrol Guard?

Yes, Sir.

134

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Age 23 years, (2d) Co. F, Cook's Batt'n Texas Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Nov 30 to Dec 31, 1861.*

Enrolled:

When *13 August*, 1861

Where *Houston*

By whom *W. H. Dowling*

Mustered into service:

When *13 August*, 1861

Where *Galveston*

By whom *W. H. Sparks*

First paid:

By whom *Capt. Richardson*

To what time *31 October*, 1861

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain O'Brien's Company, 2d
Texas Infantry.

It was called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery, and was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed
of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated
the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

W. H. Church

Captain

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

William H. H. H.
(2d) Co. F, 1 Reg't Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *John V. H. H.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *13 Aug*, 1862.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Lt R. V. Dowling*

Period *During the war*

at paid: *Capt H. H. H.*

at what time *28 Feb*, 1862.

Amount or about *Quanti*

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Odum's Company. It
was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
organized from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed
of the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

G. B. H. H.

Copyist.

N.C. Confederate)
1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Mich...
Re..., (2d) Co. F, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov & Dec, 1862.

dated:

13 Aug, 1862.

at

Houston

by

Lt Dowling

and

Forster

signed:

Capt L. H. Story

at time

Oct 31, 1862.

present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain O'Brien's Company. It was Texas Infantry.

(also called the 1st and 2nd's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated as the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

2072131

G. B. French

(Confederate)
1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Michael Linoguin
4 Corp (2d) Co. F, 1 Reg^t Heavy Artillery.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Mich & 2^d Co*

Enlisted: _____, 1863.

When *13 Aug*

Where *Houston*

By whom *J. D. Spurling*, 186

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. G. H. Story*

To what time *28 Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Wounded 4th rank 7th Co
1st Reg^t Heavy Artillery
Sept. 24, 1863.*

This company was formerly Captain Odum's Company. At
the time called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery. It was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
assigned to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed
of the 1st and 2nd Regiments Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Rank: _____

Wm. G. H. Story

Copies.

(Confederate.)

M6 | 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Michl. Morgan
2^d Feb, (2d) Co. F, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Jan'y & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *13 Aug*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Lt. Dowling*

Period *For War*

paid:

whom *Lt. Brasher*

What time *31 Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain O'Brien's Company, 1st Texas Infantry.

It (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were attached from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

G. B. French

Captain.

(Confederate)

M

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Monogan

Per, Co *F*, Cook's Batt'n Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Changes since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Remarks:

and men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Confine ment

Also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery, organized September 12, 1861. Companies were attached to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of the 1st and 2nd Regiments Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also called the 1st and 2nd Regiments Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. D. Norton

Officer

(Confederate.)

M 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Cvt, Co. *F*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 1862.

Discharged officers present and absent:

None

Deaths:

Deaths since last return among the enlisted men:

1, 1862.

Deaths:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

1 Furlight to Johnson Co.
7/15

1 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also designated as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W.S. Mayfield

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. | Cooke's Battery Texas

Michael Monahan

Int. Capt. Adeline Co F. Cooke Batt.

on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Int. Server

Adeline 14, 1862

Adeline 28, 1862

Adeline from service, 186

Adeline, 186

Adeline, 186

Remarks:

Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 62

W. Johnson

Copy

Number of central cards herein 0
Number of peripheral cards herein 0

(Confederate.)

M. | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Israel Monnington

Put, { Capt. Charles M. Mason's Company,
Cook's Batt'n Texas Artillery.*

41 years.

was on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,)

Nov & Dec, 1861.

Ad: Sept 17, 1861.

Houston

Lt. Sparks

Ad into service:

Sept. 17, 1861.

Houston

Lt. Sparks

Ad: Pay due from Enlistment

at time, 1861.

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. It was also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery. It was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated as the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also designated as Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

[Signature] Copied.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Israel Worthington
Put, Co. D, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

July & Aug, 1862

at: *Sept. 17*, 1861.

where *Houston*

when *Lt. Sparks*

was

by: *Capt. Stoy*

when *March 1*, 1862

at what time *Present*

present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Battery and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The 1st was called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were called from time to time until April 15, 1862, when it was composed of two companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

[Signature]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. C. Monington
Put, Co. D, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*

Enlisted: _____, 1861.

When *Sept. 17*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Lt. Sparks*

Period *was*

Last paid: _____

By whom *Capt. Livett*

To what time *Nov. 1*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: _____

This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. It was called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery. It was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark: _____

J. C. Monington

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. Monington

Part, Co. D, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Mar & Apr., 1863.

dated:

Sept 17, 1861.

Houston

whom Lt. Sparks

was

signed:

Capt. Stoy

at time March 1, 1861.

present or absent

Present

remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

check mark:

W. Johnson

(Confederate.)

M 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

I. Mcnington

1 Corp., Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 17, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period was

not paid:

by whom Capt. Bratherson

what time Aug. 31, 1863.

present or absent Present

marks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. It was called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery, was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of 25 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated as the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also designated as the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

[Signature]

Copyist.

M

(CONFEDERATE.)
1 HY ARTY

TEX

Isaac Monington

SPL CO C COOK'S REGT ARTY

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 186 .

July 16, Aug 22 & Sept 24

date of issue 186 .

Signature

Witness:

1906

Monk. G. M.

D, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y

8 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private
---------	---------

REFERENCE SLIP.

Monk. G. M.

1907
Monk G. M.

Co. A, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50450694	2
2	0813	3
3	0907	4
4	5298	5
5	4320	6
6	4555	7
7	4843	8
8	5158	9
9	50448094	10
10	8250	11
12		13
14		15
16		17
18		19
20		21
22		23
24		25
26		27
28		29
30		31

Number of medical cards having 0

Number of personal papers having 0

Rank Name: Private

(Confederate.)

M | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

J. M. Monk
Priv, Co. D, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 25, 1862

Where Henderson Co.

By whom Conscript office

Period was

Cost paid:
by whom

What time, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick in hospital
Houston

This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. It was called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery who organized September 13, 1861. Companies were re-organized from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of the 1st and 2nd Companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated as the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

J. M. Monk
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. M. Blank
Sgt., Co. D, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 25, 1862.

Where Henderson Co

By whom Com. officer

Period was

Last paid:

By whom

At what time

, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On sick furlough

This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

J. M. Blank
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

J. M. Monk
Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When July 25, 1862.

Where Anderson Co

By whom Com. officers

Period was

Not paid:

By whom

At what time _____, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick in Hospital
Galveston since
Nov 24/64

This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of Companies. On that date it was re organized and designated as 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

J. J. [Signature] Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

M
x M. Mont
Put

Appears on _____, Co. _____, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *March*, 1864.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

March 11

, 1864.

Place

Hospital

Remarks:

died of disease

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted for:

All (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y. was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

CH Booth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

G. M. Monk

Per, Co. D,

Appears on _____, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Nov 2, 1863

Place Galveston

Remarks: Joined from deser-
tion

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st guide called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 15, 1861. Companies were formed from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and consisted of the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. D. Burton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Per, Co. D, Monk, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Nov

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 186 3

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

Place _____

Remarks: _____, 186 _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____

Enlisted men accounted for: _____

Sick in Hospital

Co. D (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. D. Barton
Copyist

(Confederate.)

M | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

McNabb,
Pr, Co. *A*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan'y*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Deaths since last return among the enlisted men:

....., 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in hosp.

This was called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery, organized September 12, 1862. Companies were attached to this until April 22, 1863, when it was composed of the 1st and 2nd Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also designated the 1st and 2nd Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Scott

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

M
F. M. Moun.

Capt, Co. *A*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Deaths since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Pickin Hosp'l Galveston
since Nov 20, 63,

and called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were then to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of the Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Scott

Oppost.

(Confederate.)

Mo

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

J. M. Monk

Wt., Co. *D*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a

List

of officers and men, of the organization named
above, absent from their command.

List dated

Nov. 30

, 1863.

Remarks:

Sick in Hospl.

(also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
assigned to this until April 28, 1862, when it was composed
of the 1st and 2nd Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

J. Bay

Copyist.

M

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. M. Monk

Pvt., Co. D, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a

Report

of absentees of Cook's Regiment Artillery, made
in compliance with Gen'l Order No.—, Hdqrs.
Dist. of Texas, &c.

Report dated

Not dated, 1863

Date of authority Dec. 24, 1863

Cause of absence or how employed Sick

Remarks: In hosp'l, at
Galveston.

also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed
companies. On that date it was re-organized and design-
ed as Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

J. Bay

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M Books Tex

Zacarias Monk

Regt. Capt. Mason Co. D. Books

appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Surditas

Dec. 18.

1862.

admitted to duty

186

discharged from service

186

186

Jan. 21. 60 days

1863.

186

*at Maj. Morris to Repair
wounds, goes to Athens
Co. 1st Regt.*

register.

Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 118

Barry

1908

Monaghan Michael.

F, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y

Co 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Monaghan Michael

✓ 1469
Monroe

Co I, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

150459919	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 4

Rank: _____

Signature: _____

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Monroe

Co. D, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return

organization named above,

month of Jan, 1865.

assigned officers present and absent:

marks:

positions since last return among the enlisted men:

marks:

enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

enlisted men accounted for:

For, from Jan 15, for
days per Circular #24.

also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery, organized September 15, 1864. Companies were
sent to Texas until April 15, 1865, when it was composed
of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated
the Texas Heavy Artillery, which was then
assigned to Texas Heavy Artillery.

✓ 1910
Monroe G.

Co. F, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 8 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

150459471	2
2	2
3	2
4	2
5	2
6	2
7	2
8	2
9	2
10	2
11	2
12	2
13	2
14	2
15	2
16	2
17	2
18	2
19	2
20	2
21	2
22	2
23	2
24	2
25	2
26	2
27	2
28	2
29	2
30	2
31	2
32	2
33	2
34	2
35	2
36	2
37	2
38	2
39	2
40	2
41	2
42	2
43	2
44	2
45	2
46	2
47	2
48	2
49	2
50	2
51	2
52	2
53	2
54	2
55	2
56	2
57	2
58	2
59	2
60	2
61	2
62	2
63	2
64	2
65	2
66	2
67	2
68	2
69	2
70	2
71	2
72	2
73	2
74	2
75	2
76	2
77	2
78	2
79	2
80	2
81	2
82	2
83	2
84	2
85	2
86	2
87	2
88	2
89	2
90	2
91	2
92	2
93	2
94	2
95	2
96	2
97	2
98	2
99	2
100	2

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Page Blank:

(Confederate.)

M

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

L. M. Couror

Reg't, Co. F, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Return on

Regimental Return

Organization named above,

Month of Dec, 1864.

Officers present and absent:

Present:

Men since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Remarks:

Men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Joseph H. Hempstead

He was killed the 1st and Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Art'y on September 11, 1864. Company was organized April 11, 1864, when it was composed of 100 men. It was reorganized and named Cook's Regiment Heavy Artillery, which was attached to the Texas Heavy Artillery.

✓ 1911
Monroe J

Co. F, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50459470	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	
20		21	
21		22	
22		23	
23		24	
24		25	
25		26	
26		27	
27		28	
28		29	
29		30	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Full Name:

(Confederate.)

m

1 Н. Ап'у. | Техас.

8. 7. onrov

Co. 5, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

1

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

the month of Dec, 1864.

Personnel officers present and absent:



Deaths since last return among the enlisted men:

186

100

Man on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaffiliated men accounted for:

Harri's Hempstead Sept 20.

[illegible]

1912
Monroe J.
Co. B, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

50458372	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	

Number of unissued cards herein 0

Number of personal notes herein 0

Page Name: _____

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

J. Monroal

But, Co. H., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

years on

Regimental Return

organization named above,

the month of Oct, 1864.

detained officers present and absent:

books:

actions since last return among the enlisted men:

Oct 23, 1864.

Salveston
Died of yellow fever

and men on Extra or Daily Duty:

enlisted men accounted for:

called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy
organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
disbanded April 22, 1862, when it was composed
On that date it was re-organized and designated
1st Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
1st Texas Heavy Artillery.

P. T. Taylor

1913
Montag Robert

Co. C, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50449540	2	50448242
3	9676	4	
5	9948	6	
7	50450057	8	
9	0169	10	
11	0285	12	
13	4534	14	
15	4834	16	
17	5146	18	
19	5501	20	
21	5835	22	
23	6209	24	
25	7672	26	
27	8068	28	
29	8444	30	
31	8822	32	
33	9344	34	
35	9794	36	
37	0171	38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Other data:

Engineer's office
Cal. Aug 30/64
presented for-
to the Chief
with a re-
that private
may be
as drafts
as his service
needed to com-
map of the coast
was com-
by pri-
the
and Aug 30
Shanks
to be
the
advisably
Aug 30

Aug. 30, 1864

Application
of a Post

John W. H. H. H.
Co. B. 1st Regt.
City.

Stationed at
Camp Brown
present on duty
Camp at Fort



Galveston Aug. 30th / 64,

Capt. T. H. Linfelter.

Sir!

The undersigned humbly
most respectfully requests your kind
hearing & consideration of the following
matter.

I having been in the U. S. Service for
over three years, my health allways deli-
cate has suffered considerably so as to
induce.

Surgeon General give me a certificate
to my disability, and do recommend me for
some other branch of the Service.
I am a native of Prussia, and engaged
in many of occupations. I would
most respectfully request if any
vacancy would be possible in your
office, to have me detailed & assign-
ed to do duty with you.

Very respectfully yours

Wm. O. B. B.

Robert Montague
Priv. of Co. D. 1st Regt. (Col. F. L. Locke) 1st
stationed at Camp Grover
near Hempstead.

COPY OF DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

VOUCHER No. 33

Paid the 19th day of Oct 1864

Private Robt Montague

51st Regt Hy Artillery

\$179.50 Dollars



(COPY)

Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of Robert Montag
Private of Company C 1st Regiment of Hy Artillery Volunteers.

NAME.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.						Where Born.	Where Enlisted.	Last Paid.	BOUNTY.	
		Age.	Exp.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.				PAID.	DUE.
Robert Montag	Private	27	13	Brown	Fair	5	3	Prussia	England	Sept 2/64	100 00	X

REMARKS: Detached to Engineer Dept Sept 2nd 1864
Commencement of Clothing to Oct 1863 -
due to him \$25 53

I Certify that the above is a correct transcript from the records of the Company
Galveston Island Signed: Peter H. Edwards
October 15th 1864 Capt Capt Condy Co

The Confederate States,
To Private Robert Montag DR.

186	For pay from 1 st July 1863 to 31 st August 1863 the 4 th being 14 months and 27 days, at \$11.00 per month,	154 00
	For use of Horse and Arms, 14 days, at 10 cts. per day,	
	For Clothing allowance, to Oct 1863.	25 53
	For	
	Amount,	179 53
	Deduct for Clothing overdrawn,	
	Balance paid,	179 53

CERTIFY that I have entered the above payment on his Descriptive List this 19th day of October 1864

Thompson Harrison
CAPTAIN AND ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER.

RECEIVED, at Galveston Texas, this 19th day of October 1864, of

Thompson Harrison, Assistant Quartermaster, U. S. Army, One Hundred

Twenty nine Dollars and fifty three Cents, in full of the above amount.

E. J. Chapman
Signed: Robert Montag

Confederate.

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

M

Robert Montas

Put, Co. C, { Cook's Regiment
Texas Heavy Artillery.

23 years.

years on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Dated Dec 31, 1861.

dated:

June 29, 1861.

at

Houston

where

whom

by Bartlett

entered into service:

June 29, 1861.

at

Houston

where

by whom

R. N. Keyworth

last paid:

Capt Richardson

by whom

Oct 31, 1861.

to what time

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Remarks:

DeBryel

(Confederate.)

M

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Robert Montag

Pat. Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

present on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

May & June, 1862.

date:

June 29, 1861.

Houston

Bartlett

1 yr.

paid:

Capt. Story

when

at time

Apr 30, 1862.

present or absent

Present

marks:

Also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized to this until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of the 1st and 2nd Texas Heavy Artillery. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also designated Texas Heavy Artillery.

J. B. Boyd

Capt.

Confederate.

M

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Robert Montag

Pat. Co. C, { Cook's Regiment
Texas Heavy Artillery.

24 years.

years on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Dated Aug. 31, 1862.

June 30, 1862.

Galveston

whom Lt. Col. Manly

June 30, 1862.

Galveston

whom Lt. Col. Manly

Leahy Story

Feb'y 18, 1862.

marks:

(also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also designated as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

RE:

J A Boyd

Capt.

(Confederate.)

M

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Robert Montag

Prvt, Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov & Dec

, 1862

dated:

then

where

whom

and

paid:

whom

what time

present or absent

remarks:

June 30, 1862

Galveston, Tex

Lt. Col. Manley

2 yrs.

Capt. L. N. Stoy

Oct. 31, 1862

Present

also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
discontinued to June until April 25, 1862, when it was composed
of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated
the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

D. W. Boyd

M

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Robt. Montoy

Priv., Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan'y 9th, 1863

Enlisted:

When

June 30

, 1862

Where

Galveston Tex.

By whom

St. Col. J. H. Manly

Period

2 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Story

At what time

Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Orderly at C. M.
Houston since Jan'y 9th
1863.

All names called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery organized September 15, 1862. Companies were
discontinued in time until April 25, 1863, when it was re-organized and
designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

J. L. Bryd

(Confederate.)

M

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Robt Montag

Out

, Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1863

Enlisted:

When

June 30, 1862

Where

Galveston

by whom

Dr. Col. Manly

Period

2 yrs.

at paid:

by whom

Capt Story

at what time

Feb 28, 1863

present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Ordered at Gen C. M. Houston since Jan'y 9,

was called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
organized September 11, 1861. Companies were
to time until April 21, 1862, when it was composed
On that date it was re-organized and designated
Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. B. Austin

(Confederate.)

M

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Robt Montag

Pvt, Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When June 30, 1862

Where Galveston

By whom Lt Col Manly

Period 2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt Brotherson

At what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Descriptive list given.

Detained in Ord.

Sept. Houston 4000.

96 III Dec 2, 63.

Roll (also called the list and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 30, 1862, when it was organized as the 1st Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

L. G. Houston

(Confederate.)

M

| 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

R. Montag

Priv, *Cole*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

appears on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

the month of *Nov*, 1863

detained officers present and absent:

men

marks:

actions since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

marks:

listed men on Extra or Daily Duty:

enlisted men accounted for:

in hospital at
San Antonio Oct 20, '63.

also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy
was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
to June 25, 1862, when it was composed
On that date it was re-organized and design-
ment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
Texas Heavy Artillery.

G. D. Barton

Captain

(Confederate.)

M

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

R. Montag,

Priv, Co. *C*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan'y*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Commissioned

Remarks:

Deaths since last return among the enlisted men:

Deaths, 186*4*.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

William H. Hager Houston
20.6.3.

This was called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery, organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized to April 25, 1862, when it was re-organized and designated the 1st Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also designated Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Hager

Captain.

M (Confederate.)
1 H. Art'y. Texas.

R. Montay
C. E., Co. *C*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Feb*, 186*4*.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date
Place, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:
In Ord Dept. Honok
Dec 2, 63

All taken called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of the 1st and 2nd Companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Carter

(Confederate.)

M

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

R. Montag

Put, Co., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Operations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

*Det. in Ord. Dept. Hqs. at
since Dec. 2/63*

The 2d time called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1862. Companies were organized from time to time until April 25, 1863, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

CH. B. Smith

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

M
R. Montag

Put, Co. *C*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Sept Mort by Sp Order No 96
Sept 11th 1864

(also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from then to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

ENR

Copy.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Appears on

Put, Co. *Put*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted enlisted men accounted for:

Labour in Ord Dept Anderson
See 2/63

The 25 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 15, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Ch. Rasch

Copy to

M (Confederate.)
1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Montag
Ans, Co. *C*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Aug*, 186*4*.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date
Place
Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted enlisted men accounted for:
Wick in Houston

Co. C (later called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 18, 1861. Companies were organized at this time until April 30, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

O. D. Taylor

Capt.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Att'y. Texas.

Appears on _____, Co. _____, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

Regimental Ret
of the organization named above,
for the month

for the month of Sept, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date _____

Date _____

Remarks:

Placed men on Extra or Daily Duty:

on Extra or Daily Duty:
Det. in Eng. Appt. Leicester

enlisted men accounted for:

22 (since called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
 Artillery was organized September 18, 1864. Companies were
 from time to time until April 26, 1865, when it was composed
 of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and design-
 ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
 the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

O. J. Taylor

Open

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Munday
Pur, Co. *Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.*
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

1 in Eng Art'y Galv.
Sept 2/64.

Enlisted men accounted for:

This (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were then time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. J. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Gov, Co. *1st*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov*, 186*4*.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Since

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Det. draftsman in Eng
Sept. Sept 2

Unenlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. S. Marshall
Approved

Fi.

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

For L. Montag

Appears on

for the month of Dec

, 186

Station

Remarks:

Iterations since last return among the enlisted men.

186

Ward

Placed man on Extra or Daily Duty:

Post in Eng. Dep't. Galapagos.

enlisted men accounted for:

12
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840

W. J. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Or, Co. *1st*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Jan*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Det in Eng. Dept. 1st Reg't

Enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1864. Companies were formed from time to time until April 26, 1865, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

M. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M. 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Montag
Sgt., Co. C, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Feb, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1865

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Long Wkpt Sept 2

Enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d corps called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were formed from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Copy

M

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Robt. Moxley
Capt., Co. C, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a

Report

of absentees of Cook's Regiment Artillery, made
in compliance with Gen'l Order No.—, Hdqrs.
Dist. of Texas, &c.

Report dated

Not dated

, 186

Date of authority

Oct. 20

, 1863.

Cause of absence or how employed

Sick

Remarks: In hosp'l, at
Houston.

1861 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
sent from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed
of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and design-
ated the Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
the Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

J. Bay

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M *Books* *Tex*

Robert Mondag
Priv. Capt. William C. C. Cook

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	<i>Fev. Int. Quoted</i>	
Admitted	<i>Dec. 23.</i>	, 1862.
Returned to duty	<i>Dec. 27.</i>	, 1862.
Discharged from service		, 186
Entered		, 186
Discharged		, 186
Remarks:		, 186

Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 116

T. Gary

Copies

Montag. N.

Co. C. 1 Tex. Hvy. Arty.

See personal papers of

B. King.

Art., Co. C, 1 Reg't Tex. Hvy. Arty.

THE CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

must not be taken from the file.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

Cooks Arty

Robert Montag
Priv Co. C, Cooks Arty
Regt

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive List

Period of service:

From

To

March 1, 1863
Apr 30, 1863

When paid

By whom

Amount

May 5, 1863
Wm Cooke

\$22.02

Remarks:

Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 58, page 336

JM Williams

Copy

N

(CONFEDERATE.)
1 HY ARTY

TK

Regt Montag

PTT CO C. COOK'S REGT ARTY

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

, 186

Date of issue Sept 26

, 186

Signature

(CONFEDERATE)

N

1 HY ARTY

TKX

Robt Montag

PVT CO C COOK'S REGT ARTY

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

3 QF

, 186

July 15 and Aug 18

of issue

, 186

N

(CONFEDERATE)
1 HY ARTY

TEX

Robt Montag

CO C COOK'S REGT OF ARTY

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

186

of issue

May 11

1863

Montag -

Co. C. Cook's Reg't

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1296 page

For transfer

Dated - Feb. 5 1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the file.

6413

Montgomery, Robert

Co. C, 1st Tex. Heavy Art.

See personal papers of

Anton Heymann

for, Co. C, 1st Reg't Tex. Heavy Art.

N^o 23

4th Jan. 1862

Robert Montag

\$12.00

Paid October 17th 1862

The Confederate States

To Robert Montague Jr.

		Dolls	Cents
For Commutation for Rations while employed as Clerk at Regimental Head Qrs. Cooke's Regt			
Atty for twenty days commencing on the tenth and ending on the thirtieth of September inclusive			
20 days @ 60 ¢		12	00

I certify that the above account is correct and just, and that it was impracticable for him to mess with his company.

Approved
 Montague W. Co. C
 Sandy

S. S. Lefew
 Atty Adjt

Received at Fort Mober, Tex. October 17th 1862
 of Capt. W. T. Pennington, A. C. S. C. S. Army the sum
 of Twelve Dollars in full of the above account

Robert Montague

Mr. Gen. Dir. Dept.
 Nov. 17/63
 I have referred to
 the office of
 C. C. Cook, Regt.
 1st. Monty
 in view of being
 for light
 mounted for
 by railroad
 to be
 service to
 the available
 in command
 of
 by the Regt.
 Command
 Capt.

To Capt. A. B. Farnum
 Chief of Marine Dept.

Application of Port.
 Robert Montgomery, Sr. C.
 Cook's Regt. of Art.

Respectfully refer
 to Maj. C. M. Mason
 with the request that he
 within named Robt. Monty
 be detailed in this dept
 as Pioneer

By Order of
 Com. Leon Smith
 Com. Marine Dept.
 A. B. Farnum
 Capt. Marine Dept.

The Chaplain
 Nov. 17/63
 I have referred to
 request that I have with
 Monty be transferred
 to the Marine Department
 he being too feeble to be
 of any service in the
 Army
 J. H. K. K. K.
 Capt. K. K. K.
 Capt. K. K. K.



Newton, Novbr the 17th / 60

Application to Capt.
P. B. Swain.

Sir!

The undersigned herewith most respectfully asks
your kind hearing & consideration of your very
matters.

Having been in the Voluntary Service of the
C. B. A. for over two years, my health always delicate
has suffered considerably, so as to induce Surgeon
B. Duval to give me a certificate as to my disability
for active service and to recommend me for a
detachment to some other branch of the Service.

I am a Subject of the Polytechnical School
Institute of Prussia, being an expert engineering
draftsman. I apply in your Office, that there
possibly would be a vacancy, in any branch of
employment.

I most respectfully request that you may
exercise your influence and have me detached
and assigned to duty with you.

My Certificate of the Approval is handed
already, respectfully to the Genl. Headquarters
of the Post. Hoping my request will meet with
your kind consideration.

I am very respectfully
Yours Most Obedt. Servt.

Robert Henry Wright Co. C.
Capt. of Heavy Artillery.

Vou. No. *16* ABST *12* QR 186 *3*

Porter
Private - Artillery

Paid the *5th* day of *May* 186 *3*

22.25

RECEIVED AND APPROVED OF BY THE CHIEF OF THE BUREAU OF THE ARMY

Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of Robert Montas a
Private in Company 'C', 4th Company 1st Regiment of Artillery Volunteers.

NAME	RANK	DESCRIPTION						Where Born		Enrollment	Enlisted				Last Paid		BOUNTY	
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		When	Where	By whom	Period	By whom	To what Time	PAID	DUE
Robert Montas	Private	Twenty Two	White	Brown	Fair	White	Blue	Germany	Prussia	Enrolled	May 30 1863	St. Louis Mo	St. Louis Mo	2 Paid	July 29 1863	July 29 1863	Paid	

Detached as Orderly at Fort Mifflin at March 7 1863 Serial
Order No 22

I certify that the above is a correct transcript from the records of the Company Books and Rolls. "Stationed," Head Quarters, Sebaston
May 4 1863 Regiment
May 4 1863 1st Lieut
Robert H. Edwards

The Confederate States, To Robert Montas Dr.

1863.	For pay from <u>1st</u> of <u>March</u> 1863, to <u>30</u> of <u>April</u> 1863, being <u>Two</u> months and <u>—</u> days, at \$ <u>11.00</u> per month,	22.00
	For use of Horse and Arms, days, at 40 cts. per day,	—
	For pay for traveling from, place of enrollment, to, place of mustering-in, miles, at cents per mile,	—
	For pay for traveling from, place of discharge, to, place of enrollment, miles, at cents per mile,	—
	For Clothing allowance,	—
	Amount.	22.00
	Deduct for Clothing overdrawn,	—
	Balance paid,	22.00

I CERTIFY that I have endorsed the above payment on his Descriptive List this 5th day of May, 1863.

Wm. Brooks QUARTERMASTER.
 RECEIVED at Sebaston Mo this 5th day of May, 1863, of Robert Montas Private Co. B, 1st Regt, Artillery, Vol.
W. F. Schley Surgeon U.S.A.
Robert Montas

Capt. J. Walker

Salisbury, October 18th / 1863,

Sir!

The undersigned herewith most respectfully asks
your kind favour and consideration of the following
matter: Having been in the United States Service of the
U.S. for over two years, my health, always delicate,
has suffered considerably as to induce Surgeon
General to give me a certificate as to my disability
for active service, and to recommend me for detail
or detached to some other branch of the service.
Being an expert engineering draftsman and having
my former Col. Relations to a local supply depot
the matter is that there possibly would be a vacant
in your office. I most respectfully request that
you may exercise your influence and have me
detached or detached and assigned to duty with you.
Enclosing the true copy of my certificate of disability
and hoping my request will meet with your
kind consideration. I am very

respectfully yours
most obedt. Servt.

Robert M. [unclear] of Co., C.
Cavalry 1st of Heavy Artillery

Brigade Surgeon
2nd Brigade 2nd Div. P. C.
Salem, Mass. 23rd Sept. 1863.

I certify that I have examined Private
Robert Montague of Co. C. 1st Regt. and find
him unfit for active military duty, in con-
sequence of frequent attacks of asthma, and
respectfully recommend that he be detached for
duty, in some other branch of the service.
Joseph A. Duval,
Brigade Surgeon

1914

Montay. R

C, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Company 8 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

with

Montag. Robert

1915

Montog. Robert

C, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Company 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Issued with

Montog. Robert

¹⁹¹⁶
Cook. Fred.

C., 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Company 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Cook. Fred.

+
1917
Moog Frank

Co. E, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50450972	2
2	1053	2
3	1159	2
4	1251	2
5	1342	2
6	1424	2
7	5872	2
8	8133	2
9	8532	2
10	9888	2
11	9197	2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

By: NAME: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

M

Frank Moog

Priv

Capt. E. Von Harten's Company,
Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery.*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov. & Dec.

1861.

Enrolled:

When

Oct. 19

1861.

Where

Virginia Point

By whom

Capt. E. Von Harten

Entered into service:

When

Oct. 19

1861.

Where

Virginia Point

By whom

Capt. E. Von Harten

Not paid

By whom

Capt. D. Richardson

What time

Oct. 31

1861.

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company K, 1st Regt. Texas Heavy Artillery.
It was called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery and was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

W. H. Hissong

Copied.

(Confederate.)

M 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Frank Moog
Priv., Co. E, 1 Regiment Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 19, 1861.

Where Va. Point

By whom Capt. J. W. Harten

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. L. N. Stoy

to what time March 1, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

H. N. Hibbard

Capt.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

No

Frank Moorg
25

, Co. E, 1 Regiment Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 19

, 1862.

Where

Va. Point

By whom

Capt. Van Hatten

Period

Nov.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. L. H. Story

At what time

Nov. 1, 1862.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

on leave

Co. E (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also designated Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

A. J. C. Duison

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

16
Frank Hoog
Re

, Co. E, 1 Regiment Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 19, 1861.

Where Va. Point, 1861.

By whom Capt. C. Van Hatten

Period Nov

Last paid:

By whom Capt. L. H. Steg

At what time Nov 9, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The (later called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were drawn time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st and Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

J. J. B. Stearns

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

16

Frank Moog
Pvt.

Co. E, 1 Regiment Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Feb. & Apr., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 19, 1861.

Where Va. Point

By whom Capt. Von Harten

Period Nov

Last paid:

By whom Capt. L. M. Stoy

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

A. J. H. H. H.

Copy.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Mo

Frank Moog

1st, Co. E, 1 Regiment Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 5 Feb.*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 19*, 1864.

Where *Virginia Point*

By whom *Capt. Von Harten*

Period *Nov*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Montague*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 24, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

A. J. B. B. B.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

M

F. McGee

Pat, Co. E, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

15 days furlough from April 29/64
trans. to Sp. Ord. 37

It (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 18, 1861. Companies were from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also in Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. H. Bush

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

F. Morris

Pres, Co. *C*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Changes since last return among the enlisted men:

....., 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Remained in Houston by order of
Col. Seal. Walker

All taken called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were then time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

O. J. Taylor

Captain

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Wm. May
_____, Co. _____, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on _____

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

Place _____

, 186 _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

*Wm. Felder guarding
federal prisoners*

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

O. J. Gump

Copy to _____

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of _____

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 1864

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men: _____

Date _____

Place _____, 1864

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____

Enlisted men accounted for: _____

*Guarding Federal pris-
ers Camp Grace.*

*and also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 12, 1862. Companies were
sent home to time until April 22, 1863, when it was composed
of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and design-
ated the Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
the 1st and Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.*

Wm. Mayfield

Capt.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

W
F. M. Jones
Over, Co. *E*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Mutations since last return among the enlisted men:

Dec 24, 186*4*.
Camp Grace

Remarks: *Deserted*

Men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Later called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y organized September 13, 1861. Companies were attached to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of the 1st and 2nd Regiments Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. S. Mayfield

Copyist

N

(CONFEDERATE)

1 H. Arty-

Tex

Moog

FRANK MOOG

Pvt Co E Cook's Regt Arty

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

186

of issue

July 16

186

3

(CONFEDERATE)

1st Hy Arty

Tax

Thos

FRANK MOORE

Pvt Co E Cook's Regt Arty

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

....., 186

Date of issue AUG 12

....., 186 3

Signature

Remarks:

Report

Clerk.

(CONFEDERATE)

N

1 Hy Arty

TX

Moog

Frank Moog

Pvt Co E Cook' Regt Arty

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

2 2r _____, 186 3.

of issue May 25 _____, 186 3.

Signature _____

By: _____

Davenport

Carried

(CONFEDERATE)

1 H. Arty

RECEIVED

1st Co. H. Arty

on a

RECEIPT ROLL

nothing.

, 186

186

Sept 29

, 186

1918
Mooney James
Co B, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5044	9545	
2		9675	
3		9860	
4		8942	
5		9069	
6		9163	
7		9266	
8		9356	
9	5045	4391	
10	5046	1236	
11		1288	
12	4686	3890	
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Date Made:

See also

Confederate.

M

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

James M. Money

Pvt., Co. C, { Cook's Regiment
Texas Heavy Artillery.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Dated Dec. 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

June 29, 1861.

Houston

By

Whom

Sq Bertelott

Re-entrained into service:

June 29, 1861.

Houston

By

Whom

R. W. Keyworth

Re-paid:

Whom

Capt. Richardson

At what time

Oct 31, 1861.

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were formed from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Check MARK

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

M
James Moore
Capt, Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

May & June, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

June 29, 1861.

Houston

Bartlett

1 yr

Capt. Story

Apr 30, 1862

Present

Co. C (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 18, 1861. Companies were from time to time until April 30, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

M (Confederate.)
1 H. Art'y. Texas.

James Mooney
Pvt, Co. C, } Cook's Regiment
Age 29 years. } Texas Heavy Artillery.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Dated Aug 31, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Entered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Paid:

When

At time

By

For

To

By

For

To

By

For

To

By

For

To

By

For

To

June 30, 1862.
Galveston
Lt. Col. Manly
June 30, 1862.
Galveston
Lt. Col. Manly
Sept. 28, 1862.
Reby
Transferred to
Comp B.

Ja Boyd
Copyist.

was called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy
was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
assigned to this until April 22, 1862, when it was composed
of the 1st and 2nd Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
the 1st and 2nd Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

M 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. Mooney
Pvt.

, Co. B, 1 Regiment Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 1

, 1861.

Where

Houston

By whom

Lt. R. H. Keyworth

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. L. H. Story

To what time

Feb. 28

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks Transferred from Co. C to
Co. B, Cook's Regt. July 14/62.
Special order No. 40 of Maj. E.
W. Harten.

Co. B (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from that time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

J. H. Boyer

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

James Mooney
Capt., Co. B, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

(Nov. & Dec.), 1862.

dated:

July 1, 1861.

Houston

Lt. R. M. Keyworth

1 year

by:

Capt. J. M. Stoy

at time *Oct. 31*, 1862.

present or absent *Present.*

marks:

This roll (now called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also designated Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

at hand:

M. H. Bozarth
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

James Mooney

Cpt., Co. B, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*

Enlisted: _____, 1863.

When

Where *July 1*, 1861.

By whom *Houston*

Period *Lt. Keyworth*

Last paid:

By whom *1 year*

To what time *Capt. L. W. Stoy*

Present or absent *Oct. 31*, 1862.

Remarks: *Present*

All (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were then sent to the front until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of the 1st and 2nd Battalions. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

N. H. Bozarch

Captain

(Confederate.)

M

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Jas. Mooney
Priv., Co. B, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Mich. & Apr.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 1, 1861.

Where

Houston

By whom

Lieut. Keyworth
1 year

Period

Cost paid:

By whom

Capt. L. M. Stoy
Feb. 28, 1863.

At what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st of Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. Mooney
Priv., Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When July 1, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Heyworth

Period 1 yr.

Cost paid:

By whom Capt. Brotherson

At what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Co. B (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were formed from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copies.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

M

Mooney

Port

, Co. B

, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov

, 186 3

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

mess book

Enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were formed from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was assigned to Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. D. Masters

Copyist

(Confederate.)

M 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Mooney
Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas H. Art'y.
Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

As gunner's mate

Enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were formed from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 2d Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist

(Confederate.)

M

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Mooney

Pvt.

, Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted as Gunner's mate
on board.

Enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Bozarch
Capt.

Confederate.)

11. *John H. ...*

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at
New Orleans, La., on the day set opposite the
name.

Place of residence *Orleans, La.*

Complexion *light*; hair *light*

Eyes *blue*; height *5 ft. 3 in.*

Remarks: *Sworn to before me
at New Orleans, La., on May 12, 64.*

Number of roll:

54 *H. M. ...*

Copyist.

N

(CONFEDERATE)
1 NY ARTY

TEX

J. Mooney

CO B COOK'S REGT OF ARTY

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

3 Qr . 1863

of issue July 25

. 1863

Moore. Charles

Co. C, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

is filed with

Moore. Christian.

1920
+ Moore Christian

Co. 6, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 8 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50449543	2
2	9671	3
3	9816	4
4	9943	5
5	50450091	6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of rolled cards herein 0

Number of printed papers herein 0

By Name:

See also

M

Confederate.

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Charles Moore

Private, Co. C, { Cook's Regiment
Texas Heavy Artillery.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Date Dec 31

, 1861

Enrolled:

When

June 29

, 1861.

Where

Houston

By whom

Sg Bartelott

Mustered into service:

When

June 29

, 1861.

Where

Houston

By whom

R. W. Keyworth

First paid:

By whom

Capt. Richardson

At what time

Oct. 31

, 1861.

Remarks:

(also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

J. A. B. B. B.

Captain.

(Confederate.)

M

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Christian Moore

Art., Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *June 29*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Bertelot*

Period *1 yr.*

At paid:

By whom *Capt Stoy*

At what time *Apr 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This (now called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were formed from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st and Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

At mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

Confederate.

M 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Christian Moore

Priv, Co. C, { Cook's Regiment
Texas Heavy Artillery.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated Aug 31, 1862

Enrolled:

When June 30, 1862

Where Galveston

By whom Lt. Col. Manly

Mustered into service:

When June 30, 1862

Where Galveston

By whom Lt. Col. Manly

Not paid:

By whom Capt. Story
At what time Feb 28, 1862

Remarks:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Remarks:

J. A. Boyd
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

M
Christian

Pat, Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

No. 1000, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

June 30, 1862

Where

Galveston Tex

By whom

St. Col. Manley

Period

2 yrs.

By whom

Capt. L. N. Story

At what time

Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

On Gunboat Bayou

City.

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Check mark:

La Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate)

M

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Christian Moore

Priv., Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Jany & Feb'y, 1863.

dated:

, 186

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

, 186

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Killed at the battle
of Galveston Jan'y 1, 1863.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 23, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Check mark:

J. A. Boyd

Captain

Moore. C. W.

F, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Company 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private
---------	---------

REFERENCE SLIP.

Moore. G. W.

✓ 1921
Moore G M

Co. F, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1.50456419	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

DATE MADE:

See also

(Confederate)

M

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

G. M. Moore

, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

the month of *June*, 186*4*

commissioned officers present and absent:

tion

marks:

transfers since last return among the enlisted men:

June 21, 186*4*

Camp Gre

marks: *Joined by enlistment*

enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

enlisted men accounted for:

called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery, organized September 12, 1862. Companies were organized until April 20, 1863, when it was organized as the 1st Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Texas Heavy Artillery.

G. M. Moore

x 1922
Moore G. V.

Co. F, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 8 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50458693	2
2	9110	3
3	9905	4
4	50460410	5
5	0774	6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

See also:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

John H. Hume

Put, Co. *4*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Oct*, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:
Heaspl 26
Sept 20/64

Heaspl (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Q. G. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Coy., Co.^d, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Hosp'l Hempstead

20

The 1st and Cook's Reg't Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1862. Companies were then sent to the front April 22, 1863, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. S. Mayfield

Corr.

(Confederate.)

7th 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Pr, Co. 1st, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Jan, 1867.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Operations since last return among the enlisted men:

ate, 1867.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

at Hospital Hempstead
Apr 20/64.

Co 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1864. Companies were from time to time until April 28, 1865, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. S. ...
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

311

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Det., Co. 1, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Sept, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Movements since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Sept 12, 1861.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

San Jose Hospital

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. [Signature]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

None
Prt, Co. F, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Operations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospl, Hemp-
stead Sept 20, '64

and gins called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were organized to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. B. Mustain

Copy to

1923
Moore James
Co. 26, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50453046	20
2	4460	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name:

See also

M (Confederate.)
1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Gas. Moore
Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Heavy Artillery.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:
When *June 24*, 1863.

Where *Galveston*
By whom *E. Lewis*

Period *War*
Last paid:
By whom *P. P. Brotherson*

To what time *July 1*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Rank mark:

A. B. Mustain
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Moore

Par, Co. *H*

Appears on _____, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*

1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

Place _____

1863

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

fatigue

Unaccounted for:

and (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. J. Minton

Captain

M

(CONFEDERATE)

1 HY ARTY

TEX

Jas. Moore

CO H COOK'S REGT OF ARTY

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

3 Qr

, 1863.

Date of issue

Sept 30

, 1863.

Signature

Witness:

stein

Compt.

N

(CONFEDERATE.)
1 HY ARTY

TEX

Jas D Moore

HYT CO C COOK'S REGT ARTY

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for

, 186

Sept 24

date of issue

, 186

Signature

Remarks:

✓ 1924
Moore James S.

Co. D, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50450484	20
2	0580	21
3	0683	22
4	0803	23
5	0899	24
6	4559	25
7	4844	26
8	5755	27
9	50447963	28
10	8097	29
11	8252	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Given NAME: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Gas. C. Moore

Det. { Capt. Charles M. Mason's Company,
Cook's Batt'n Texas Artillery.

45 years.

born on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Nov & Dec, 1861.

Sept 22, 1861.

Galveston

Capt. Drake

and into service:

Sept 22, 1861.

Galveston

Capt. Drake

paid:

Pay due from Lieutenant

what time

, 1861.

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Check mark:

[Signature]

Captain

(Confederate.)

M 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. S. Moore
Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July 7 Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

Sept. 22, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Capt. Drake

For what war.

Until:

By whom Capt. Story

At time March 1, 1862

Present or absent

Absent
Absent without leave

This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated as 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Remark:

J. S. Moore

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. S. Moore
Dist, Co. D, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Admitted:

When Sept 3, 1861.

Where Galveston

Whom Capt Drake

Admitted was

Not paid:

Whom Capt Livestry

What time Nov 1, 1861

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent in arrest

This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. It was also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery. It was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated as the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also designated as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

J. S. Moore

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. S. Moore
Priv, Co. D, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 22, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Capt. Drake

Period was

Cost paid:

By whom Capt. Stoy

At what time Mar 1, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. It was called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery, was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were then time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also designated as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

J. S. Moore
Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

4
Pvt. D. C. Moore
Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Heavy Art'y.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Jan 26, 1864.
Enlisted:

When

Sept. 22, 1861.
Where Galveston

By whom Capt. Drake
Period was

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Brotherton
At what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. It was organized the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery, which was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized up to that time until April 20, 1862, when it was reorganized and designated as the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark: [Signature]
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

1 HY ARTY

TEX

Jas S Moore

PVT CO C COOK'S REGT ARTY

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

Aug 12, Sept 20, Sept 24

of issue....., 186 .

Signature.....

Notes:

Stein

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Moore

Put, Cook, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

appears on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

the month of Nov, 1863

detained officers present and absent:

marks:

since last return among the enlisted men:

marks:

enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

enlisted men accounted for:

Wick in Hospital

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. D. Barton

Captain

(Confederate.)

M

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Moore,

Capt, Co. *A*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *January*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Changes since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Pickin Hooper,

This (unit) called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. A. Scott

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Mc

Missing

Co. 1st, Co. 1st, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *April*, 1864.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Adj. Ord., Qtrs. Prov. Battery

Enlisted men accounted for:

This (line called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. A. Brock

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. S. Morris

Not, Co. *D*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a

List

of men, of the organization named, above, absent
from their commands.

List dated

Not dated

, 186

*Sick in hosp'l, at
Galveston, Oct. 17, 63.*

(also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Art'y was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed
of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and design-
ated 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
the Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

J. Lang

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

M
J. S. Moore

1st, Co. D, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a

List

of officers and men, of the organization named
above, absent from their command.

List dated

Nov. 30, 1863.

Remarks: Sick in Hosp.

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also designated Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

J. Gay

Copyist.

No

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. L. Moore
Capt. Co. D

Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a

Report

of absentees of Cook's Regiment Artillery, made
in compliance with Gen'l Order No.—, Hdqrs.
Dist. of Texas, &c.

Report dated

Not dated

, 1863.

Date of authority

Oct. 17

, 1863.

Cause of absence or how employed

Sick

Remarks: In hosp'l. at
Va. Point.

No 22 (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery) was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
drawn from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed
of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
designated Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

J. L. Moore

Copyist.

Moore, J S

&

Cook's Rept

Tax

trial

Jan. 28, 63

Houston

Tax

see L R

Rept T.M.

Dist Tax n m air

1925
Moore, J. D.

Co. D, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50450691	25
2	0811	26
3	0904	27
4	5747	28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Sign Name

(Confederate.)

M 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. L. C. Moore
Pvt., Co. D, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1862.

Where Denton Co.

By whom Conscription office

Period was

Cost paid:

By whom

At what time

, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. It was called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of the 1st and 2nd Companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also designated as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

[Signature] Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

J. L. Moore
Pvt, Co. D, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 25, 1862.

Where Denton Co

by whom Com. officers

and was

paid:

by whom Capt Stoy

at what time Mich, 1863.

present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. It was called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery. It was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

W. Johnson

Copyd.

11 | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Appears on

for Jan Feb, 1864

When July 30
Where D., 1862.

By whom Cons. officers
Period —

where Capt. Brotherton

what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

[Faint, illegible text from bleed-through]

... was successively designated as Captain Davis
and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas
and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy
Arty called the 1st and 2nd Co's of the 1st
Regt. Texas Heavy Arty.

was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
from that time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed
of the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and the
2nd Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark: -----

25

Copyright

(Confederate.)

M

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Moss,

Put, Co., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1864.

Detached officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Changes since last return among the enlisted men:

, 1864.

Remarks:

and men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Camp Cook,

of the enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1864. Companies were organized from time to time until April 28, 1865, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

CH. Cook,

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

File 1000 25

Gas. L. Moore
But Col. Moore Co. L. Moore's Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	<u>Febr. Int. Quot</u>	
Admitted	<u>Jan. 19</u>	, 1863.
Returned to duty		, 186 .
Discharged from service		, 186 .
Reverted		, 186 .
Prolonged	<u>Jan 30</u>	, 186 3
		, 186 .
Remarks:	<u>Columbus</u>	

Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 130.

H. A. Johnson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Brooks Army Miss

James Moore

at Co R Brooks Army
1 army Hy.

appears on a

List

patients and detailed men

C. S. Field Hospital,
Virginia Point, Texas.

dated

Nov 14

, 1862.

When admitted

Nov 5

, 1862.

Diagnosis

dysentery &
chills

Remarks:

mark:

J. Stearns

Captain

✓ 1926
Moore J. J.
Co. A, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1. 50455717	2
2	2
3	2
4	2
5	2
6	2
7	2
8	2
9	2
10	2
11	2
12	2
13	2
14	2
15	2
16	2
17	2
18	2
19	2

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

DATE MADE:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. **Texas.**

L. L. Moore,

Pat. Co. A, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

001

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

the month of April, 1864

Armed officers present and absent:

Deaths since last return among the enlisted men:

....., 188

_____:

Estimated man on Extra or Daily Duty:

Set in Post Courier Gals.

enlisted men accounted for:

On June called the 1st and 2nd of Battalion Texas Heavy
was organized September 12, 1911. Companies were
to be made and April 22, 1912, when it was composed
of 1st and 2nd. On that date it was re-organized and com-
posed of 1st and 2nd. The 1st and 2nd were also
re-organized and composed of 1st and 2nd. The 1st and 2nd
were also re-organized and composed of 1st and 2nd.

Exp. Receipt.

1927

Corl. John

Co., 1 Texas Heavy Art'y

Co. 2 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Confederate | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

John J. T.

✓ 1928
Moore J. S.

Co. F, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50451484	2
3		4
5		6
7		8
9		10
11		12
13		14
15		16
17		18
19		20
21		22
23		24
25		26
27		28
29		30
31		32
33		34
35		36
37		38
39		40
41		42
43		44
45		46
47		48
49		50

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Notes:

(Confederate)

M

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

J. S. Moore

{ Houston Rough and Ready Co.
(Capt. S. M. Drake.)*

Same appears on a

Petition

non-commissioned officers and privates of the
Houston Rough and Ready Company, formerly
commanded by Captain Drake, protesting against
the absorption of the Company by Mason's Com-
pany D.

signed dated *Pelican Battery*

Decr 27, 1861.

Remarks:

This company was also known as (1st) Company F. 1st Regt.
Texas Heavy Artillery. It was assigned to Company D, 1st
Regt. Texas Heavy Artillery, per S. O. No. 22, Adj. Gen. Dept.
Nov. 7, 1861.
The 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
assigned to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed
of the 1st and Cook's Battalions. On that date it was re-organized and design-
ated 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
designated 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

1929
Moore J. T.

Co. I, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50457111	2	
2	7338	3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BACK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Mc
J. T. Moore

25, Co. *9*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for *Aug 20*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Changes since last return among the enlisted men:

Aug. 16

Sula Koonfi

, 1864.

Remarks: *Enlisted in Regt.*

Men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

This called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery organized September 12, 1861. Companies were attached to this until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of the 1st and 2nd Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st and 2nd Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. J. Sussell

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Cook's, Co. , Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Aug 16, 1864.

Place Gr. Point

Remarks: joined by enlisted in
Regt.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were formed from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

O. J. Taylor

Copyist.

N

(CONFEDERATE)

1 ST ARMY

TEX

J T MOORE

CO. I. COOK'S REGT. OF ARMY

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

, 186

Date of issue June 1 to 30. 1863

Signature

Remarks:

(CONFEDERATE)

1 HY ARTY

TEX

2 Hours

I COOK'S REGT OF ARTY

are on a

RECEIPT ROLL

nothing,

186

Issue June 1 to 30, 1863

200

here, 32.
vt. Co I.
Book's Reg.

Subject: Detailed for recruiting
service.

Index of record: L.R.

Regt. Trans. Miss. Dist. of Tex.
New Mex. & Ariz.

Date:

Mar. 11/64

This record contains informa-
tion relative to the above named
man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

1930
Moore J. T. 1st
Co., 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50453344	"
2	3416	"
3	3491	"
4	3570	"
5	5903	"
6	6325	"
7	7051	"
8	7211	"
9	7567	"
10	8279	"
11	9056	"
12	50460137	"
13	0498	"
14	50453260	"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Draw MARK:

See also

15 Jan. 1865

(CONFEDERATE.)

M. Cook's Regt

J. T. Moore

Capt & Co's Regt

appears on a

Return

of the garrison at Fort Sulakowski, Texas,

for the month of *May*, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

men on extra or daily duty:

enlisted men accounted for:

Reported absent
left leave

Manassas File No. 362

J. B. Hyatt

MAY 10 52453323 8161

May 29/64 Human
Spec Order No 58

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

M
J. T. Moore
Put, Co. *1*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without leave

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were formed from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. H. Beach

Copyist

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

M. J. T. Moore

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 10*

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1864.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 1864.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unenlisted men accounted for:

on furlough from 9 Aug for 28 days

(also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.)

O. J. Davis

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. App. Texas.

No
 1 H. Art'y. T
 P. J. Moore

Appears on a tri-monthly

Appears on a tri-monthly
Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

for Aug. 20, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Remarks:

and men on Extra or Daily Duty:

enlisted men accounted for:

accounted for:
 38 days from
 9.9.1964.

It later called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy
was organized September 12, 1891. Companies were
from then to time until April 22, 1892, when it was composed
Company. On that date it was re-organized and design-
the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was assigned
to Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

D. J. Stinson

Copy

(Confederate)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

M. J. Moore
Capt., Co. , Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Left for 38 dys from Aug

This was called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery, organized September 12, 1861. Companies were sent from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

O. T. Taylor

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

C. M., Co's, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

100 *100*, 186*4*.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Furlough for 38 days
Aug 9. Exp'd.

Also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of the 1st and 2nd Regiments Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st and 2nd Regiments Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. S. Mayfield

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Wm. T. Moore
Capt, Co. D, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted for:

W. T. Moore for 40 days

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1864. Companies were organized from time to time until April 20, 1865, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

C. T. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Co. 1, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

the month of Feb., 1865.

Discharged officers present and absent:

Officers since last return among the enlisted men:

Feb., 1865.

Galerita.

Deserted.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

This unit (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 12, 1864. Companies were organized from time to time until April 28, 1865, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Copy.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

John Moore

Pvt, Co. I, 1 Regiment Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July, Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 15*, 1862.

Where *Waco*

By whom *J E Harrison*

Period

Not paid:

By whom *Graft Stoy*

At what time *1 May*, 1862.

Present or absent *not stated*

Remarks:

This company was formerly Company D, 1st (Spaight's) Bat-
talion Texas Infantry.
It was also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery and was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were
discontinued from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed
of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

S. B. Wren

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

J. S. McLean
Co. 1, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Mar, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Mar, 1864.

Batt'y Rodgers
Remarks: Gain joined from
residual

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

This table called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 15, 1861. Companies were then organized until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

M. M. Jackson

Copyist

(Confederate)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

1862.

1862.

1862.

G. C. Miller

Copyist

This company was formerly Company D, 1st (Speight's) Bat-
talion, Texas Heavy Artillery.
It was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
sent time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed
of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and design-
ated as the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
designated as the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

M 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

John Moore 1

Pr, Co. I, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Waco

By whom J E Harrison

Period 12 mo

At paid:

When Capt Stoy

At what time 31 Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was formerly Company D, 1st (Speight's) Bat-
talion Texas Heavy Artillery.
It was called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery and was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were
assigned to this until April 28, 1862, when it was composed
entirely of new companies. On that date it was re-organized and denig-
nated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Remarks:

G C Wain

Copies.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

G. J. Moore

Co. I, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Mich & ape, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Tracy

By whom J S Harrison

Period 12 mo

Cost paid:

By whom Capt Stoy

At what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent about

Remarks: Guard

This company was formerly Company D, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery. It was re-organized September 12, 1862. Companies were re-organized from time to time until April 22, 1863, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

G. J. Moore

Copy.

(Confederate.)

M | 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. J. Moore
P.K., Co. I, 1 Regiment Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan 9, 186*2*

dated:

Jan 15, 186*2*

where

whom *J. S. Harrison*

for *12 mo*

paid:

whom *Capt Brotherton*

at time *Aug 31*, 186*3*.

at or about *present*

marks:

This company was formerly Company D, 1st (Speight's) Bat-

tle Texas Infantry.
It was also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 12, 1862. Companies were
drawn from time to time until April 25, 1863, when it was composed
of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
called Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

G. G. Hunt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

J. Martin

Put, Co. I, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of April, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

None

None

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Accounted for 30 days Apr 28
Sp. Adv 58

1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. H. Booth

Captain.

1931
Moore J. T. 2nd
Co I, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	50453345	
2	3417	
3	3492	
4	3537	
5	5568	
6	7929	
7	8494	
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

DATE MADE:

See also

(Confederate.)

M

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

J. Moore

2

P.R., Co. I, 1 Regiment Heavy Artillery.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Nov & Dec, 1862.

and:

Aug 25, 1862.

June

R Bull

Nov

and:

Capt L. M. Stoy

at time

31 Oct, 1862.

present or absent

marks:

in guard

This company was formerly Company D, 1st (Spaight's) Reg-
iment Texas Heavy Artillery.
It was called the 1st and Oak's Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery organized September 11, 1861. Companies were
discontinued to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed
of the 1st and Oak's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery. On that date it was re-organized and desig-
nated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. G. Rat

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

J. J. Moore
Pvt., Co. I, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

Where *Jena Aug 25, 1862.*

By whom *R Bull*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *31 Oct. 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was formerly Company D, 1st (Drum's) Reg't Texas Heavy Artillery.
It was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized the 1st and Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. G. Mack

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

X J J Moore

Pl, Co. I, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 7*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 25*, 1862

Where *Jena*

By whom *R Bull*

Period *War*

Not paid:

When *Sept 1863*

At what time *Feb 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *not stated*

Remarks: *Sick*

This company was formerly Company D, 1st (Speight's) Bat-
talion Artillery.
It was called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
discontinued to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed
of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and design-
ated as the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
designated as the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Rank:

4th Major

Copies.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. J. Moore 2
* *capt*, Co. I. 1 Regiment Heavy Artillery.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 20, 1864.

Where

Jena

By whom

R. Bull

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Call Brotherton

To what time

Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent.

Present

Remarks *Private to Feb 1 then*
promoted to 4 capt

This company was formerly Company D, 1st (Speight's) Bat-
talion Texas Infantry.
It was also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery, which was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
discontinued from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed
of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

46 May

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Art. Men
Capt. Co., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of March, 1864.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

for 40 days
for 40 days

and (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y) was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Ch. B. Davis

Capt.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

J. T. Moore

Co. 1

Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Return on a tri-monthly
Regimental Return
the organization named above,

Sept 10

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Rank

Name

Operations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on furlough for 32 days from
Aug 9. 1864. over 57

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was designated as the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. J. Spruance

Captain.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Sergt., Co. I, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Oct, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Operations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Present under provision of
Regular No. 129.

Also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed
of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and de-
scribed as the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

O. T. Taylor
Captain

✓ 1932
Moore J. H.
Co. F, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50456420	20
2	50461375	21
3	50458692	22
4	9109	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

M
J. W. Moore

, Co. F, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of June, 1864.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date June 24, 1864
Place Camp Groce

Remarks: Joined by enlistment

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

24 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were then sent to the front until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of the 1st and 2nd Regiments Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st and 2nd Regiments Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. H. Martin

Confederate.

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

(2d) Co. F, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

1864
This company was formerly Captain Odium's Company, 3d
Reg't Texas Infantry.
It was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
sent from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed
of the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
of Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Approved
Coppell.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. H. Gilmore

Capt, Co. F, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Questions since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Joseph Hempstead
Apr 26/64

Co. H (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were formed from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. T. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

21
Capt. S. M. ...

Appears on *Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.*

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 1864.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In Hospital Hempstead Sept 20.

The 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1864. Companies were organized from time to time until April 20, 1865, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

Wm. Mayfield

1933
Moore Richard

Co. G, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50452064	•
2	2142	•
3		•
4		•
5		•
6		•
7		•
8		•
9		•
10		•
11		•
12		•
13		•
14		•
15		•
16		•
17		•
18		•
19		•

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BACK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

M.

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Richard M. Cook

Priv., Co. G, Cook's Battalion Artillery.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Dated March 26, 1862.

Remarks:

also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy
was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed
of companies. On that date it was re-organized and design-
ated as Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Remarks:

Fred Snyder.

Capt.

(Confederate.)

Mr. 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Richard Moore

Port, Co. G, Cook's Regiment Artillery,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 19

, 1862

Where

Lt. Pelican.

By whom

Lt. Manly.

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. Story.

To what time

Feb. 28

, 1862

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

Absent sick since

Apr. 10, 1862.

Co. G (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were attached to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

And Snyder.

Capt.

✓ 1914
Moore Robert

Co. F, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50451567	2
2	1654	3
3	1743	4
4	1824	5
5	1900	6
6	5167	7
7	7657	8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Stephen
(2d) Co. F, Cook's Batt'n Texas Art'y.*
Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Nov 30 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When 13 August, 1861

Where Houston

By whom Dr R. H. Nunnally

Mustered into service:

When 13 August, 1861

Where Galveston

By whom 2 Lt. M. Sparks

Not paid:

By whom J. P. Richardson

To what time 31 October, 1861

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Odum's Company, 2d
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery) was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed
of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
designated as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

413 Punch
Capt.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

John S. ...
(2d) Co. F, 1 Reg't Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *John S. ...*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *13 Aug*, 186

Where *Houston*

By whom *Lt. P. H. Kennedy*

Period *During the war*

at paid:

by whom *Capt. H. L. ...*

at what time *28 Feb*, 1862.

present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Odum's Company, 2d Texas Infantry.

It (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were then time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

G. B. ...

Copied.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Arty. Texas.

P. C. ...
(2d) Co. F, 1 Regt Heavy Artillery.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *for 9.20*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *13 Aug*, 186

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *L. J. Kennedy*

Period *for the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. L. H. Stuy*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186

Present or absent *present*

Remarks: *On extra duty in Co. F. H. A.
Dec 27, 1862, Special Ord. No 476*

This company was formerly Captain Odium's Company. 2d
Regiment Texas Infantry.

It was called the 1st and 2d Co. of the 1st Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery. It was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed
of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated
the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark: *7*

G. B. Bunch

Copy.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

James H. Fitch
(2d) Co. F, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *James H. Fitch*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *13 Aug*, 186

Where *Houston*

By whom *Lt. Hennessey*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt L. W. Story*

To what time *28 Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Discharged duty in Co. M. D.
at Galveston, Dec 27, 1862
Appl Ord No 470*

This company was formerly Captain Odium's Company. At
some Texas Infantry.

It (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed
of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated
the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
the Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

G. I. Fitch

Copy.

(Confederate.)

M

1 H. Art'y Texas.

Robert H. Hume

Pr., (2d) Co. F, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *13 Aug*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Lt. Hennessy*

Period *For War*

at paid:

by whom *Lt. Brashier*

what time *31 Aug*, 1861.

present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Absent with leave
from Houston. Feb 25. 1864.*

This company was formerly Captain Odum's Company. 2d
Texas Infantry.

It (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed
of companies. On that date it was re-organized and desig-
nated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
the Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

G. B. Brunch

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

M. Roberts,
Capt., Cox F., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

lost with lean July
5. 64,

It was called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y. It was organized September 18, 1864. Companies were organized from time to time until April 20, 1865, when it was composed of the 1st and 2nd Texas Heavy Artillery. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Scott,

Capt.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

R
M. Roberts

Ans, Co *F*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Operations since last return among the enlisted men:

_____ , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

*Account. July 18/64 in
Abilene*

(This called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were then to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.)

O. T. Taylor

Officer

the nation just. General Sherman, belonging to the Army of the United States, having been captured by General E. Kirby Smith, of the Confederate Army, and Department of Major General E. S. Canby, of the Army of the United States, and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give you my solemn parole of honor, that he will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or under aid to the enemies of the Union, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Given at Helena, Texas,
the 1st day of July 1863.

^{his p}
Robert F. Moore
Capt. U. S. Army

Witness E. Smith
Robert F. Moore

✓ 1935
Moore Thomas

Co. 1st, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	50453628	2
2	3691	2
3	3754	2
4	3833	2
5	3916	2
6	5317	2
7	50448040	2
8	50454047	2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book MADE: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11 | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Thos Moore

Sgt, Co. K, 1 Regiment Texas Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for February, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 8, 1862.

Where Marlin.

By whom Maj. Harrison

in War

at paid:

when Capt. Stoy

what time April 30, 1862.

present or absent absent

reason: absent on sick

through since

July 10

This company was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Companies F and G, 1st (Spaight's) Battalion Texas Infantry, which were called the 1st and 2nd's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery, organized September 12, 1861. Companies were disbanded to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of the 1st and 2nd's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also called the 1st and 2nd's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. Mulhale

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Thomas Moore

2^d Lieut, Co. K, 1 Reg't: Texas Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 8

1863

Where Marlin

By whom Maj Harrison

Period War

Cost paid:

By whom Capt L. W. Story

At what time Dec 31

1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Companies F and G, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry. It was also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery. It was organized September 12, 1862. Companies were sent from time to time until April 22, 1863, when it was composed of 100 men. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Rank:

Thunt

Copies.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Miss Moore

2. Sargent, Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted: , 186 3.

When Feb 8

Where Marlin , 186 2.

By whom Maj Harrison

Period War

Last paid:

By whom L. W. Stoy

To what time Feb 28 , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Companies F and G, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry. It was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also of Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

Flunk

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

711

Thos. Morris

2^d Sqr., Co. K, 1 Regt. Texas Heavy Artillery.*
Appears on

Company Master Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

War

For pay:

By whom

P. P. Brotherson

At what time

Aug 31

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This company was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Companies F and G, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry. It was organized September 12, 1862. Companies were from time to time until April 20, 1863, when it was composed of the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

Frank

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M
1 H. Art'y. Texas.

1st Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*

Commissioned officers present and absent: 186

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *March 30*

Place *Galveston*, 186

Remarks: *died of disease*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unenlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 14, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

EA Bush

Copyist

M

(Confederate)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Thos Moore
Sgt. Co. K

Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a

List

of men, of the organization named above, absent
from their commands.

List dated

Not dated

, 186 .

Remarks: On sick furlough
since Aug. 31/63.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
raised from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

J. Bay

Copy.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

11
Jesse Moore

Name appears on a

, Co. K, Cook's Battalion Artillery.*

Statement

of votes cast at an election for Field Officers in the
organization named above.

Statement dated

Fort Haden

April 25

, 1862.

Remarks:

This company was formed by the consolidation of remnants
Companies F and G, 1st (Spaight's) Battalion Texas Infantry.
It (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed
of the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

W. Mulhale

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

all Books Tex

Thos Moore

Forst. Capt. Adams Co. H. Texas Regt

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Admitted Int. fever May 22, 1862
Returned to duty 186
Discharged from service 186
Died 186
Buried 186
186

Dis: To Hempstead May 26,

Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 84

W. A. Johnson

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

M. Crook's Art. Texan
Thos. Moore
Sergt Co. K Crook's Art. Regt.

Appears on a

List

sick leaves of absence granted by the Medical Board convened at Galveston, Texas, for the Post of Galveston and Virginia Point, which was approved by Col. X. B. Debray, commanding the Post.

dated

Galveston
April 1 1863.

Mar. 16, 1863.

detained

30 days.

by:

File No. 278.

W. J. Lowland

✓
1936
Moore Thomas L.

Co. B, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5044875J	2	
2	8841	3	
3	8935	4	
4	9063	5	
5	9219	6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Sappers Miners

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

M

J. Moore

Capt. J. M. Conrad's Company
Artillery Texas Volunteers.

Int
Age 20
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Galveston, Tex.

Muster-in to date

Aug. 1

, 186/.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

July 1

, 186/.

When

July 1

Where

Galveston

, 186/.

By whom

Capt. J. C. Moore, C. S. Artillery

Period

One year

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company B, 1st Regt. Texas Heavy Artillery.
The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 18, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

H. A. Bozarch

(Confederate.)

M | 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

T. Moore

Art., Co. B, 1 Battalion Texas Artillery.

20 years.

years on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Nov. & Dec., 186/ .

paid:

July 1, 186 .

Galveston

Col. J. C. Moore

paid into service:

July 1, 186 .

Galveston

Col. J. C. Moore

paid:

Capt. Richardson

what time *Oct. 31*, 186/ .

marks:

all dates called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Capt.

(Confederate.)

M 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Thos. Moore

Ent.

Co. B, 1 Regiment Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 1

, 1861.

Where

Galveston

By whom

Col. J. C. Moore

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. L. W. Storey

Do what time

Feb. 28

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

all (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from that time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

M. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Thos. L. Moore

Pvt.

, Co. B, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov. & Dec.

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 1

Where

Galveston

, 1861.

By whom

Col. J. C. Moore

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. L. M. Story

To what time

Oct. 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were formed from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

N. H. B. Zarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

L. Moore

....., Co. B, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When, 1863.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

At what time, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Transferred to Sappers
and Miners Descriptive
Roll given.

(also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
drawn from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed
of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

M. St. Bazaar

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

1 H Arty

Tex

S. I. Moore

Co. A. Cook's Batta.

ON A

RECEIPT ROLL

1 of , 186 3

Feb. 14 , 186 3

March 14

Feb. 17 , 186

Feb. 18 , 186

25

and per Allen

Galveston, Tex.

1907

Moore. J. J.

J. J., 1 Texas Heavy Art'y

Company 2 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate)

Private | Sergeant

REFERENCE FILE

with

Moore. J. J.

1938

Moore H.

Co. A, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50448425	2
2	8501	2
3	8580	2
4	8666	2
5	50456721	2
6	9190	2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Box MARK:

See also 15 Tex Inf.

(Confederate.)

M

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

W. H. Morris

Pvt

, Co. L, 1 Reg't Texas Artillery.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov 4 Dec, 1862.

dated:

Dec 20, 1861.

Basque

Young

12 months

held:

Capt Story

at time

Nov 1, 1862.

or about

Present

marks:

This company subsequently became (2d) Company A, 1st Texas Heavy Artillery. It was formerly Company E, (2d) Battalion Texas Infantry. It was also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery. It was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were re-organized from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of the 1st and Cook's Battalions. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

J. H. Morris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

No

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

William

Pvt, Co. L, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 4 File*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Dec 20*, 1861.

Where *Boquer*

By whom *King*

Period *12 months*

at paid:

whom *Story*

what time _____, 186

present or absent.

Remarks: *On Boat*

This company subsequently became (2d) Company A, 1st Texas Heavy Artillery. It was formerly Company E, (2d) Battalion Texas Infantry. (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were then sent to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of the 1st and 2nd Battalions. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also designated as the 1st Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

J. Harris

Captain

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

W. H. Moore
2nd, (2d) Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 186*7*.

Enlisted:

When *Dec 20*, 186*1*.

Where *Bosque*

By whom *W. H. Moore*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Story*

At what time *March 1*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was formerly Company B, 1st (Speight's) Bat-
talion Texas Heavy Artillery.
It was organized the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery. It was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
discontinued. On that date it was re-organized and desig-
nated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

J. M. Morris

Copyist.

(Confederate)

M

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Per

(2d) Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 1864* 1864

listed:

When *Dec 25, 1861*

Where *Brown*

whom *Living*

aged *17*

paid:

whom *Brotherson*

at time *Sept 1, 1863*

at or about *Parent*

marks:

This company was formerly Company E, 1st (Spaight's) Reg't Texas Infantry. It was re-organized September 12, 1861. Companies were re-organized from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 1st and 2nd Regiments Texas Heavy Artillery. On that date it was re-organized and designated 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also designated as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

W. H. Morris

Captain

(Confederate.)

M 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

W. Moore

Pot, Co. A, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

July 5, 1864
Salveston

Remarks: Transf'd to 11 La.
Artillery #48

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted for:

2d (also called the 1st, and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 2d (also called the 1st, and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. N. Martin

Capt

(Confederate.)

M

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

N. Moore

Ort, Co. *A*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Dec 22*, 186*4*.

Place *Galveston*

Remarks: *Rejoined from Texas*

As shown on Duplicate Return.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were assigned to this until April 28, 1862, when it was organized as the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

J. Mayfield

✓
1839
Moore William P.

Co. 1st, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50453683	2
2	3996	2
3		2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

NOTE NAME: _____

Signed _____

(Confederate.)

11 | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Wm Moore

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Regiment Texas Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 13, 1862.

Where Marlin

By whom Maj. Harrison

Period 1 year

Not paid:

By whom Capt Stoy

At what time April 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died June 25

1862

This company was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Companies F and G, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry. It was called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery, and was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were attached to it until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of the 1st and 2nd Companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark: 1

W. M. Hall

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

116

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Wm P. Moore

, Co. K, Cook's Battalion Artillery.*

Name appears on a

Statement

of votes cast at an election for Field Officers in the
organization named above.

Statement dated Fort Herbert
April 28, 1862

marks:

This company was formed by the consolidation of remnants
of Companies F and G, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry.
It (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed
of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated
the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

Wm. U. Hall

Copyist.

1940

Forehead. J. A.

Q., 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Company 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

with

Forehead. J. A.

1941

Notes. —

C, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

B
Company 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

with

Andrew.

✓
1942
Moran Patrick

2 Co. F, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50451564	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name: _____

Signature: _____

M 14 Dec 1861

Proceedings in the matter
of

Patrick Morue
Capt Allen's
Compy

M. C. McLenore

Indy Advocate

Wardlawas Capt of Texas
Galveston Dec 5, 1861

General Order
No 27

The commanding Genl
thru the findings and sentences
of the Court Marshal and
the same to be carried out
at - By order of P. O. Kitter

The Court met pursuant to adjournment
at nine O'Clock A.M. Present -

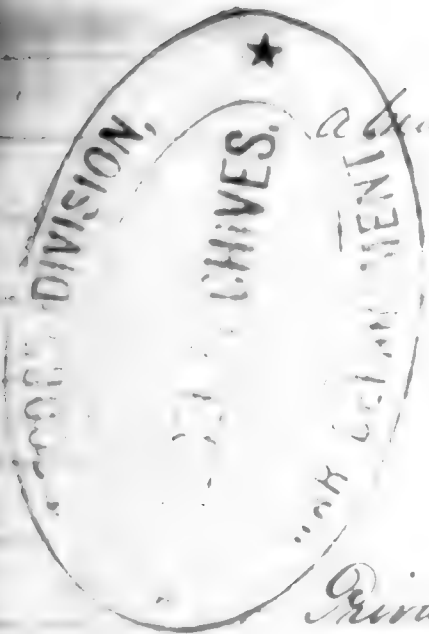
May Fred Tate	Nichols Regt
Capt Wm Edgar	Light Art Comp
" A. S. Labugan	Cocke Batt Art
" J. J. Myers	Davis Mounted Bat
" C. M. Masan	Cocke Batt Art
" Shropshire	Nichols Regt
" D. M. Breudergast	Nelson "
" W R Shannon	"
" D. M. Horall	Nichols Regt.
Lieut M. G. McInnerey J. Acc.	

Private Horan of Capt Allison's Company also
present - being the accused - Judge Assoc-
-cate duly sworn the Court in presence
of the accused and was duly sworn
by the Presiding Officer of the Court.
Judge Associate read the Order concerning
the Court as follows -

Head Quarters
Mil Dept of Texas
Galveston Tex 14th Dec

General Order 17

A General Court Mar-
-tial is hereby appointed to meet at
Galveston on the second day of Dec
1861 at 10 O'Clock A.M. for the
trial of Capt Wm S. Michling and such
other prisoners as may be brought before
it - Detail for the Court



RECORD

1	Col. J. H. Moore	Moore's Regt
2	May Fred Tate	Nichols "
3	Capt W. Egan	Light Art Com
4	" J. S. Labuzan	Cork's Batt Art
5	" Adelle Smith	Moore's Regt
6	" B. Brooks	" "
7	" J. W. Hurd	" "
8	" J. J. Myers	Davis Mount. Art
9	" C. M. Mason	Cork's Batt Art
10	" D. M. Prendergast	Melons Regt
11	" W. R. Shannon	" "
12	" Shropshire	Nichols "
13	" J. M. Strick	" "
	Lieut W. C. M. Lemon Judge Adv.	

By order of
 Brig Gen. F. O. Hibert
 Comd'g Mil Dist No 4
 Samuel Bay-Davis
 Major-Vols.

Judge Advocate asked the accused if he had any objection to any member of the Court to which he replied - "None"

The charges & specifications were read to the accused as follows:

Charges and Specifications preferred against Patrick Moran of Coast Column Company by Lieut Hennessy of same Comp.
 Charge 1st Disobedience of Orders -
 Specification 1st In this, that

of a mutinous character. except any
one would call Complaining as having
insufficient Officers. mutiny. Moran has
always been imposed upon. because as I
think. he at first insisted upon
having an election of Officers. I have
often heard you (Moran) say that you
would fight for the Confederacy.
2nd Witness for Defence - Corp'l Mulhearn.

Question - What do you know
of my conduct. As far as mutinous
behaviour is concerned.

Answer - I have been with
you in Camp - some time and I know
nothing of any mutinous conduct
on your part. I know that you have
spoken against the Officers - but
nothing more - You found fault
about not having the Officers elected
by the Company at first - and have been
watched closely ever since -

Defence Closed

The Court find the accused Not Guilty
of the ~~1st~~ Specification to charge 5th and
Guilty of Charge 3rd and order the accused
back to duty

Fred. F. to Maj'r Hef.
J. K. A. T. Pres. Court Martial
M. C. Mulhearn

Judge Advocate
- 11 -

Question - What do you know
of any mutinous conduct of Private
Moran the accused - of his having
said that he would not fire a gun
in the Confederate Army -

Answer - I do not know of
anything of the sort -

2nd Witness

Sgt Fleming

Question - What do you know of
any mutinous conduct on the part of
Private Moran the accused -

Answer - I know that Moran is
always finding fault with the offi-
-cers of his Company - has spoken fre-
-quently of there being two parties
in the Company and that the smaller
party were imposed upon - I heard
him say about four weeks ago -
"that he would not fire a gun in the
Confederate Army if he could help
himself"

3rd Witness

Corpl Coughlin -

Question - What do you know
of any mutinous conduct on the
part of Private Moran the accused
and as to his saying - that he would not
fire a gun in the Confederate Army
if he could help it?

Answer - I know nothing of any mu

RECORD DIVISION

ARCHIVES

our conduct - nor of any such language as referred to in question - I have often heard Moran talk about fighting for the Confederacy - and boasting about our (his) company - I have more times find fault with his Officers - and say that he thought that the company ought to choose their own Officers which they never had none.

1st Witness - Sgt D Ahearn.

Question - What do you know of any mutinous conduct on the part of Private Moran - the accused?

Answer - I know that Moran frequently has complained against his Officers - but of nothing further - I never heard him say anything of not firing a gun in the Confederate Army - I have heard him talk of fighting if it ever became necessary.

Examination closed

1st Witness - Defense - Ed Hughes

Question - Do we quarter together in Camp - and if so - did you ever hear me say anything against fighting for the Southern Confederacy - or talk in any mutinous way in the Company?

Answer - I am quartered with you - and I never heard you say anything

on or about the 29th of August 1861. did the
aforesaid Moraw was drunk and refused to give
up liquor that he had in his possession -

Chge 2nd Insubordination.

Specification to chge 2nd In this, that on
or about the 15th of September 1861 did the
aforesaid Moraw had leave of absence
12 O'Clock to 2 O'Clock P.M. and did not re-
turn until 4 P.M. and then was drunk
he told Lieut Hemmery that the Doctor
wanted to see him at 5 P.M. and get
permission to be absent for an hour and
not returning Lieut Hemmery found him
in town drunk and ordered him home
to his quarters - he refused to obey and
a guard was sent and arrested him -

Chge 3rd Mutiny -

Specification to Chge 3rd In this, that
the aforesaid Patrick Moraw, said that
"but for circumstances he would not
be in the army, that he had nothing
to fight for, that he would not fire
a gun in the Confederate Army, if he
could help himself" also continually
trying to infect the minds of the men
in the company - signed

P. H. Hemmery
Judge Advocate asked the accused
"You have heard the Chgs & Speci-

RECORD BOOK
1864
12
specifications - what say you guilty or
Not Guilty & to which accused pleaded
as follows - To chge 1st & Specification 1st to
chge 1st and 5th or chge 2nd & Specification 1st
chge 2nd I plead previous punishment
for the same offence in Bar of another
trial - The Defendant accused - intro-
duced Lieut Hennepsey as a witness -

Question - Do you know anything
of Private Moran the accused having
been punished for the offences indicat-
ed in Specification to chge 1st & in
Specification to chge 2nd?

Answer - I do - he was pun-
ished for both offences - for the first -
disobedience of orders - in not giving up
liquor in his possession - he was reduced
to the ranks - for the latter - being
out without permission and refusing to
go to quarters when ordered - he was pun-
ished with extra Guard Duty -

The Court in the premises order-
ed that the chges & Specifications refer-
ed to in Lieut Hennepsey's evidence be no
longer entertained by the Court and that
the accused go to trial on the 3rd Chge

Mutiny & Specification to chge 3rd to which
the accused pleaded "Not Guilty".

1st Witness for Prosecution - C. Sgt. Bailey.

Moran - Patrick

Col. Cooks Bat. Arty Co. P. Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.) Odium

Pvt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1448 page

Dated - May 31 1862

War burial

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the file.

6413

Write nothing above this line.

Moran, Patrick

Ce. F. Cook's Batt. Tex Arty
Died # about Mar. 27/62

SEE VOUCHER FILES

CASE OF

Michael Cahill

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

William C. Cook
(2d) Co. F, Cook's Batt'n Texas Art'y.*
Age *45* years.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Mar 30 to Apr 31*, 186*1*.

Enrolled:
When *13 August*, 186*1*.

Where *Houston*, 186*1*.
By whom *J. R. Dowling*.

Mustered into service:
When *13 August*, 186*1*.
Where *Galveston*.

By whom *W. H. Sparks*.

First paid:
By whom *Capt. Richardson*.
At what time *31 Oct. 1861*.

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Captain Ollman's Company, 2d
Regiment Texas Infantry.
It was ordered the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery, September 13, 1861. Companies were
organized September 13, 1861, when it was composed
of men from the 1st and 2nd Regiments Texas Heavy
Artillery. On that date it was re-organized and de-
signated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. B. French

1943
Morehead J. A.
Co. D, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50450693	2
2	0812	3
3	0900	4
4	4419	5
5	5164	6
6	5302	7
7	5664	8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medals cards have 0

Number of personal papers have 0

By: Name:

(Confederate.)

M | 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. A. Morehead
Pvt, Co. D, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov & Dec, 1863

Enlisted:

When Sept 30, 1863

Where Mc Lellan Co

By whom Conscription office

For what road

For what paid:

For what when

For what time, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Davis'

and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas

and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

It was called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy

and was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were

sent time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed

of companies. On that date it was re-organized and design-

ated as 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also

of Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

[Signature] Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

W. H. Moorehead
Pvt., Co. D, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & Apr.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where *Sept. 30., 1862.*

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent
On sick furlough.

This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. It was called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery September 12, 1862. Companies were organized to time until April 22, 1863, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

W. H. Moorehead
Capt.

(Confederate.)

11 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

John Moorehead
Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 30, 1863.

Where McLellan Co.

By whom Com. officer

Period was

It paid:

When Capt Bratherson

At what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

For On 20 days

March to McLellan

since Feb 24/64

This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company, Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery, Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. It was called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery organized September 12, 1861. Companies were attached to this until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of the 1st and 2nd Regiments Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

Remark:

[Signature]
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Moorehead

Put, *Cool*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*3*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Mutations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

to police

Enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were assigned to this unit April 30, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. D. Barton

Copy to

M

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Morehead
Art. Co. A, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Feb*, 186*4*.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for

Spent with leave to return 15th Mich.

was called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y organized September 12, 1861. Companies were in service to time until April 26, 1862 when it was composed of the 1st and 2nd Regiments Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also called the 1st and 2nd Regiments Texas Heavy Artillery.

M. Morehead
Capt.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. H. Marshall

Pat, Co. 1, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

March 28, 1864.

Henderson Co

Remarks: *Deserted, not ret'd
at Ky. of fullough,*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

This (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

C. H. Root

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. A. Marsh

, Co. 1, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Apr 14*, 1864.

Place *Galveston*

Remarks: *Joined from desertion*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Q
The 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also designated as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. A. Smith
Captain.

M

(CONFEDERATE.)
1 HY ARTY

TEX

Joseph Morehead

PVT CO C COOK'S REGT ARTY

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for _____, 186

for 24
of issue _____, 186

Signature Joseph Morehead

1944
Morgan J. M.
Co. I, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 8 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50455284	2
2	7054	3
3	7212	4
4	7369	5
5	9057	6
6	9488	7
7	9179	8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

First Name

Last Name

(Confederate.)

M

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

J. M. Morgan,

Pvt., Co. *...*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Report on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1864.

Detached officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Changes since last return among the enlisted men:

March 10, 1864.

Galveston

Joined fr Depot,

and men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st and 2nd Companies of the 1st Texas Heavy Artillery were organized at Galveston, Texas, on March 10, 1864. On that date it was reorganized and designated as the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also designated as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Ch Booth

Captain.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

No. 1
J. M. Morgan
Pt., Co. I, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for

Aug. 10

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Movements since last return among the enlisted men:

, 1864

Remarks:

Men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Accounted for 5 days for 15 days

The 1st and Cook's (Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. P. Russell

Captain

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

M. J. M. Morgan

, Co. I, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 20*

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Un-enlisted men accounted for:

on medical leave

This name called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Organization were from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of the Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

O. J. Sturges

Captain

(Confederate.)

1st | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Wm. Morgan
Co. 1, Co. 1, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Transfers since last return among the enlisted men:

Aug 15, 1864.
Dr. Art.

Remarks: Disch'd as deserter.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

This return covers the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery from September 12, 1861, to September 12, 1862. Companies were re-organized on April 22, 1862, when it was composed of the 1st and 2nd Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st and 2nd Texas Heavy Artillery.

O. J. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Cox, Co., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

dis *ace*, 186*4*.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unenlisted men accounted for:

at home since Aug.

and were called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y. was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were then sent to time until April 28, 1862; when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W.S. Mayfield
Agent

(Confederate.)

M

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Port

, Co. *2*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Deaths since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

McCurly for Dec 5 for
dup.

and also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were assigned to this unit April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. S. Mayfield

Captain

(Confederate.)

m

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

S. H. Morgan

Por

, Co. D, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

appears on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

the month of *Dec*, 186*4*.

commissioned officers present and absent:

marks:

men since last return among the enlisted men:

Dec 8, 186*4*.

Galveston

Joined fr desertion.

men on Extra or Daily Duty:

enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

S. Mayfield

Copy.

WAR DEPARTMENT

THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

IN REPLY
REFER TO O.R.D.

WASHINGTON

September 30, 1932.

The records show that J. M. Morgan, not found as James M. Morgan, Private, Company "I", 1 Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, not found as of the 16th Artillery, Confederate States Army, was enlisted March 10, 1864, at Galveston, Texas.

No of the Co. covering a period ant. To date of enl.
His name is not borne on the rolls on file in this office of ~~Company~~ *Co.* prior to date of enlistment but Regimental Return for the month of December, 1864, shows him on furlough for December 5, for 25 days.

No later record has been found.

a number of men of the regt were transferred to the 15th Texas Field Battery but no rolls of that unit covering the period of the man's service are on file.

1945
Morgan Levi

Co. I, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50453571	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

By Name:

(Confederate.)

M | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Levi Morgan

Pr, Co. I, 1 Regiment Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan 1 Feb, 1864

listed:

July 21, 1863.

Springfield

J. S. Ellis

Mar

list:

Capt Brotherton

time Aug 31, 1863.

or about Present

is: Sick

Company was formerly Company D, 1st (Speight's) Bat-

mentary.
The 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were
attached to it from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed
of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and design-
ated as the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
designated as the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

rank:

40 men

Captain.

556
I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General S. Kirby Smith, U. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Shalliguan
this 11th day of July 1865.

G. L. Rogers
Capt. U. S. 1st Regt
L. S. Heavy Artillery

1946
Moritz Charles
Co. C, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	50449677	2	
2	9820	3	
3	50457668	4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards havein 0

Number of personal copies havein 0

Signature: _____

Seal: _____

111 (Confederate.)
1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Cms Moritz
Prvt, Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:
on June 27, 1862.
at Galveston
where Lt Leach
for whom 2 yrs.

paid: Pay due from en-
listment listment, 1862.

present or absent Present

The 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were assigned to duty until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of the 1st and 2nd Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st and 2nd Texas Heavy Artillery.

La Boyd
Coyte.

Confederate.

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Chs. Moritz

Pat, Co. C, { Cook's Regiment
Texas Heavy Artillery.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated Aug. 31*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *June 30*, 1862.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt. Col. Manly*

Entered into service:

When *June 30*, 1862

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt. Col. Manly*

Not paid:

By whom *Pay due from*
what time *June 27*, 1862.

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

REMARKS:

J. B. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate)

M | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Moritz

Berg, Co., Cook's Regt Heavy Art'y.

appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 186*4*

of the officers present and absent:

of the

of the men since last return among the enlisted men:

of the men, 186 .

of the

of the men on Extra or Daily Duty:

of the enlisted men accounted for:

in Houston.

of the 1st and Cook in the 1st Texas Heavy Artillery, organized September 12, 1862. Companies were organized in the month of April, 1863, when it was organized as the 1st Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Texas Heavy Artillery.

✓ 1947
Morris J. D.

Co. D, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 8 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50450906	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards havein 1

Number of personal papers havein 0

Rank Name: _____

Signature _____

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

G. L. Morris

Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Heavy Art'y.

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Jan^y Feb, 1864.



June 13, 1883

Labine Co.

Ex-officio

Capt. Bratton



Aug. 31, 1883.

ent or absent

Present

1994

The company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. It was called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery on September 21, 1862. Companies were disbanded to time until April 21, 1863, when it was organized as 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.



[Handwritten signature]

✓ 1948
Morris M. A.

Co. 20, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50450905	2
2	4546	3
3	4727	4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

REG NAME: _____

REG NO: _____

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

M

Med. Morris

Put, Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Heavy Art'y.*

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Jan & Feb, 1864.

June 13, 1863.

Saline Co.

En officers

was

Capt. Bratherton

Aug. 31, 1863.

Present

present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Battery and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The Co. (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1862. Companies were taken from time to time until April 25, 1863, when it was composed of the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also designated as Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

check mark:

[Signature]

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

M

Pur, Co. *D*, *Morris*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov*

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 186 *3*

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

Place _____

Remarks: _____, 186 _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____

Enlisted men accounted for: _____

present with leaves

and (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y. was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were then sent to duty until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of the 1st and 2nd Regiments Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. J. Minton

Copy to

M

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Ort, Co. *al*, *Morris*,
Appears on _____, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Jan'y*, 1864.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Noted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

al Cook

Enlisted men accounted for:

1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Sest

Copy in.

(CONFEDERATE.)

c/b

Moses Morris
Cpl Signal

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease Debilitas

Admitted Feb. 14, 1865.

Returned to duty Feb 18, 1865.

Discharged _____, 186 .

Relieved _____, 186 .

Transferred _____, 186 .

_____ , 186 .

_____ , 186 .

Remarks: _____

Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page 47

M. Ballou

(CONFEDERATE.)

1st Siege Train
Thos Morris
1st Siege Train

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Admitted *Feb 14*, 1865.
Returned to duty *Feb 18*, 1865.
Furloughed _____, 1865.
Transferred _____, 1865.
Died _____, 1865.
Deserted _____, 1865.
Discharged _____, 1865.
Remarks: _____, 1865.

Arch., Ch. 8, File No. 2971, page *90*

J. Stearns

(CONFEDERATE.)

M 1st Heavy Artillery Texas

M. A. Morris,
Capt. Co. 1st Tex Heavy Artillery

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint

Admitted Feb 14, 1865.
Returned to duty Feb 15, 1865.
Discharged from service 1865.
Discharged 1865.
Remarks: 1865.

Name appears on Page 130
Moses Morris,
Page 130. Shows reg.
Sigsbee Train.

Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2071, page 245.

G. M. Morris

1949
Morrison, Angus
Co. D, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	50450401	2
2	0528	3
3	0609	4
4	0734	5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

NAME: _____

See also 1st Reg. Field Artillery

(Confederate.)

M | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Angus Morrison

Sgt. { Capt. Charles M. Mason's Company,
Cook's Batt'n Texas Artillery.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Sept 11, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Maj Davis

Inducted into service:

When Sept 11, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Maj Davis

Discharged:

When Cap Richardson
at time Oct 31, 1861.

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. It was called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery September 12, 1861. Companies were reorganized September 12, 1861, when it was composed of the 1st and 2nd Companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated as the 1st Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

Remarks:

W. J. Jones
Capt.

(Confederate.)

M 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

McHarrison
2 Sgt, Co. D, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 11, 1861.

Where Galveston

by whom Maj. Davis

period was

paid:

by whom Capt. Stoy

what time March 1, 1862.

present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

289
Copyist

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Ch. Morrison

Sgt., Co. D, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Nov & Dec, 1861.

at:

Sept 11, 1861.

Galveston

Maj. Davis

was

at:

Capt. L. W. Stoy

at time *Nov. 1*, 1861.

at or about

Absent

on: *On det. service*

This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. It was organized the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were re-organized from time to time until April 12, 1862, when it was composed of the 1st and 2nd Companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated as Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also designated as the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

20520608

W. H. Mason

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

A. Morrison

Sgt., Co. D, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.*

present on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Mar & Apr., 1863

dated: Sept. 11, 1861.

at Galveston

by Maj Davis

and was

paid:

when

what time, 1861.

present or absent

Absent

marks: On Det'd service

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. It was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were detached from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of two companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also designated Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

J. H. Morrison Capt.

1938
Morrison James
Co. B, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50448759	2	
2	8844	3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Name:

See also

(Confederate.)

M

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. Morrison

Art.

Age 28

appears on

Capt. J. M. Conrad's Company
Artillery, Texas Volunteers.

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston, Tex.*

Aug. 10, 1861.

Muster-in to date *July 1*, 1861.

Roll for duty and enrolled:

July 1, 1861.

Galveston

Capt. J. C. Moore, Co. Artillery

One year.

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company B, 1st Regt.
Texas Heavy Artillery.
It was called the 1st and 2nd's Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed
of 12 companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated
the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
designated as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

N. H. Bozarth

Captain

(Confederate.)

M 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. Morrison
Pvt., Co. B, 1 Battalion Texas Artillery.
Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Enrolled:

When July 1, 1861.

Where Galveston

by whom Col. J. C. Moore

Admitted into service:

When July 1, 1861.

Where Galveston

by whom Col. J. C. Moore

Discharged:

When Sept. Richardson

At what time Oct. 31, 1861.

Remarks:

Name corrected in pencil on
It appears as James Mar-
son.

(also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Check:

W. H. Boyard

1990

1841
1842
1843
1844
1845
1846
1847
1848
1849
1850
1851
1852
1853
1854
1855
1856
1857
1858
1859
1860
1861
1862
1863
1864
1865
1866
1867
1868
1869
1870
1871
1872
1873
1874
1875
1876
1877
1878
1879
1880
1881
1882
1883
1884
1885
1886
1887
1888
1889
1890
1891
1892
1893
1894
1895
1896
1897
1898
1899
1900

1841
1842
1843
1844
1845
1846
1847
1848
1849
1850
1851
1852
1853
1854
1855
1856
1857
1858
1859
1860
1861
1862
1863
1864
1865
1866
1867
1868
1869
1870
1871
1872
1873
1874
1875
1876
1877
1878
1879
1880
1881
1882
1883
1884
1885
1886
1887
1888
1889
1890
1891
1892
1893
1894
1895
1896
1897
1898
1899
1900

the same point. I have if I am not wrong in the Army of the Potomac
the Government having been surrounded by General E. Dundy, Col. C. C.
and Lieutenant, to General C. C. Dundy, Col. C. C.
and Lieutenant of the Mississippi, to give me
the Government. I will not therefore wait on the Government of the
Government, to the way in which capacity, which, against the Government of the
Government, to the Government of the Government, and duty exchanged, or otherwise
the Government of the Government by the Government of the Government of the

of the Government of the
United States
at Washington, D.C.
Oct. 26, 1866

M

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

James Morrison
Priv.

, Co. E, 1 Regiment Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 1, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Maj. Cook

Period War

Not paid:

By whom Capt. L. H. Story

At what time Mch. 1, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

2d (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

H. H. Hibbard

Capt.

(Confederate.)

No

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

J. Morrison

1st

, Co. E, 1 Regiment Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mr. F. Dec. , 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 1

, 1861.

Where

Galveston

By whom

My Cook

Period

Mar

Not paid:

By whom

Capt L. H. Stoy

What time

Mar 1

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Co. E (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were formed from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

A. B. Dunscomb

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. Morrison

Pr, Co. E, 1 Regiment Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 1, 1861.

Where Gauston

By whom May Cook

Period Nov.

Cost paid:

By whom Capt L. M. Steg

At what time Nov. 1, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Detached on board the
Steamship Harriet Lane by order
of May Cook Jan 12 / 1863.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

A. J. Guinnell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

16 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. Morrison

25, Co. E, 1 Regiment Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for March - April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 1, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom May Cook

Period for

not paid:

by whom Capt. W. Story

at what time Feb. 28, 1863.

present or absent Present

Remarks:

(also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery - was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

A. J. Marshall

Copy.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

No

Jas. Morrison

Co. E, 1 Regiment Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When July 1, 1864.

Where Galveston

By whom Capt. Conrad

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Brantman

At what time Aug. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Co. E (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 12, 1864. Companies were organized from time to time until April 28, 1865, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also designated Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

A. J. B. Smith

Captain

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. Morrison

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted enlisted men accounted for:

*Remained in Houston by order
Maj Genl. Walker*

and also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1864. Companies were organized from time to time until April 28, 1865, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

O. J. Taylor

Original

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

W. H. Harrison
W. H., Co. *Harrison*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .
Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

At Camp Keller guarding
Edward Bowers

Co. H (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1864. Companies were formed from time to time until April 20, 1865, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

C. J. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

W. H. Harrison
W. H., Co. *F*, Cook's Reg't: Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186 *4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Operations since last return among the enlisted men:

Nov, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Ward's Federal prisoners
camp Groce

All since called the 1st and Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Art'y. was organized September 12, 1862. Companies were then sent to time that April 1863, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Mayfield

Captain

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Cover, Co. *...*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *...*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Operations since last return among the enlisted men:

..., 186*5*.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

never furlough

... (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

N

1 Hvy Arty

For

James Morrison

Pvt. Co. A gook's Regt. Arty

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

, 186

Date of issue Sept 29

, 186 3

Signature

Remarks:

N

(CONFEDERATE)

1 By Arty

Tex

James Morrison

Pvt Co M Cook's Regt Arty

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

, 186

of issue July 16

, 186 3

Receipt

N

(CONFEDERATE)

1 By Arty

Tex

James Morrison

Pvt Co K Cook's Regt Arty

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for

. 186

Date of issue

12

. 186

Signature

Notes:

(CONFEDERATE)

N

1 Hy Arty

Tax

James Morrison

Pvt. Co. E. Cook's. Regt. Arty

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

2 Qr

, 186 3.

of issue May 25

, 186 3.

Signature James Morrison

(CONFEDERATE).

James Morrison

Private, Company E, Cook's Heavy Art'y
Tex. Vols.

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR.

at the Office of the Provost Marshal
Galveston, Texas, Aug. & Sept., 1865.

Paroled Sept. 7, 1865

DAVENPORT

Copyist.

✓ 1952
Morrison John

Co. 2, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50450375	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Best Name: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

John C. Harrison
Det. { Capt. Samuel Boyer Davis' Co.,
Cook's Batt'n Texas Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Pelican Battery*
Galveston Tex Oct 3, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 3, 1861.*

and for duty and enrolled:

, 186 .

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 14, 1861. Companies were re-organized from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of two companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated as the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also designated as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

W. J. Harrison
Capt.

1863

Morse. Andrew

Co. C., 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.
B.

Company 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Moss. Andrew.

✓ 1954
Morse George H.
Co. 20, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1. 50450483	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal cards herein 0

Given Name: _____

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Geo. W. Morse

Put, { Capt. Charles M. Mason's Company,
Cook's Batt'n Texas Artillery.*

Age *17* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Sept. 17*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Lt. Sparks*

Mustered into service:

When *Sept. 17*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Lt. Sparks*

Pay paid: *Pay due from Enlistment*

When *1861*

Remarks: *Discharged*

Dec. 3.

This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. It was also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery. It was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were sent from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

Remark:

Chas. M. Mason

Copyist.

Morse, George

2nd Lt, Capt Masons Co D

Bn of Arty

11th Arty

Subject: discharged

Title of record: S.O. No. 203

Dept. of War
Date: Dec 3/61

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE.)

M
L.H. Art-
Cooks Artys | *Dep*

W. Morse
1st Co A Cooks Regt Arty

Appears on a

Return

of the Post of Fort Sidney Sherman, Texas,

for the month of *July*

186 *4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Men casually at Post:

Received _____, 186

Remarks:

Galveston July 5/64 Transferred
1st Batt. Arty S.C. 44 Hds pro
Miss Dept

Manus File No. 349.

J. Nelson

Original

1958

Northouse, F

Co. E, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y

Company 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Issued with

Northouse, Frederic

1956
Morton, Daniel

Co. F, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

1	50451905	2
2	4435	3
3	50461335	4
4	50455397	5
5	5783	6
6	6279	7
7	6672	8
8	50461380	9
9	50458369	10
10	9114	11
11	9454	12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Sign NAME:

See also Capt James Co. Tex. H. Art'y.

General Court-Martial for (Secretion
stealing) the Port of Beach. I made No
reply to the above charges, I left the post
in a state of drunkenness and totally uncom
posed. I was alone, having no one
with me but my "Hugbo" clothing having
been abandoned, but, when I saw the boat
for stealing the boat it must have been
impossible for me to have taken it, but
I was not going on it. On the following
morning after breakfast I found myself
in Bolivar Point, and was for the first time
aware what had occurred to me during the
night. I tried to move the boat off the Beach
but found it impossible, my first impulse was
to make a signal to Robert Bather, but thinking
the Commanding Officer would have me shot,
I determined to walk to the "Ref" which
I did, barefooted, bareheaded, naked having
nothing on the road. I was a half
hour arriving in Cabot. I had no money with me
I have desired I had sufficient horse and feline
opportunities to have gone to chase, but
made application to the Military Commander

RECORDED
INDEXED
11/11/11
10/11/11

after
after being a few days I joined the com-
pany at Fort. Johnson and during there being
at the time of my arrival, I have now
remained for nearly two months in the
house meaning a Court of Chancery inquiring
into the matter, they will I have to say in
the Chancery in consequence but place
entirely upon the merits of the case as
they furnish them they may see fit to impose

Yours respy

Daniel Norton

Private Co. A. C. S. A.

P. S. May it please the Honorable Court,
Article of War, Section 20th says any
man or Soldier found deserting the Service
of the Confederate ^{States}, after having received
or been duly enlisted in the said
Service shall suffer Death or such pun-
ishment as may be inflicted upon him
by the Sentence of a General Court Martial
found Not Guilty without the meaning
of the above Section

...if he had any,
to any member named therein,
to which he replied he had not -

The court was then duly sworn by the Judge Advocate
and the Judge Advocate was duly sworn by
the President of the Court, in the presence of
the prisoner

The Judge Advocate read aloud the charge preferred
against the prisoner -

Charge and Specification preferred against Private
Morton of Capt J. J. Cooks Company, C. S. Army,
stationed at Pelican Battery Galveston Bay Texas,
by Captain Cook in command of Pelican Battery

Charge 1st

Description

Charge 2nd

Stealing Post-Boat

Specification to 1st Charge

Private Daniel Morton of Capt J. J. Cooks Company, C. S. Army,
stationed at Pelican Battery Galveston Bay Texas, died on
the night of the 30th of July 1861 desert from the Post of said

Specification to 2nd Charge

Private Daniel Morton of Capt J. J. Cooks Company,
C. S. Army, stationed at Pelican Battery Galveston
Bay Texas, died on the night of the 30th of July 1861,
steal and take away the Garrison Boat

Respectfully

Witnessed at Pelican 1st Lieut

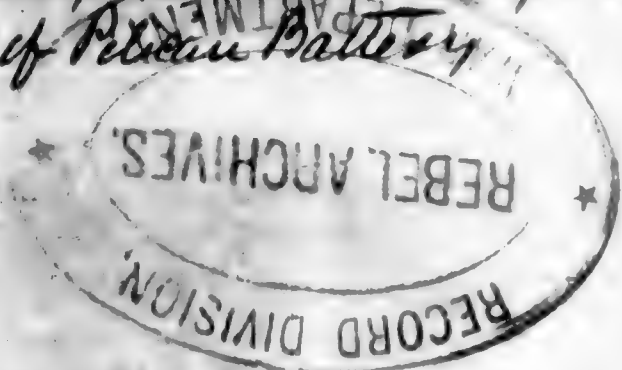
of the 1st Regt of Texas Cavalry

J. J. Cook C. S. Army

Samuel M. Carter

1st Lieut 1st Regt Texas Cavalry

and said to prisoner -



Proceedings of a General Court Martial
convened at Galveston by virtue of the following
order to wit:-

~~Postscript~~
The Department of Galveston
Oct 11. 1861

Order 36.- A General Court Martial is hereby ap-
pointed to meet at Galveston Texas
on Monday the 14th day of October, 1861, for
the trial of Daniel Morton and such other
prisoners as may be brought before it
Subject for the Court-

May L.B. Davis

Captain W.B. Lemmons

" W. Rimmels

" Smith

B. Brooks

Capt John Muller

" John W. Heard

" N. S. McGinnis

" G. W. L. Fly

" J. J. Myers

Lieut John W. Feeney is appointed Judge Advocate
of the Court. No other officers than those named above
can be assembled without manifest injury to the service.

By Command of
Brig Genl P. S. Robert
Geo R. Nilsen

A. A. C.

Galveston 10th A.M. Oct 15 1861

The court met pursuant to the above order.
Present May L.B. Davis Mounted Battery
Captains Rimmels - McGinnis - Smith. Mr. J. Muller
Heard, McGinnis, Fly of 1st Reg Texas Infantry
and Capt J. J. Myers Mounted Battery
Present John W. Feeney Judge Advocate,
also Priv Daniel Morton of Co H Battery Artillery,
The Judge Advocate read the above order
C

Daniel Martin, "you have heard the charges preferred against you: how say you: guilty or not guilty?"
To which the prisoner plead "not guilty"

1st Serj Wm J Edmest of Company A. Artillery Battalion
a witness on the part of the Prosecution was duly sworn
Question by the Judge Advocate - Are you acquainted with the
prisoner. Daniel Martin

Answer I am, he belongs to the same Company, I do

Question - Is he a soldier in the service of the U.S. States

Answer He is and has received pay as such

Question - What office did you hold, if any on the night of July 30th,

Answer I was orderly sergeant in Capt Cook's Company, stationed
at Pelican Battery, Galveston Bay

Question - Had your Company a post boat, if yes, was it at the
proper place during the night of the 30th of July 1861

Answer - It had; it was at Galveston, but was gone before the
morning of the 31st

Question - When did you, and how, discover that the boat
was gone

Answer - The Sergeant of the Guard awaked me about one or
two o'clock that night reported that the post boat was
gone, and ordered me to call the roll and see who was missing

Question - What was done - If the roll was called who were
absent - if any

Answer - I fell in the Company, called the roll and found Mer-
tin and Bradley were absent

Question - Was the Post Boat found, or not, if so, where

Answer - It was the next day, at Bolivar Beach

Question - Where is that, is it or not in the limits of Pelican
Battery Station

Answer - I believe it is East by North of Pelican Battery,
and is not in the limits of the Station

Question - Where you present when the boat was found

you know of your own knowledge who took the said boat on
said night - I fear by whom, when and how was it taken
Answer I do not. I was in bed - The ropes fore and aft were cut as with
a Knife

Question Who if any of your company was absent at Newville July 2^d.

Answer Priv Morton and Bradley

Question How long did the absence continue, when and how did
they or either return to Pleasant Battery

Answer Priv Morton was brought back by Capt. Fontaine Aug 19th.

Priv Bradley has not yet returned

Question Where was Morton from the night of July 30th, to
the 16th of August last. Answer. I do not know.

Question Is priv Morton the accused now before the Court
the man you have been speaking of by that name

Ans. Yes

Question Who was Captain of your company July 3^d 1864

Answer - Capt. now Major Cook, the company is now
Batt^y of Artillery

Priv Examined by the Accused. Morton

Was not the pay you say I received not given me for services
done by me previous to our company being mustered into
the service of the Confederate States

Answer. It was, according to my understanding, it was
money due you as a member of the company for services
whilst we were mustered in for Galveston County

Question Have I received anything in the way of pay
since, that you know of - Answer no

Question After our company had been mustered in, was it so
read out on parade that the company could know it
had been mustered in

Answer. I do not recollect that it was, further than what
the mustering officer said -

Question Now the mustering in that you speak of anything

★
S. J. H. 100
DIVISION OF
ORDERS

more than the roll call we had every evening - was it
officially stated to the company at any time prior to
July 30th, that it had been mustered into the service of the
Confederate States

Answer It was - at roll call it is usual to call the surnames
only, at the mustering in that I speak of the full name
of every man was called, and he was ordered to step to the front

Question - Did you make any examination for me,
on the even night of the 30th of July, or morning of the 31st,
if so what did you find, of any things belonging
to me, what was it

Answer I did, and found your arms, accoutrements, blankets
and a man who acknowledged that he had given them to
you to keep, and the money was turned over to Capt

Question - Did you or not find my hat and shoes
and clothing, if so tell all about it

Answer I did not

Answered by the Judge Advocate

Who was the man that had the Ten dollars that you spoke of

Answer Priv-Chas Hill

Question by the Court - Have you been sergeant since Capt Cooke for-
everlooked his men

Answer I have been sergeant since Capt Cooke for had command of it

Question - Where, where and by whom was Private Mustard captured

Answer - In Galveston by Capt Mene or Cooke, I do not know which

Question - How old is the prisoner? Where was he born? How long has he
been in the Confederate States, Has he a family, if so where are they

Answer I do not know

Question, Is it not usual on the mustering in of companies
to make out muster Rolls, giving the age, place of
birth and location previous to his enlistment

Answer It is

... with the alleged ... place where
the prisoner was a soldier in the C.S. Army or during
the time he was in the service of Galveston County?

Answer. When he was in the service of the Confederate States.

Question. How do you know the boat enquired of, was
found on Bolivar Beach, if you did not see it yourself
& why do you suspect the prisoner more than Bradley
of having taken it?

Answer. By hearing others say so. I do not suspect him
more than I do Bradley - the boat was gone, and
they were gone.

And there was Martin Amos - was he attempting to
make good his alleged desertion either by
leaving the service, or by close concealment?

Answer. I do not know.

Resummed by Accused

For not - however, and never even be seen with the
naked eye distinctly on Bolivar Beach from
Pelican Battery.

Answer. Heavens can. Men cannot except in the extreme
part.

Joseph H. Clark Major of Artillery Battery
was duly sworn

Question by the Judge Advocate

Do you know Daniel Martin now on trial, if
so for what length of time and in what capacity have
you known him?

Answer. I do - have known him a soldier in the
service of the Confederate States for the War
in the company formerly commanded by
me since the first of July 1861.

Witness proceeded to state, that the accused
Martin and Bradley were on the night of the
30th of July 1861, present & answer at Retreat

...organization,
he does not remember especially, stating to the Company
that they had been mustered in, but is of the belief that
he had so informed them, and that they so understood it.
Question - Do you know whether the privates of the
Company even know whether they are in the
service of the Confederate States, or of Galveston County
Answer - That he cannot say, never having asked, nor thought of
asking the question.

Question - Whether he may know, as the then Captain had not
received the money received by me
as pay from Galveston County.

Answer - He had, and it was
sent him by the Capt. You say that the accused stole, or took
the Port Boat, how do you know he did so.

Answer - I do not know it from seeing, or having seen
them, but from circumstances. There were two
boats belonging to the Port, one was gone the other was
so found, so arranged that we could not have pursued
Question - Might not some other person than Martin &
Bradley, passing in some other boat, have taken
the Port Boat.

Answer - It is possible but hardly probable, the sentries
I believe would have discovered the other Boat
coming in to the Island.

Question by the Court - Was the said port boat a sailing
craft or propelled by oars.

Answer - It was both - schooner rigged & propelled
by oars.

The Court adjourned, to meet again at
10 o'clock A.M. 16th inst.

The Court met pursuant to adjournment.
Present - Maj. J.B. Davis, Capt. Reynolds, Simmons - Smith
Brooks Muller, ~~James~~, Fly, ~~William~~ & Meyers

They were both absent the next morning & the
flat boat was also gone. I learned the next day
that the boat was at Bolivar Beach. about two
from Pelican Battery and out of its jurisdiction.
The boat was discovered where it disappeared some
time in the night; the Sergeant of the Guard was
informed, had the vessel called and Martin and Bradley
did not answer. They were absent about two weeks
when I heard they were at Sabine. I dispatched Lieut
Fontaine from the battery to arrest them. He
arrested and brought back Martin. When Martin &
Bradley were first with them the boat -

When asked after being returned, when he described
the (Martin) answered that he was seduced by
the Judge Advocate's office, but the prisoner
asked that the court proceed, objection withdrawn, and
Major Cook proceeded. When asked why he deserted he
answered that he was seduced by Pm Bradley & was made
to act by his promises as principal in the matter.
The accused was first indicted and sworn in by Capt
Muller, and afterwards mustered into the service of
of the Confederate States for the war, by Lieut
Keyworth on or about the day of 1861

prior to the time of of the
alleged desertion

The rules and regulations for the government of the army
of the Confederate States had been read, and their
particular attention invited to the crime of deser-
tion and its punishment. Martin was a good soldier I
thought - has been in confinement wearing a ball &
chain since he was brought back & has behaved himself
very well since then

Questioned by the Accused and the witness

Language advocate and on Martin the accused.

The proceedings of yesterday of the 12th, read over

Capt. J. S. Fontaine Artillery, Battery Co. A, a witness
for the prosecution was duly sworn
by the Judge Advocate

- Do you know the accused, of how long long,
and in what capacity

Answer I have known as a soldier in the Co formerly
commanded by Maj J. D. Cooke, in the C. S. Service since
June 27th 1861

Question - What was your rank & in what Company

Answer I was 1st Lieut in that Company

Question - Has Martin been at his post, all the time since
you first saw him in the Company.

Answer - No - I cannot state now the day he left, or
returned, but he absent therefrom more than
a week

Question - When was he during the time he was absent
, or any part of that time

Answer - I do not know where he was the whole time,
but I found him at Sabine

Capt. Fontaine then proceeded

Some time in the latter part of July last, the 29 I believe
it was reported to me that the post boat of Ocean
Station was missing, that the roll had been called
and John Martin and Bradley were missing
one of them I cannot say which had borrowed a
knife a few days before, and both had declared that
they were going on a fishing excursion -

Some days after they left I was ordered by Col
Morrison to proceed to Sabine, and to arrest Martin
I proceeded there, and found that Martin was

time there, a member of some military company
I had him arrested, and brought him back to
Peleen battery - Martin had no permission
to be absent from the station when he left
- The muster Roll now exhibited to me
certified by ~~my~~ Joseph J. Carr, Commanding,
dated Oct 1861, is a true & correct
Muster Roll, and by it the accused was
mustered in to the service of the C. S. on the
25th day of June 1861, by Robert Keyworth
Lieut C. S. A.

Question by the Court -

When you sent for Martin, was he brought
up under guard, or did he come up alone
Answer - He was brought under guard

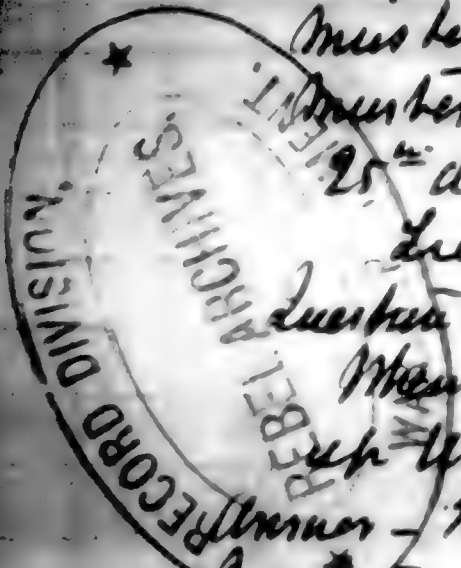
Question - When you told Martin that you
knew him Bradley when at Fort Mifflin, did you
what did he say

Answer I did, and he said he did not know
Question by a member

Which do you consider possessing the
most intelligence, Bradley or the prisoner, and
do you believe that Martin was seduced by
Bradley to commit the alleged crime of desertion,
The question was objected to by Judge Advocate
- The Court was cleared, and the objection
sustained - Prisoner brought back & present

Examination by Prisoner

Do you know whether it was officially
made known to the Company prior to July 31



1861, that they had been mustered into the service of the C. S.

Answer I do not.

Question Do you not know, that the private in Capt. Mason's command at Pelican battery, who was arrested for sleeping on his post, since July 31 last; was discharged, because he was not properly mustered in, or enlisted?

Answer I do.

Question How long was he in arrest before discharge?

Answer At various times, about two months.

Question by the Court -

When you arrested Martin at Sabine did he bear this name, or some other?

Answer He was known there by the name of Martin -

Question by the Court -

How did he behave as a soldier before he left, and since his return?

Answer very well I think -

Sergeant Edwards, reintroduces

Question by the Judge Advocate

When and by whom was the company you are ordering of 8 formerly commanded by Capt. Cooke, mustered?

Answer The 25th day of June 1861, by Lieut. Reynolds. Question Was the accession then on it - was he then mustered in - was he present, and under his name or not - Answer He was

By the Court, how has he conducted himself during his confinement - and before

Answer very well, he attended punctually to his duties

Fortaine in his examination
 exhibited to the Court, the arrest-
 ment and oath taken by the accused
 Daniel Martin before Major D.P.
 a copy whereof is herewith attached
 to these proceedings and is marked A-
 May Advocate rest the case - Accuse a
 had no witnesses, present and read
 the union defence & opposition to these
 proceedings

The evidence being in possession of the Court - the
 Court was cleared for deliberation; and having maturely
 considered the evidence adduced, find Priv Daniel
 Martin of Company A. Battalion of Artillery
 of the Specification of 1st Charge - Guilty
 of the 1st Charge - Guilty
 of the Specification of 2nd Charge - Not Guilty
 of the 2nd Charge - Not Guilty

It being now thro' 10 o'clock P.M. the Court
 adjourned to meet on tomorrow the 17th at
 9 o'clock A.M.

Galveston - 9 o'clock A.M. October 17. 1861

The Court met pursuant to adjournment - Present -
 Maj D.B. Davis - Capt Rannels, Simmons, Smith,
 Brooks, Muller, Fly and Myers
 Court Secy Image Advocate

The proceedings of yesterday read over - when the Court having
 considered, do sentence Priv Daniel Martin of Co. A Battalion of Artillery, who
 captured during the period of the war, wear a ball & chain and
 to forfeit pay & emoluments for and during the period of his confinement
 and at the end of the war to be dishonorably discharged from the service
 of the Confederate States -

Secy - John H. Secy
 Daniel Martin

Samuel Crockett
 Major & Commandant Battalion
 President of the Court

St Fontaine

Feb 15 1862

Daniel Morton

about July '61

that the
Candy may pardon
of the sentence of
Court Martial and
order for him to
return to duty

London Feb 21 1862

It is my opinion that if
the author of the
is pardoned. he will
not hamper again
and Respectfully submit
his views

J. J. Fontaine
Capt. D. I.

Cook's country

over to

negatives

negatives



Wm. L. Garrison

Friend Wm. L. Garrison

Galveston Feb 18th 1861

Dear Sir

The undersigned
privateer Co. of J. H. H. & Co. having been
sentenced by the Federal Court Marshal to
imprisonment during the war to pay all
and allowances and was a Galley Chain
now being removed seven months from the
begin to be a prisoner and returned to
the. I was tried on the charge of desertion
and truth state from I started, on company
was then stationed at. Please find in
just been and I had been in
trials. I left the first in a state of
the undersigned of what I was about to do
nothing in view of the time but was not
and to be in a state of having left all my
clothing. I had shoes & money behind, in
to my views. I found myself in a state
of. Please find in a state of
that I had. I would have returned
to determine to walk to Galveston, which I
have feared, I should have made an attempt
in Galveston. I immediately made application to the
the Company stationed

at the time of my death, if I had
been permitted to have devoted, I had
thought of him, and sufficient opportunities
to have done a great charity. This is all I have to
thank God for, and dear him, I am so glad
of a young man born in the State of Louisiana
but our parents were moved to Alabama, as
the country is infected with cholera, and
I regretted not to return to school, and
I have not been able to pursue my studies
and I wish out the school, which was a great loss
has brought a great many more.

Yours truly
Daniel Stanton

Had one from Herbert
Nov 24/62

Capt W. H. H. H. H. H.

acc

will pay

the right bill

By order of
Col. J. B. Cook
Cromay Post
C. J. Jones

Get Post Hall

Las Vegas
Cruz Post

No 38.

✓

4th Jan. 1862

General Martin

San

San

To Daniel Norton Dr.
1st Lt Co H 6th Regt

✓
Commutation, for Rations and Quarters
while travelling under Orders from Fort
Robert to Columbus, and back on official
business, per Special Order No 79 from Post
Head Quarters dated Oct 24th 1862.

16 days at 75¢

Colls Cts

72 00

That the above account is correct and just,
and it was impracticable for him to mess with his
company.

John Ward
Properly so Coly. 1st Comm'do Co. H
Comdly.

Received at Fort Robert Nov 9th 1862, of
Captain W. J. Pendleton A. C. S. C. S. Army,
the sum of Seven Dollars, in full of the above
account.

Daniel Norton



M 100 15. 1861.

Confederate States
stealing post
V33 Section

General Martin



Military Dept of Texas
 Galveston Oct 21 1861
 Friend Sir
 The commanding General
 of the Army and Captain of
 the General Court of Texas, Texas the
 Southern to be carried out effect.
 By Command of: J. M. Smith
 Major of Artillery
 General Department
 Military Dept.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

David Norton

Appears on _____, (2d) Co. F, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.*

Company Master Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted: _____, 1864.

When *May 29*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*, 1861.

By whom *Lt. Keyworth*

Period *For War*

Last paid: _____

By whom *Lt. Bracher*

To what time *31 Aug*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: _____

*This company was formerly Captain Odum's Company, 2d
Regiment Texas Infantry.

It was called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery, was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
discontinued from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed
of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated
the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

REMARKS: _____

G. B. Church

(Confederate.)

M

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Daniel Morton

Cur, Co. *F*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*3*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Operations since last return among the enlisted men:

....., 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

1st Sgt. Major

Enlisted men accounted for:

Co. 24 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were formed from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. O. Burton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Appears on

(2d) Co. F, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:
A C C
1863.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Ordinary duty. Adj. Surg. Maj.
Oct 24, 1863

Unaccounted enlisted men accounted for:

This company was formerly Captain Odum's Company, 2d Texas Infantry. (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery. Companies were organized September 13, 1862. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

G. B. Branch

Captain.

(Confederate.)

M

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

A. Maston,

Put, Co. *F*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Dispositions since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

on daily duty actg ord. Arguents,
Feb'y 5/64

Enlisted men accounted for:

(also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. A. Pasit,

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Al. McClellan
Butt, Co. *2*

Appears on _____, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *April*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

Place _____

, 186*4*.

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

On daily duty at Rgl. Hd Qrs
Apr. 8/64

Enlisted men accounted for: _____

This (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y) was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 21, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. A. Burt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

A. Mendenhall
But, Co.

Appears on _____, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Operations since last return among the enlisted men:

_____ , 1864.

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

sent to Houston

This was called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery organized September 12, 1861. Companies were assigned to this until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of the 1st and 2nd Regiments Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. H. Rood

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

L. Norton

Pvt, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Confinement Galveston
June 18/64

Also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery, organized September 12, 1861. Companies were attached to it until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of the 1st and 2nd Regiments Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. H. Martin

Confederate.

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

(2d) Co. F, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above.

for the month of

Sept

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Mutations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

March, Galveston June 18.

This company was formerly Captain Odium's Company, 2d Texas Infantry. It was called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery organized September 12, 1861. Companies were sent home to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

G. B. Lurch

Capt.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

David Houston

Co. 1, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*.

Detained officers present and absent:

Remarks: _____

_____ since last return among the enlisted men:

Oct 2, 186*4*.

Houston

Remarks: *Deserted*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

O. J. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

M
Chas, Co. 1, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Transfers since last return among the enlisted men:

, 1864.

Remarks:

Men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Service Galveston
Nov 9

was called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y organized September 12, 1861. Companies were assigned to duty until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of the 1st and 2nd Regiments Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. Mayfield

App'd.

(Confederate.)

M

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Martin

Corp, Co. 2, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Changes since last return among the enlisted men:

1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On det. Service Hempstead
Dec. 29.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. S. Mayfield

Copy.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ill. Leona Test

Daniel Horton

1st Supt Capt Adams Co K Co.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Syphilis conser

Admitted Jan 6

Returned to duty , 1863.

Discharged from service , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Paroled Jan 7 , 186 .

Released , 186 .

Remarks: Sent to Columbus , 186 .

Ind. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 172

K. A. Johnson

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

Chas. H. Horton Texas

1st Sgt. Co. K. 1st Texas Co. Books Regt

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Gonorrhea

Admitted Dec. 1

, 1862

Returned to duty Dec. 7

, 1862

Discharged from service

, 186

Admitted

, 186

Discharged

, 186

Remarks:

, 186

Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 40

K. A. Johnson

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

M Cooks Artillery Tex.

L. Morton
Co. F. Cooks Regt.

Appears on a

List

of prisoners confined in the Provost Marshal's
Guard House, Galveston, Texas.

List dated

June 28, 1864.

When confined June 12, 1864.

by whom Capt. T. Chubb

Charge Desertion

Term commenced , 186

Term expired , 186

Term

Remarks: Charges preferred

Manuscript File No. 275.

B. V. Brown

Morton, Daniel

Pvt, Co A

Cooks Bn of Arty

Subject: released from arrest

Title of record:

S.O.No.220-1

Ref. of L. H. H. H. H. H.

Feb 25/62

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

1957
Morton Daniel F.

Co. *K*, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 8 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

1 Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50453598	20
2	3690	21
3	3753	22
4	3897	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

See Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11 | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Daniel Norton
Sergeant, Co. K, 1 Regiment Texas Artillery.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted: _____
When May 30, 1862.

Where Galveston

By whom Capt. Moore

Period War

Amount paid: _____
By whom _____

At what time _____, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Transferred from
Co. A July 19 promoted
Sergeant Aug 5 by S.O.
10479

This company was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Companies F and G, 1st (Spaight's) Battalion Texas Infantry. It was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were sent from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark: _____
W. Mulhall

1 H. Art'y. **Texas.**

Sanibel, Tex.
 Sanibel, Tex.
 1500, Co. K, 1 Reg't Texa. Heavy Artillery.
 Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

United:

When May 30
Where Galveston, 186

Where Galveston
By whom Thompson

By whom Guent Kreyer
Period War

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. L.W. Story
To what time Oct 31

To what time Oct 31, 186

Present or absent Present

The company was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Companies F and G, 1st (Speight's) Battalion of remnants of the 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry. The company was organized September 18, 1861. From that time to time until April 30, 1862, when it was composed of the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

1991

W. H. Chace

Copyright

(Confederate.)

M

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Daniel F. Morton

1 Serg't., Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 30, 1863.

Where Galveston

By whom Lieut Keyworth

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt L. W. Stoy

At what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks; Sick in quarters

Does not appear in Column
Names present

The company was formed by the consolidation of companies F and G, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry, which were called the 1st and 2nd Co's 1st Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery, which was organized September 11, 1862. Companies were re-organized to time until April 21, 1863, when it was composed of the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also re-organized to time until April 21, 1863.

Rank:

J. Hunt

Captain

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

M

Samuel Morton

Sgt

, Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 29, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Lt Keyworth

Period War

Last paid:

By whom L. W. Story

to what time Feb. 28, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: In confinement in Provost Guard House Galveston

This company was formed by the consolidation of remnants of companies F and G, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry. It (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

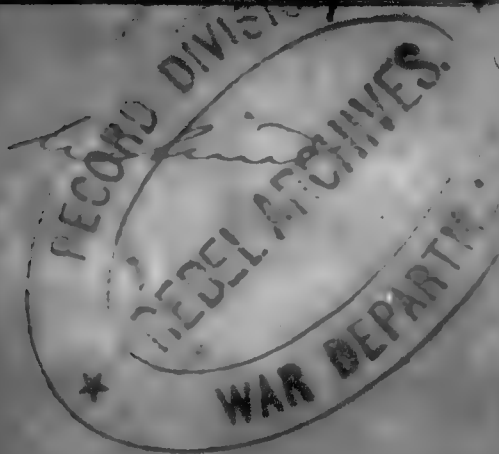
Stunt

Copyist.

Adm. Service Sept
Houston July 14/63

Leon Smith
Adm. Service Sept

Requesting the transfer
of E. F. Norton C/K/Cook
Regt to the Admin. Service
in Aug.



Res. Ch. G. O. July 17/63
The Sec. 27/63

Headquarters Marine Dept
Huntton Aug. 16. 1863.

Captain E. J. Sumner,
A. A. S. S. S.

I would most respectfully
request that Daniel F. Martin Co.
"K" be transferred to
the Marine Service.

Yours Respectfully,

Samuel
J. Martin

1958

Mary

Co. E, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50455063	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Sign MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

M

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Mary.

Or

, Co. *E*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Rank

Remarks:

Changes since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

As Cook.

Enlisted men accounted for:

This regiment (the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y. was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were assigned to them until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Wm. H. Scott

Captain

1959

Mosby

-

G, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Company 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

with

Wiley, Charles

✓ 1960
Moser Charles

Co. B, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 8 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50448940	2
2	9067	3
3	9163	4
4	9305	5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Name:

Chapman & Benner

(Confederate.)

M 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

C. Moser

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Regiment Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *June 3*, 1862.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt. T. S. Cook*

Period *For the War*

Last paid:

by whom *Pay due from*

to what time *enlistment*, 186

present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

W. H. Bozarch

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

C. Mose

Int., Co. B, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 3, 1862.

Where Galveston

By whom Ct. T. S. Cook

Period The War

Last paid:

by whom Capt. L. M. Stoy

at what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

W. H. B. B. B.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

C. Moser

Sgt., Co. B, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 3, 1862,

Where Galveston

By whom Lt. Cook

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. L. M. Stoy

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

(also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 12, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

M. H. Boyaich

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Chas. Moser

Pvt., Co. B, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

(Mch. & Apr.), 1863.

listed:

when _____, 186 .

where _____

by whom _____

period _____

at paid:

by whom _____

at what time _____, 186 .

present or absent.

Remarks: *Transferred to Sappers & Miners, by order of Brig. Gen. Murray, Special Order No. 37.*

Houston Mar. 23/63. Descriptive list given.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were assigned from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated as the Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also called Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark: _____

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

x

1961

Moss Andrew

Co. B, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50449544	2
2	9674	3
3	9861	4
4	8941	5
5	9068	6
6	9164	7
7	9263	8
8	9355	9
10	50454806	10
11	5121	11
12	5475	12
13	8800	13
14		14
15		15
16		16
17		17
18		18
19		19
20		20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name: _____

Signature _____

M 21 Dec 30, 1861

Andrew Moss

in Co. C. Cook's Bat.
Artillery



Referred to Col
E. B. Nichols
Comd Mil Dist of
Galveston

For: H. H. H. H.
Comd Bat of Artillery

Respectfully
referred to Col P. O.
Nichols: Comd Mil
Dept. of Texas
E. B. Nichols
Col Comd Dist-
Approved

P. O. Nichols
Regt. Cav.
Comd Dept of Texas

Change and specifications against private
 property of Capt. C. D. Johnson's company
 of the 9th Co. of the 9th Cavalry
 stationed at the South Battery, Hudson River
 by Capt. W. M. Johnson

Change.
 Evidence of order and an account and
 Capt. W. M. Johnson

Specifications
 on the 30th day of December 1861, while at camp,
 conducted himself in a most disorderly and inde-
 cent manner, and when called to attention by
 Capt. W. M. Johnson, disregarded all order and com-
 mands using abusive and threatening language a-
 gainst him and his family and finally struck him
 a violent blow on the breast. Also at the
 South Battery, Hudson River on the 30th of Dec 1861.

Wm. Johnson
 Det. Co. 9th Cav.

Wm. Johnson
 Det. Co. 9th Cav.
 Oscar Johnson
 Det. Co. 9th Cav.

Wm. Johnson
 Det. Co. 9th Cav.
 Oscar Johnson
 Det. Co. 9th Cav.

M

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

A Morse

Priv

Co. C, { Cook's Regiment
Texas Heavy Artillery.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Dated Dec. 31, 1861.

Admitted:

June 29, 1861.

Houston

Sq Bertelatt

Admitted into service:

June 29, 1861.

Houston

R. N. Keyworth

Admitted:

Capt. Richardson

At time

Oct. 31, 1861.

Remarks:

When called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also designated the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

S. B. Boyd

Capt.

(Confederate.)

M

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Andrew Moss

Pvt, Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May & June, 1862

dated:

on

at

whom

for

paid:

whom

at time

present or absent

marks:

June 29, 1861.
Houston
Bartlett
1 M.R.

Capt Story
Apr 30, 1862.

Present

(also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

Saband

Copyist.

Confederate.

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

M

Andrew Morset

Pvt, Co. C, Cook's Regiment
Texas Heavy Artillery.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Dated Aug. 31, 1862.

Called: , 186 .

by whom

where

whom

entered into service:

by whom , 186 .

where

whom

at paid:

whom

what time , 186 .

Remarks: Transferred to Comp

B.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

La Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Andrew Moss

Priv.

, Co. B, 1 Regiment Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Initiated:

When

July 1

, 1861.

Where

Houston

By whom

Lt. R. W. Keyworth

Period

1 year

Cost paid:

By whom

Capt. J. W. Storey

At what time

Feb. 28

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Transferred from Co. C.

to B. Cook's Rgt. July 16/62.

Special order No. 469, Maj.

Von Harten.

Company B (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were assigned to it until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of the 1st and 2nd Companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Remarks:

M. H. Bozarth

Capt.

(Confederate.)

M 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Andrew Moss
Chit., Co. B, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Nov. & Dec.

Enlisted:

, 1862.

When

July 1

Where

Houston

, 1861.

By whom

Lt. R. M. Keyworth

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. L. M. Stoy

To what time

Oct. 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of five companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

M. A. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

A. Moss

Lvt., Co. B, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 1, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Keyworth

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. C. W. Stoy

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were formed from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

W. H. Boyarch

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

W. Moss

Sut., Co. B, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Mch. & Apr.

Enlisted:

When

July 1

, 1863.

Where

Houston

, 1861.

By whom

Lieut. Keyworth

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. C. W. Story

To what time

Feb. 28

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Check mark:

W. A. Bazarth

Copyist

(Confederate.)

M 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

A. Moss

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When

July 1

, 1861.

Where

Houston

By whom

Lt. Keyworth

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

Descriptive list

To what time

given

, 186

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

Det. Mar. Dept. Mater
ord. Com. Smith.

This table called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were formed from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st and Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

Ok. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

M (Confederate.)
1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Pr. B. Moss,
Appears on _____, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *July*, 1864.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

Place _____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____

Enlisted men accounted for:

*James Mitchell, Librarian
at Anderson's, Dec 19, 63.*

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. A. Scott

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Mason

Put, Co. *C*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Operations since last return among the enlisted men:

....., 186*4*.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted enlisted men accounted for:

Det. on Star of Carr Matagorda,

by order of Gen Leon Smith.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. A. Roath

Capt.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Appears on

Chas. B. Moss, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Feb*

Commissioned officers present and absent: *1864*

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Det in "Star Barr"

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. B. Keith

Copyin.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Co. , Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Transfers since last return among the enlisted men:

Nov 5, 1864.

Galveston

Remarks: Deserted

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

This was called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1864. Companies were from time to time until April 20, 1865, when it was composed of companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Wm Mayfield

Approved

(CONFEDERATE.)

all

books

Tex.

Andrew Moss

Prof. Capt. Morris S.B. Cook

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Discharge Certificate

Admitted Dec. 30

Returned to duty Jan. 5, 1862

Discharged from service, 1862

Entered, 1862

Discharged, 1862

Remarks:, 1862

Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 118

H.A. Johnson

200

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE)

1 NY ARTY

TKI

Moss
S COCK'S REGT OF ARTY

RECEIPT ROLL

3 Qr

1863

July 25

1863

1961-a

Most Micheal

Co. B. 1 Inf. Heavy Art.

(CONFEDERATE)

Pr.

Pr.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers kept.....

The City of New York
 Board of Education
 1st day of July 1880.

1962

Co. 4, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50455675	20
2	8668	21
3	9096	22
4	9455	23
5	50460145	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

SECRET

Grandmotherway. 16 Feb

(Confederate.)

M

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

A. Mackinaw

....., Co., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

..... since last return among the enlisted men:

April 5, 1864.

Liberty

Remarks: *Transf'd fr. DeBray's Reg't*

..... men on Extra or Daily Duty:

..... enlisted men accounted for:

..... (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were assigned from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Ch Root

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | **Texas.**

Out, *Coast*, *Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.*
 Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Oct, 1864.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____
Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date _____

Date _____
Place _____, 186

Remarks:

Rated men on Extra or Daily Duty:

enlisted man accounted for;

in det service Greenham
Oct 27/64

to 2nd (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were
drawn from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed
of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Wm Taylor Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

72

111. T. Co.
1st, Co. 1, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Transactions since last return among the enlisted men:

....., 186 ..

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Under Service in Brecken
Service for 29.

2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1864. Companies were drawn time to time until April 20, 1865, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. S. Mayfield

Capt.

(Confederate.)

77 | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Cook, Co. 1, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Dec, 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

On Det Service at Brenham

27

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. H. Mayfield

Copyist

(Confederate.)

M. 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

R. M. McWherry
Sgt., Co. 7, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Feb, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Feb. 22, 1863.

Place Galveston.

Remarks: Deserted.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

On 24 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were drawn from the 1st and 2nd Reg'ts of Texas Heavy Art'y. On 10th Oct. it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

R. M. McWherry
Copy to

1963

Mouq. F

E, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Company 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

and with

org. Frank

1964
Mourthouse Frederick

Co. E, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50451420	2
2	50460526	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Name: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Frank Moorhous +

Pvt., Co E, 1 Regiment Heavy Artillery.

Reports on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Jan & Feb., 1864.

May 12, 1864.

Garnett

Capt. Mc Mahan

Not

Capt. Protheron

Aug 31, 1864.

or absent.

Present

Remarks:

Some affrs in col's names present
Edward McWhorter

It was called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
organized from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed
of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. B. S. S. S. S. S.

Copies

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Reh, Co. 4, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

APPEARS ON

Regimental Return

If the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

casualties since last return among the enlisted men:

Mar 16, 186 .

Gran Bridge

Subject: General Description

disability

Placed men on Extra or Daily Duty:

enlisted men accounted for:

Co. M (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 30, 1861. Companies were sent from time to time until April 30, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Max Zerkow
Copyright

(CONFEDERATE)

1

1 Hy Arty

For

F. Northans

Pvt Co E Cook's Regt Arty

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

For clothing,

for 186 .

Date of issue Sept 29 186 3.

Signature by I

Remarks:

Serial No.

Davenport

Copyist.

N

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Hy Arty

Ter

Northaus
F. Northaus

Pvt Co E Cook's Regt Arty

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

2 Q R

186 3

Date of issue June 30

Signature

by X

186 3.

Remarks:

No.

Davenport

Copyist.

M (CONFEDERATE)
1 Hy Arty Tex

F. Worthams

Pvt Co B Cook's Regt Arty

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for _____, 186 .

Date of issue Aug 12 _____, 186 3

Signature _____ by X

Remarks:

Roll No. _____

Davenport

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE)

M

1 Hy Arty

Tax

P. Northaus

Pvt Co " Cooks Regt Arty

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 2 1/2, 186

Date of issue May 25, 186

Signature

By Mark

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

1745
1 Texas Heavy Artillery

Also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wheley, Charles

¹⁹⁶⁶
Maxley Charles
Co. C, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 8 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

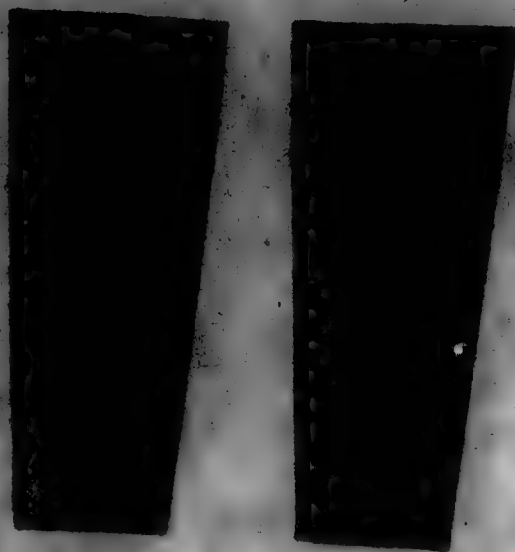
1.50 45 2146	2
2234	2
2281	2
2367	2
2487	2
6749	2
6956	2
5046 1429	2
5045 9521	2
5046 0374	2
0677	2
1175	2
	2
	2
	2
	2
	2
	2
	2
	2
	2

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

Page Name:

CORRECTION



Preceding image has been

REPEATED

to assure legibility or

1965

Boxby. C

G, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y

Company 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

with

Wiley, Charles

¹⁹⁶⁶
Moxley Charles
Co. E, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 8 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50 45 2146	"
2	2234	"
3	2281	"
4	2367	"
5	2487	"
6	6749	"
7	6956	"
8	50461429	"
9	50459521	"
10	50460374	"
11	0677	"
12	1175	"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Full Name:

(Confederate.)

M. 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Chas. H. H. H.
Co. G, Co. G, Cook's Regiment Artillery,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July 2 Aug.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 15*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Capt. Riordan*

For *War*

At

Where *Lt. Angell*

At what time *Dec. 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This table called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
assigned to time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed
of the 1st and 2nd Companies. On that date it was re-organized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M. 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Charles H. ...
Capt., Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Nov. 1. Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 15-, 1861.

Where Houston.

By whom Capt. Riorden

Period War.

Not paid:

By whom Capt. Story.

At what time Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Co. H (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were formed from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Cum gratia
4 Corp., Co. G, Cook's Reg't Texas Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Oct. 31, 1862 to Feb. 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 15, 1861.

Where

Houston.

By whom

Capt. Riorden.

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Stoy.

To what time

Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Promoted Jan. 1, 1863.

This date called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 15, 1861. Companies were
sent from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed
of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

4 *Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *March 1*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 15, 1861.

Where

Houston.

By whom

Capt. Riorden

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Story

To what time

Feb. 28

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

All (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 21, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark: *Frederic Snyder*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Ar'y. Texas.

C. G. Cook
Lt., Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan. 7 Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 13, 1861.

Where Houston.

By whom Capt. Rorden.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Brotherton.

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Arty. Texas.

C. Moxley
Post

Appears on 1st Regt Heavy Artillery.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 1864.

Station

Remarks:

Iterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Remarks:

...men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Post service July 12/64
at Harris

enlisted men accounted for:

also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy
was organized September 1, 1862. Companies were
in time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed
of companies. On that date it was re-organized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was abor-
ted. Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. V. Martin

(Confederate.)

H6 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Re, Co. *G*, *Moyle*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for *Aug. 10*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Changes since last return among the enlisted men:
....., 186 ..

Remarks:

Men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Account Lewis from July 12/1864

Enlisted men accounted for:

was called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy
was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed
of companies. On that date it was re-organized and design-
ated the Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

O. J. Simmons

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Art., Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Sept., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Went at Hospital, Houston.

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Fred Snyder
Capt.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

C. H., Co. *1st*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*4*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick.

Others appear on Insp. Ret. as missing.

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. S. Mayfield

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | **Texas.**

See, Co. 4, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Sept, 1861.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left on leave

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Jackson

Copyist

(Confederate.)

M 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Pat, Co. G, Moxey, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of March, 1865.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted enlisted men accounted for:

Det in Ship yard Texas
25

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1864. Companies were organized from time to time until April 28, 1865, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. B. Mustain

Captain

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted for:

W. M. Left Feb 6, 65

(also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were then time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st and Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. B. M. T. A. N.

Copy.

(CONFEDERATE.)

John
Robert
Robert
Robert

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	<i>Suppurative</i>	
Admitted	<i>July 15</i>	, 1862.
Returned to duty	<i>Sept. 12</i>	, 1863.
Discharged from service		, 186 .
Discharged		, 186 .
Discharged		, 186 .
Discharged		, 186 .

Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 52

Johnson

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

*Cooks Regt
24 Art*

*Chas. Moxley
Corp. Cooks Regt 24 Art*

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

Mch 1, 1863.

To

May 31, 1863.

When paid

by whom

Wm Cooke, 1863.

Amount *\$ 50 00*

Remarks:

Ad. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page *252*

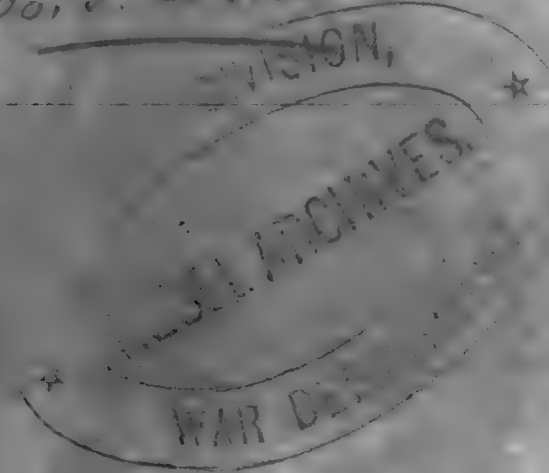
JM Williamson

Copyist

Galveston Feb 6/65

Inst. Morley

Co. G. Cooks 2nd Art.



J. C. C. Office
Garrison May 27 1885

Major

I would respectfully request
that Charles Mosley Private Co. "E" Cook
at artillery be detailed and ordered to
come to me as his services are required at
this yard Lynnhaven Mass. being
employed to repair four transits.

Very Respectfully to

W. H. Chaffin
Major
Co. E.

J. M. C. Blantz
Capt.
Garrison

W. H. Chaffin
May 27 1885

1967

Mudler. R

C., 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Company 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Issued with

Mudler. R.

1968

Mukley,

G., 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Company 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Issued with

Mukley,

G. A.

1969

Mukley G.

No. 26, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.
B

Formerly 8 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Arguant Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Mukley Gerald

✓
1970
Mulcahy John
2^d Co. F, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50451566	2
2	50451653	3
3	1742	4
4	1823	5
5	4251	6
6	4352	7
7	50448061	8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of marked cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank NAME: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

John H. ...
(2d) Co. F, Cook's Batt'n Texas Art'y.*
Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Nov 20 1863*, 186/.

Enrolled:

When *13 August*, 186 .

Where *Houston*

By whom *Lt R. H. ...*

Mustered into service:

When *13 August*, 186 .

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt J. W. ...*

Not paid:

By whom *Capt Richardson*

At what time *31 October*, 186 .

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Odum's Company. At
present Texas Infantry.

Co. M (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery) was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed
of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
designated as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

G. B. ...

Copy.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

_____, (2d) Co. F, 1 Reg't Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

John H. Huggins, 1862.

Enlisted:

On *13 Aug*, 1862.

Where *Rockwell*

By whom *W. P. H. Huggins*

For what service *During the War*

At what time paid: *Capt W. L. Huggins*

By whom *2 & Feb*, 1862.

At what time *Present or absent*

Present

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Captain Odium's Company. 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

W. P. Huggins

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

John H. Henson

Private, (2d) Co. F, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When 13 Aug, 1862.

Where Houston

By whom L. Hennessey

Period For the war

Not paid:

By whom Capt L. H. Story

At what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In Hospital in Houston

December 9, 1862.

*This company was formerly Captain Odium's Company, 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Check mark: Q EOSEP 1862

G. B. Funch

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

(2d) Co. F, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organisation named above,

for March 1st, 1863.

Enlisted:

When 13 Aug, 1863.

Where Houston

By whom J. H. Kennedy

Period For the War

Not paid:

By whom Capt. L. M. Stuy

At what time 28 Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In hospital in Houston
February 20 1863

This company was formerly Captain Odium's Company, 2d
Texas Infantry.

Co. F (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed
of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

G. B. French

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

M
Cor. Mulcahy
Appears on Feb, Cook's Batt'n Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Feb
Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 1862

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men: _____

Date _____

Place _____

Remarks: _____, 186 _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____

Absent enlisted men accounted for: _____

Confined in fort
at Houston

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were formed from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. D. Minton

Capt.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

M

John M. Cahy

Par, Co. F

Appears on Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 1863

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place Nov 11, 1863

Remarks deserted.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Co. 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. O. Norton

Copy

(Confederate.)

M

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

John Mulberry
Regt, *Cot*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a

List

of men, of the organization named above, absent
from their commands.

List dated

Not dated, 186 .

Remarks: *Sick at Houston,*
since Feb. 20. 63.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed
of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Check mark: _____

J. Gray

Copy to.

(CONFEDERATE.)

cell.

Book Six

John Churchman

Brig. Capt. John Churchman, 5th Texas Regt.

appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Admission Name

Admitted Dec 8 , 1862

Returned to duty Jan 4 , 1863

Discharged from service , 186 .

Discharged , 186 .

Discharged , 186 .

Discharged , 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 117

John Churchman

Copy

CONFEDERATE

M Books Tex

John Mulchay
Priv. Capt. Odum's Co. F. Books

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	Ulcer, leg.	
Admitted	Feb. 14.	, 186 3
Returned to duty	May 1.	, 186 3
Discharged from service		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .

Remarks:

Med. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 40

T. Gay

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ch *Co. 1st. Batt. Tex.*

For Mulcahey
But Capt. James Co. F. Cooks Batt
Appears in a Register

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	<i>Diarrhoea</i>	
Admitted	<i>March 11</i>	
Returned to duty	<i>March 20</i>	, 1862
Discharged from service		, 1862
Deserted		, 186
Furloughed		, 186
Died		, 186
Remarks:		, 186

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 62

J. H. Johnson

Copy

والله اعلم

Chelidonium.

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

and

Oct 5

October

service

—

100

—

1000 500 0

W. A. Johnson

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

ell.

Bar. Capt. J. H. ...

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

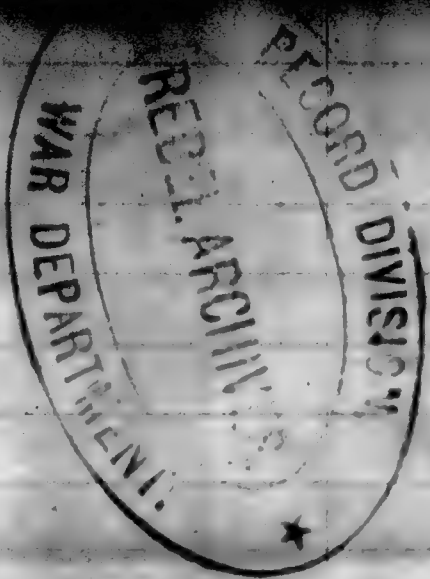
Disease *Acute ...*
Admitted *Nov. 1865*, 1865.
Returned to duty *Jan. 1866*, 1866.
Discharged from service, 1866.
Deserted, 1866.
Paroled, 1866.
Died, 1866.

Remarks: *To G. Livingston, report on*
the 21st June

Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 156.

W. H. Johnson

Copyright



and to the military

Estimating military

There is no doubt that the military is a great and important factor in the life of the nation. It is the only force that can protect the nation from external enemies and maintain its internal peace. The military is also a great source of discipline and order, and it is a great source of pride and honor for the nation.

The military is also a great source of discipline and order, and it is a great source of pride and honor for the nation. The military is also a great source of discipline and order, and it is a great source of pride and honor for the nation.

The military is also a great source of discipline and order, and it is a great source of pride and honor for the nation. The military is also a great source of discipline and order, and it is a great source of pride and honor for the nation.

March 31 - 1862
The military is also a great source of discipline and order, and it is a great source of pride and honor for the nation. The military is also a great source of discipline and order, and it is a great source of pride and honor for the nation.

Specification preferred against private
Mulcahey, Company F. Art. Batt.

Violation of 4th Art of War.

Specification to charge. In this, that private John
Mulcahey, of Company F. Art. Batt. did, on the night
of the 31st Jan'y 1862, while on duty as Patrol Guard, absent
himself from his detachment, without leave from his
commanding officer. All this at Galveston Tex as

Violation of 44th Art of War

Specification to charge. In this, that private John
Mulcahey, of Company F. Art. Batt. did, on the night
of the 31st Jan'y 1862, while on duty as Patrol Guard,
absent himself from the Provost Marshall's guard
post, not having been regularly relieved or dismissed.
All this at Galveston - Tex as

Violation of 45th Art of War.

Specification to charge. In this, that private John
Mulcahey, of Company F. Art. Batt. did, on the night
of the 31st Jan'y 62, get drunk, while on duty as
patrol guard. - All this at Galveston - Tex as.

Respectfully Submitted.

Thos G Russell

Major 2nd Regt US Col

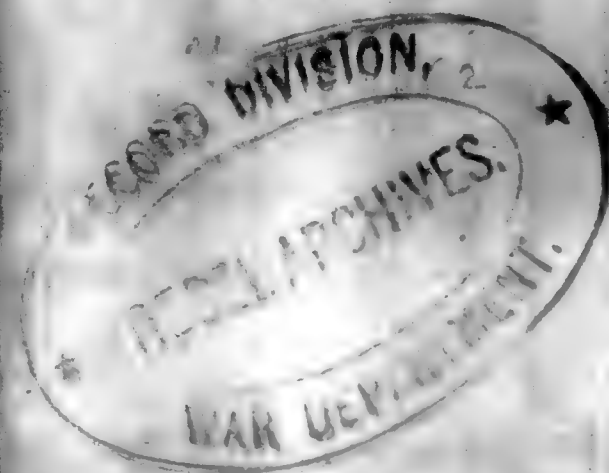
Provost Marshal

Mil Dist of Galveston

Witness, A. F. Art. Batt
Harden " " "

March 1862
M³⁷ Proceedings of a
General Court Martial
in the case of
Pvt John Mulcahey of
Comp^y & 8th Arty Batt.

Publ^d



Proceedings of a General Court-Martial Convened
at Houston Texas by virtue of the following
order viz:

Hq. Quarters Dept. of Texas
Houston February 27th 1862

General Order

No 13 } A General Court Martial
is hereby appointed to meet at Houston on the
28th day of Feb'y 1862, or as soon thereafter as practicable
for the trial of Private J. C. Peters of Company "C"
Debray's Mounted Battalion and such other
Prisoners as may be brought before it.

Detail for the Court:

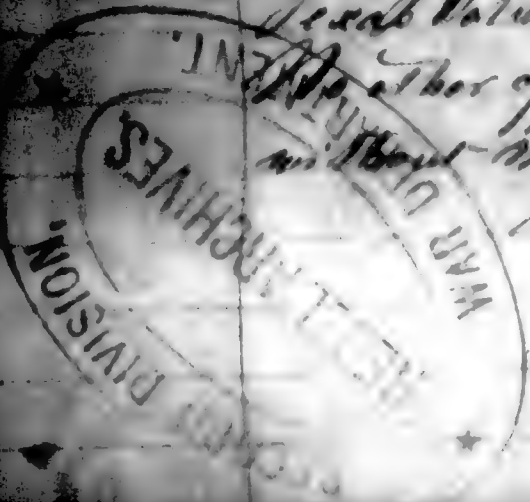
1. Lieut. Col. B. C. Phelps, Young's Regt. T. V. Infy
2. Major R. B. Young, Nelson's Regt. " " "
3. Major J. C. Kirby, Kirby's Batt " " "
4. Capt. E. J. Williams 2^d Regt. " " "
5. Capt. L. J. Fontaine Cooke Batt. of Artillery
6. Capt. C. H. Phillips 1st Regt. T. V. Infy.
7. Capt. Geo R. Kemmer Nelson's Regt. " " "
8. Capt. W. B. Simmons Nichols " " "
9. Capt. R. D. Atchison, Debray's Mounted Batt.
10. Capt. C. A. Tomlinson, Young's Regt. T. V. Infy
11. Capt. E. M. B. Sawyer, Sprague's Batt. " " "
12. 1st Lieut. L. B. Southwick Nichols Regiment
13. Lieut. A. Whitaker, Cooke Battalion of Artillery

Major Horace Haldeman, Clark's Regiment,
Texas Volunteer Infy. Judge & Advocats

Other officers than those named may be assembled
without manifest injury to the service

By order of

Brig. Genl. P. O. Albert
Comdg Military Dept. of Texas
Jas. Boyer Davis
Major &c. &c.



if the Court, the Court was cleared for deliberation
and having maturely considered the evidence
adduced, find the accused, Private John Mulcahey
of Company Eth Artillery Battalion, as follows:

Of the specification of First charge	Guilty
Of the First charge	Guilty

Of the specification 2 ^d charge	Guilty
Of the Second charge	Guilty

Of the specification 3 ^d charge	Guilty
Of the Third charge	Guilty

And the Court do therefore sentence the said
Private John Mulcahey of Company Eth Artil-
lery Battalion, to One month hard labor
in charge of the guard.

B. A. D. Sulphur Huntler C
Company Regt 7th Infantry &
President of the Court Martial

Horace Waldeman
Major Clarke Regt 1st Regt
Judge Advocate

Houston, O'Clock P.M.

March 1862

The Court met pursuant to the above order
Present:

Young Col. B. S. Philpott, Young's Regt. J. V. Infy
Major R. B. Young, Nelson's Regt.
Capt. L. J. Kenting, Cooke's Batt. of Artillery
Capt. J. R. Sturman, Nelson's Regt. J. V. Infy
Capt. B. Simmons, Nichols
Capt. R. D. Staring, Young's Regt. J. V. Infy
Capt. G. L. Jamison, Young's Regt. J. V. Infy
1st Lieut. J. B. Southwick, Nichols Regt. J. V. Infy
Lieut. A. Whittaker, Cooke's Batt. of Artillery

Major Horace Haldeman, Parks Regt. J. V. Infy
Judge Advocate

Private John Mulcahey & Company, E. Artillery
Battalion the accused also present

The Judge Advocate having read the order con-
cerning the Court, asked the accused, Private
John Mulcahey if he had any objections to
any member named therein, to which he replied,
that he had not.

The Court was then duly sworn by the Judge
Advocate, and the Judge Advocate was
duly sworn by the presiding officer of the Court
in the presence of the accused.

The charges were read aloud by the Judge Advocate
Charges and Specifications preferred against Private
John Mulcahey, Comp. "E" Art. Batt.

Charge 1st. Violating of 31st Art. of War
Specification, In this, that Private John Mulcahey
of Comp. "E" Art. Batt. did on the night of 31st.

3.

January 1862, whilst on duty as patrol guard, absented
himself from his detachment, without leave from
his Commanding officer. All this at Galveston Texas
Charge 2^d. Violating of 44th Art. of War

Specification. In this that Private John Mulcahey
of Comp. "E" Art. Batt., did, on the night of the
31st Jan'y 1862, whilst on duty as patrol guard, absent
himself from the Provost Marshall's guard house,
not having been regularly relieved or dismissed.

All this at Galveston, Texas.

Charge 3^d. Violating of 45th Art. of War
Specification. In this that Private John Mulcahey
of Comp. "E" Art. Batt., did, on the night of
the 31st Jan'y 1862 get drunk, whilst on duty as
patrol guard. - All this at Galveston, Texas.

Respectfully Submitted

Wm. G. Rumsdale

Major 2^d Regt. J. V. I. C. S.

Provost Marshall

Mar. District of Galveston

To which the accused Private John Mulcahey
pleaded as follows - Guilty.

The Judge Advocate had no testimony to offer
The accused stated he desired to call in one of the
officers of his Company to testify as to his character
Lieut. R. W. Denting Comp. "E" Art. Batt. a
witness for the defense were duly sworn.

By the accused

What is my general character as a soldier?

The general character as a soldier is good - except
that I will get drunk some times; that is my only
fault so far as I know.

The statements of the parties being thus in possession

1971

Wulheren, Terence

7, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Company 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

corporal | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

and with

Wulheren, Terence

1972

Mulhern. Terrance

No. 7, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Mulhern. Terrance

1973
Mulherran Terrence

2 Co. F, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50451512	"
2	1651	"
3	1740	"
4	1822	"
5	1899	"
6	4868	"
7	6277	"
8	7656	"
9	50461371	"
10	50458691	"
11	8805	"
12	9202	"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Post Name:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Philip (2d) Co. F, Cook's Batt'n Texas Art'y.

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

1st Co. 1st Regt. Tex. Art'y., 1861.

Called:

on *13 August*, 1861.

where *Henderson*

whom *Th. R. R. D. D. D.*

Entered into service:

on *13 August*, 1861.

where *Galveston*

whom *2d. 1st. 1st. 1st.*

paid:

whom *Capt. R. R. D. D. D.*

what time *31 October*, 1861.

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain O'Brien's Company, 2d
Regt. Texas Infantry.

It (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed
of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and design-
ated the Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

Branch

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Terrence L. ...

..., (2d) Co. F, 1 Reg't Artillery.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

July 1, 1862.

13 Aug, 1862.

Houston

La K. ...

During the war

paid: Super ...

what time 28 Feb, 1862.

present or absent

marks:

*This company was formerly Captain Odum's Company. 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

G. B. French

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

James H. ...
(2d) Co. F, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Star & Lee*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *13 Aug*, 186

Where *Houston*

By whom *Lieut Dowling*

Period *for the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt L. H. Story*

At what time *Oct 31*, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent since in Houston*
December 1st 1862

This company was formerly Captain Odum's Company. It was Texas Infantry.

It was called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

G. B. French

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

James H. Mc

Pr, (2d) Co. F, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Men & M, 1863.

dated:

13 Aug, 186 .

at *Houston*

by whom *Lt. Dowling*

for *the war*

paid:

by whom *Capt. L. W. Hay*

at what time *28 Dec*, 1863.

present or absent *Present*

remarks: *On duty duty as work*

C. S. Gunkel & Co

This company was formerly Captain Odum's Company. 2d
Regiment Texas Infantry.

On 22 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
drawn from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed
of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
the 1st Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

G. B. Bruch

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Demas Mulherran
Pvt, (2d) Co. F, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Aug. 1st*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *13 Aug*, 1864.

Where *Hogefin*

By whom *L. Dowling*

Period *for War*

Last paid: *St. Beashear*

By whom *31 Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent sick in Sabine*
from January 20, 1864.

This company was formerly Captain Odum's Company, 2d Texas Infantry.
It was organized September 12, 1864. Companies were then time to time until April 20, 1864, when it was composed of the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also in Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark: *G. B. French*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

III 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. M. McWhorter,
Capt., Co. B, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of January, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Decker Sabine
Jan'y 20, 64

Co. B (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were re-organized from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also designated as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Scott,

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

M

J. M. ...

..., Co. ..., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted enlisted men accounted for:

Feeder

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. H. ...

Captain

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

M. J. Mulharris

Chas. I., Co. I, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Deaths since last return among the enlisted men:

....., 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

at Galveston Aug 7/64

also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y organized September 12, 1861. Companies were disbanded in time until April 28, 1862, when it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

D. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

, (2d) Co. F, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above.

for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864.

Place _____.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Left for the Sec'd Co. 23
1864

This company was formerly Captain Odium's Company, 2d
Reg't Texas Infantry.
It was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed
of companies. On that date it was re-organized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Capt. P. H. Burch

Approved.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Chas. S. ..., Co. *B*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Oct*, 1864.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

by transfer to Galveston
Sept. 25

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Q. T. Taylor

Copyist

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Cook's, Co. *1*, *Cook's* Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Nov 16*, 186*4*

Place *Galveston*

Remarks: *died*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1864. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1865, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. S. Mayfield

Agent

(Confederate.)

M | 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

T. Mulhern

Por, Co. T, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

appears on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

the month of Dec, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

tion

marks:

operations since last return among the enlisted men:

date Nov 24, 1864

place Hampstead

marks: Died.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 8th (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1864. Companies were organized from time to time until April 28, 1865, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. S. Mayfield

Copyist

1974

Mulhorn. 7

No. 7, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Company 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Issued with

Thurman Terren

1975
Mullens, J

Co. F, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Company 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Sherran, Terrence

✓ 1976
Muller Antone

Co. E, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER.

1	50454564	2
2	50447982	3
3	8105	4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Don't Mark:

(Confederate.)

M | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

A. Miller
Pvt, Co. E, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Rank

Remarks:

Enlistments since last return among the enlisted men:

Rank, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Post L.M. Sept

Miller joined the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery organized September 15, 1861. Companies were re-organized to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of the 1st and 2nd Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also re-organized Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. J. Norton

(Confederate.)

File

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Antone Muller

Pvt., Co. E, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a

List

of men, of the organization named above, absent
from their commands.

List dated

Not dated

, 186

Remarks: Conscript assigned
Co. in employ of Capt.
P. W. Stoy, Post Quartermaster.

Regiment called the 1st and Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy
Artillery organized September 12, 1864. Companies were
disbanded by April 2, 1865, when it was composed
of 1st and 2nd Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
disbanded by April 2, 1865.

Rank:

I. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

A. Miller
Priv., Co. E, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a

List

of officers and men, of the organization named
above, absent from their command.

List dated

Nov' 30, 1863.

Remarks: *Detailed in Q. M. Sept.,
Galveston.*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were drawn from that time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also designated as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

J. Gay

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M. Cooks Regt. Artz.

A. Messler

Co. E. Cooks Regt. Artz.

Appears on a

List

of Detailed Men at Galveston.

List dated

Nov. 3

, 1863.

Remarks: *Ordered to Comp'y*
Oct. 27 Sp. Co. 292

mark:

H. A. Brinkman

Muller, Anton

Pvt, Co E

Cooks Regt Hvy Arty

Subject: rejoin comd

Title of record: S O. No. 292-7

Dist TEX NMEX & ARIZ-Magruder
Date: Oct 27/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-
 Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General G. Smith, U. S.
 Army, commanding said Department, to Major General G. M. S. Canby, U. S.
 Army, commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my
 solemn parole of honor; that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-
 federate States, as in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of
 America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise
 released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the
 United States.

Anton Muller

For Forage Master Q. M. W.

Given at Baton Rouge, La.,
 the 24th day of June, 1865.

Anton Muller
 1504 44-ant

1977

Muller. Otto

E, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y:

Company 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private
---------	---------

REFERENCE SLIP.

with

Muller. Otto

x

1978

Muller Peter

Co. E, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 8 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50451063	50447972
1166	8117
1257	
1348	
1428	
4581	
5056	
5388	
5760	
6538	
7460	
8135	
8534	
8840	
9274	
9723	
50460154	
0558	
0948	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal cards herein 1

Index Name:

(Confederate)

M

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Peter Muller
Priv, Co. E, 1 Regiment Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July & Aug., 1862.

dated:

July 3, 1862

Galveston

E of D Phillips

Star

at:

Pay due from enlistment

at time _____, 186

at or about *Absent*

On detach. duty in g.m.
5:30.

also called the 1st and 2nd Texas Heavy
regiment organized September 15, 1861. Companies were
sent to this until April 21, 1862, when it was composed
of the 1st and 2nd Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
the 1st and 2nd Texas Heavy Artillery.

Thos. H. Hibbard

(Confederate)

M

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Peter Muller

1st, Co. E, 1 Regiment Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov. 7 Dec., 1862

dated:

July 3

, 1862.

by

Secretary

where

whom

C. Off. D. Phelps

Mr

at

paid:

Sept 2. W. Story

whom

Nov. 1

, 1862.

at what time

present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Detached in 2nd Regt.

to Teamster. Of one in 5th Regt

Hd. Co.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1862. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1863, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. J. D. Small

Copyright

(Confederate.)

No

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Peter Miller

25

, Co. E, 1 Regiment Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. 5 Feb.

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 3

, 1862.

Where

Gabristow

By whom

Cn. off. Philips

Period

War

Not paid:

By whom

Capt. L. W. Stoy

At what time

Nov.

, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*Detached in 2nd Regt. as
Teamster by order Col Cook &c
order in 550.*

The 24 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were formed from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of 24 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

A. J. Duicall

Copyright

(Confederate.)

No

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Peter Miller

Pvt

, Co. E, 1 Regiment Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March & April

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 3

, 1862.

Where

Galveston

By whom

C. Off. J. Philip

Period

Nov

Cost paid:

by whom

Batt L. & Slog

at what time

Feb. 28

, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Detailed in 2nd Regt.

Ill. Order No 550 Regt. Hq. 2nd

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 18, 1861. Companies were formed from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

A. J. O'Donnell

Copy.

(Confederate)

No 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Peter Miller

Private, Co. E, 1 Regiment Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When July 3, 1862.

Where Galveston

By whom Cu Off Philip

Period for

at paid:

whom Descriptive List furnished

at what time _____, 1864.

present or absent Absent

Remarks: Attached in accordance with
order. Serial order (22) H. A.
Galveston Feb 6 1864

Co. E (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were then time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

A. J. Dunscomb

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

P. Muller

Par, Co. E, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Commission

Remarks:

Changes since last return among the enlisted men:

....., 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Wick in Hospital Galveston

1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1862. Companies were organized from time to time until April 22, 1863, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also designated as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. D. Barton
Captain

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

M

J. Miller.

Co. E

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Duration since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

on duty in Post Dept

Enlisted men accounted for:

and called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery September 13, 1861. Companies were organized up to and until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of the 1st and 2nd Regiments Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st and 2nd Regiments Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Scott

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Me | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Miller
Put, Co. C, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of March, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Det. in Port Ord Dept. Galveston

Unaccounted enlisted men accounted for:

1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were formed from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. H. Bassett

Captain.

(Confederate.)

M

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. Miller

Put, Co. *E*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Transfers since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

in Postord. dept. Galveston

Enlisted men accounted for:

(also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y. was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from that time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. H. Roach

Captain

(Confederate)

M. 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

P. Miller
Pot, Co. E, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Decorations since last return among the enlisted men:

_____, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Miller Batt. Hd. Qrs.

Enlisted men accounted for:

This (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. N. Martin
Capt.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

W. Miller
Ant., Co. *C*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Transfer

Enlisted men accounted for:

This (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y) was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were mustered to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Q. T. Taylor
Capt.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

W. H. Muller

Capt., Co. C., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

*Remained in Austin by order
Maj Genl. Walker*

was called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st and Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

O. J. Taylor

Correct

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

1st, Co. E, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Oct, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Camp filder guarding
federal prisoners

On 22 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed
of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

C. J. Taylor

Copy.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

6, Co. F, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Sgt. C. Coar

Unaccounted enlisted men accounted for:

(also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were formed from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. S. Mayfield

Captain

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Co. E, Co. *E*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Teamsters Reg't Q. M.

Enlisted men accounted for:

2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were formed from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. S. Mayfield

Capt.

(Confederate.)

M

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Muller

Ans, Co. *E*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Operations since last return among the enlisted men:

date, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Teamster in Reg't 2 M.

Enlisted men accounted for:

Co. 2d (since called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were formed from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W.S. Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M.

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Muller

Porter, Co. E, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of March, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Operations since last return among the enlisted men:

none, 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

transferred April 2. 1864

Enlisted men accounted for:

1864 (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 11, 1864. Companies were organized from time to time until April 20, 1865, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

M. Muller
Copyist

(Confederate.)

III. 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Reg't, Co. C, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Sgt. Rogers 2 M. K. 21

Enlisted men accounted for:

This (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized at that time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

M. H. Section

Copy in.

(Confederate.)

M. | 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Dr. H. H. Cook
Dr. H. H. Cook, Co. 5, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of July, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Drumster Regt 2nd Regt

Account enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were formed from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Not dated
Cox's, Co. *5*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a

List

of men, of the organization named above, absent
from their commands.

List dated

Not dated

, 186 .

Remarks:

Detained in Q. M. Sept.
at Houston with Major
Sellers.

and (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were then time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

J. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

M.
Peter Mueller
Pvt.

Co. E, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a

List

of officers and men, of the organization named
above, absent from their command.

List dated

Nov. 30

, 1863.

Remarks:

*Sick in Field Hosp't.,
Galveston.*

(also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed
of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated
the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
the Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

J. Camp

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M. Cooks Sgt

Peter Miller

Co. F. Cooks Sgt

Appears on a

List

of detailed men in the department of John S.
Sellers, Post Q. M., Houston, Texas.

List dated *Houston Texas*
Oct 19, 1863.

Date of detail *June 4*, 1862.

By whose order detailed *Col. J. J. Cook.*

Comd. at Salveston

How and where employed *Ambl. Driver.*

in charge Public property animals

Remarks:

Ordered back.

mark:

A. B. Duncan

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | *Cooks Regt. Arty. Tex*

P. Muller

Co. E. Cooks Regt. Arty.

Appears on a

List

of Detailed Men at Galveston.

List dated

Nov. 3

, 1863.

Remarks: *Ordered to campy*
Oct. 27 Sp. O. 292.

mark:

N. G. Brinkman

(CONFEDERATE.)

Miller, Peter
Co. G. 1st Reg. Art.
Appears on a

Receipt Roll

of non-commissioned officers and privates on extra
duty in the service of the Q. M. Dept., at Gal-
veston, Texas,

during the month of *Sept*, 1862.

In what capacity employed *Transfer*

Term of service:

From *1*, 1862.

To *30*, 1862.

No. of days *30*

Amount of pay, \$ *7.50*

Signer's name *Peter Miller*

Remarks:

mark:

R. D. Duncan

(CONFEDERATE.)

M 1

Tex

John Miller

Capt. Co. 1st Regt.

26

24

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

of non-commissioned officers and privates on extra duty in the service of the Q. M. Dept., at Galveston, Texas,

during the month of Aug, 1862.

in what capacity employed Teamster

of service:

1, 1862.

31, 1862.

of days 31

amount of pay, \$ 7.75

man's name Capt. Miller.

marks:

mark:

R. D. Demond

(CONFEDERATE)

Jeff

Peter Muller

Pvt. Co. E, Cook's Regt.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at Galveston & Va. Ft.

During month of Oct., 1862.

These order employed

of service Instr

SERVICE:

1 - 31, 1862
1862

215

Staer

Corrict

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ply

Peter Muller

Pvt. Co. E, Cook's Regt.

was on a

ROLL

commissioned officers and
employed on extra duty

Houston, Tex.

month of

Dec., 1863

order employed

of service

Inst.

OF SERVICE:

1-31

186

186

REMARKS:

(CONFEDERATE)

Dep

Peter Müller

Art Co & Cooks Regt

ARTS on a

RECEIPT ROLL

186

186 2

James Teamster

PRICE:

186 2

James 4
30

186 2

25
M. Dept. Gal-
ton Tent

591

WILLIAMS

(CONFEDERATE)

Ger

Peter Muller

Pvt. Co. E, Creek's Regt.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at Harriburg, Tex.
during month of Nov.

, 1862

By whose order employed

Nature of service Instr.

TERM OF SERVICE:

1 - 30

, 186

, 186

Remarks:

2150

Stager
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Hy Carter Dec

Bar Muller

Co E Cooks Cav

bars on a

RECEIPT ROLL

pay
November, 1862.
Gibburg, Texas
186
teamster

OF SERVICE:

Nov 1, 186
Nov 30, 186

of pay

ature

arks:

(CONFEDERATE.)

Recd

Peter Muller

Pvt Co B Cooks

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay
for October

Virginia Point, Texas

. 1862 .

Date

Occupation

teamster

. 186 .

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Oct 1

To Oct 31

. 186

. 186

Months of pay

Signature

Remarks:

Muller
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Stuart

Peter Müller

Co E Cooks

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay
for December

Houston, Texas

Date

1862

Occupation

Driving team

186

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

Dec 1

To

Dec 31

186

Months

Days

186

Rate of pay

Signature

Remarks:

39

Offer
Copyist.

Mullen, Peter

1st, Co E

Cook's Regt Hvy Arty

Subject: rejoin cmd

Title of record: S.O.No.292-7

Dist: TEX MEX & ARIZ-Magruder
Date: Oct 27/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Costa Rica

1892

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the
Mississippi, having been surrendered by General [illegible]
to [illegible] and [illegible] to [illegible] General [illegible]
of the [illegible] and [illegible] of West [illegible] do hereby
solemnly swear, that I will not hereafter serve in the Army of the
Confederacy in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of
America, or against the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or
released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the
United States.

Witness my hand and seal
this [illegible] day of July, 1865.

1979
Muller R

Co. 6, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

150459159	20
150460513	21
0882	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Page MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

W.

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Port

, Co. , Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

tion

Remarks:

Changes since last return among the enlisted men:

Dec 2, 186

G. Grace

Enlisted in Comp.

appears on Duplicate Return as
seller.

and men on Extra or Daily Duty:

enlisted men accounted for:

all called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed
company. On that date it was re-organized and design-
1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. S. Mayfield
Capt.

(Confederate.)

M. 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

R. M. A.

Sgt., Co. A., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

for the month of May, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Transfers since last return among the enlisted men:

to Mar. 22, 1861.

to Nov. 11.

Remarks: Spec. Discharged.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Co. A (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y) was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were formed from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Ficklin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

R *W*

Rit, Co. *C*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Operations since last return among the enlisted men:

Aug 16, 1865.

No pt

Remarks: *Joined from detachment*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 23, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

1980
Mumby J. C.

Co. H, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 8 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50459173	2	
3		11	
4		12	
5		13	
6		14	
7		15	
8		16	
9		17	
10		18	
11		19	
12		20	
13		21	
14		22	
15		23	
16		24	
17		25	
18		26	
19		27	
20		28	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Back MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

C. V., Co., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Changes since last return among the enlisted men:

Dec, 186*4*.

Galveston

Remarks: *transferred from*
Adfords to C.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

This was called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery organized September 11, 1864. Companies were attached to this until April 26, 1865, when it was composed of the 1st and 2nd Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st and 2nd Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mayfield

1981
Murdoch H. L.

Co. D, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50450689	2	
2	0844	3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Home Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

H. D. Murdock
Pvt., Co. D, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug 5, 1862.

Where Anderson Co.

By whom Conscript office

Period over

Cost paid:

By whom

At what time _____, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick in Hospital
at Houston

This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. It was also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery. It was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were sent from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of one company. On that date it was reorganized and designated as the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also designated as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

[Signature] Captain

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

H. L. Murdock

Priv, Co. D, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Mar & Apr, 1863.

dated:

Aug 5, 1862.

where *Anderson Co.*

whom *Com. officers*

and *was*

paid:

whom *Capt. Stoy*

at time *Mar 1*, 1863.

present or absent

marks: *Disch'd & final statement given*

This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. It was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were re-organized from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of four companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated as the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

W. J. [Signature] Captin.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M *Cooks* *Tex*

Harris L. Murdock 2^d.

Priv. Capt Masons Co. D. Cooks Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	<i>Rubeola, conval.</i>	
Admitted	<i>Dec. 26.</i>	, 1862.
Returned to duty		, 186 .
Discharged from service		, 186 .
Discharged		, 186 .
Discharged	<i>Jan. 7.</i>	, 1863 .
		, 186 .
Remarks:	<i>Transf. to Columbus.</i>	

Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 116

J. Gary
M

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

M Cooks Unit Texas

A. S. Murdock
Capt. U.S. & Cook's Regt. Heavy
Artillery

Appears on a

List

of soldiers discharged by the Medical Board which
was convened at Galveston, Texas, for the Post
of Galveston Island and Virginia Point.

List dated

Galveston, Tex
May 1, 1863.

Date of discharge

Apr. 22, 1863.

Cause of discharge

Disability

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 279.

J. E. Bourland

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ill Loose See

Robert Murdoch
Capt. Murdoch Loose Left

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Rubella Convul
Admitted Dec 26 , 1862
Returned to duty , 186 .
Discharged from service , 186 .
Deserted , 186 .
Furloughed Jan 7 , 1863 .
Died , 186 .
Remarks: Transf to Columbus

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 116

W. A. Johnson

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

Tex

M |
H. T. Murdock

P. Books Regt

appears on a

Report

Soldiers Discharged and Furloughed by the ex-
amining board of surgeons at Columbus, Texas.

Report dated

not dated, 186 .

March 16 1863

Remarks: 40 days Fur

L. E. Jones

1952

Murdock. H. S.

O. O., 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Company 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Murdock. H. S.

6

Murdock J. L.

Co. D, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50450690	20
2	0809	21
3	0903	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Back Mass: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. C. Hurdock
Lieut., Co. D, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 5*, 1862

Where *Anderson Co.*

By whom *Conscript office*

Period *was*

Not paid:

By whom

At what time *1862*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*
in Houston.

This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. It was also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were given time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also designated as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

J. C. Hurdock
Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

W. L. Murdoch

Priv., Co. D, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 15*, 1862.

Where *Anderson Co.*

By whom *Com. officer*

Period *was*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. L. W. Stoy*

To what time *March 1*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. It was also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery. The company was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were changed from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also designated as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Rank mark:

W. L. Murdoch

Captain

(Confederate.)

44 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. L. Lillard
Privt, Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 2 Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When July 5, 1862.

Where Anderson Co.

By whom Com. officer

Period was

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Brotherson

To what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The 51 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Rank mark:

J. L. Lillard

Copyst.

Murphy. James

O.A., 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Murphy. James

✓ 1955
Murphy Thomas
Co. F, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 8 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50460108	2	
3		2	
4		2	
5		2	
6		2	
7		2	
8		2	
9		2	
10		2	
11		2	
12		2	
13		2	
14		2	
15		2	
16		2	
17		2	
18		2	
19		2	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Post Name: _____

Service _____

(Confederate.)

M.

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Shen Murphy

Regt., Co. 2, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb., 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Commission

Remarks:

Transfers since last return among the enlisted men:

Feb. 4, 1865.

Madison

Remarks: joined by enlistment

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted enlisted men accounted for:

This (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also designated as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Shen Murphy
Copyist.

1986
Murphy, J.
Co. G, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 8 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50452496	2	50460912
3	4880	4	
5	5192	6	
7	5556	8	
9	5888	10	
11	6296	12	
13	6569	14	
15	6838	16	
17	7042	18	
19	7230	20	
21	7509	22	
23	50461437	24	
25	1493	26	
27	50458745	28	
29	50461549	30	
31	1574	32	
33	50459512	34	
35	50460536	36	
37	0502	38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

DATE MADE:

Signed Joseph Murphy
20 June 1864

(Confederate.)

Wm. 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Butt., Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *James T. McLean*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *May 17*, 1862.

Where *Annville*

By whom *Capt. Hunter*

Period *War.*

For what paid:

By whom *Capt. Brotherson*

For what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks *In Hospital, Va. 1st*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copy 1a.

M (Confederate.)
1 H. Art'y. Texas.

E. Murphy
Co. 1, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *January*, 1864.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

*Wm. H. Koppel at
Valentine.*

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Koppel

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

G. Murphy,
Co. *G*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Operations since last return among the enlisted men:

....., 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Dick in Hooper
Virginia Point,

2d (later called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y. organized September 12, 1861. Companies were in existence until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Scott

Copied

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

M

J. Murphy
1st, Co., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186*4*.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hoapl V. Pt.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1864. Companies were raised from time to time until April 20, 1865, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. H. Booth

Capt.

(Confederate.)

M

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. Murphy
Put, Co. , Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of April, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Operations since last return among the enlisted men:

Place, 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted for:

Sick at Hospital V. H.

On 26 (also called the 1st and 2nd) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 1, 1862. Companies were organized from time to time until April 21, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Chas. A. Smith

Copy to

(Confederate.)

M 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

W. H. H. H., Co. W. H. H. H., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864.

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Died in Hospital 24th

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1864. Companies were organized from time to time until April 28, 1865, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. H. D. A. H.

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

M
J. Murphy
Pvt, Co. *G*, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Wick in Hosp'l Virginia *Pt*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 2, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. N. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

M
J. Murphy
Pot. G

1 Regt Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *July*

, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hosp'l U.S. Pt.
since Mch 10/64

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was assigned to Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

M
Pt J. Murphy
4

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 10*

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 186 *4*

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks: , 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hosp Va Point
Jan 6 1864

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. J. Simons

Copied

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Mo

Pt J. Murphy

Pt

, Co. *4*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organisation named above,

for

Aug 20

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Operations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Went in Hospital Va. Pt Incl 6

24.

Co. 1 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also designated Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. J. Stinson

Copied

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

M. J. Murphy
Capt., Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Deaths since last return among the enlisted men:

....., 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

*Went to Hospital at Va. Point since
March 5/64.*

2d Co. was called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 18, 1861. Companies were from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

O. T. Taylor
Capt.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept.

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wickat Hospital, Va. 14.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Fred Snyder

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

710. 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Port., Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 13, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Deaths since last return among the enlisted men:

, 1864.

Remarks:

and men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick.

This paper called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Appears on

, Co. C, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of Dec

Commissioned officers present and absent: 1864

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 1864

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospital Va. R. 124/164

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

C. J. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Wm. 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. H. S. S. S.
Capt., Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Oct., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Mutations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

at Houston, Falls Co.,
to 18, 1864.

(also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 15, 1864. Companies were mustered into time until April 28, 1865, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.)

Fred Snyder.
Capt.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

John H. ...
... Co. ... , Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Dec.*

Commissioned officers present and absent: *1864*

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Abt. with leave

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 15, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 21, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also designated Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

H. J. Mayfield

Copyin.

(Confederate.)

M. 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. Murphy
Sgt., Co. *4*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *March*, 186*4*.

Place *Galveston*.

Remarks: *Loss of rank
to H. H. this Reg't.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1864. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1865, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

M. J. Zedner
Captain

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

L. G. Cook

Co. G. Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec.*

, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted enlisted men accounted for:

In Hospital, in H. Res.
since Nov. 8, 1864.

Co. G (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Fred Snyder.

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Am

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

A. Murphy

Co. V., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *May*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *May 19*, 186*5*.

Place *Galveston*

Remarks: *gain joined
by transfer*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. W. Zachary

Captain

(Confederate.)

M | 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Henry
Pat. Co. *1*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

appears on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

the month of

Apr, 1865.

commissioned officers present and absent:

Union

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Co Cook

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

2000
The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 200 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A B Mustain

Copyist

1907
Murphy J.

Co. F, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50455681	25
2	8679	26
3		27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Does Name

See also John Murphy. W. Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

M.

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

J. Murphy

_____, Co. _____, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1864.

Discontinued officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Discontinuations since last return among the enlisted men:

Apr. 29, 1864.

Galveston

Remarks: Transfd from Brown's
Regt.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also designated as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. J. Booth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Out, Co. *F*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

on det service at Camp
near Oct 3/64

This piece called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from that time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

O. T. Taylor

Captain.

55
Murphy James
2^d Co. A, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50448426	"
2	8500	"
3	8579	"
4	8665	"
5	50455915	"
6	6548	"
7		"
8		"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

REG NAME:

See also

No. _____
Confederate.
1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Texas.

James Murphy
Pvt, Co. L, 1 Reg't Texas Artillery.*
Appears on
Com

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

for _____, named above,
Nov & Dec
 Enlisted: _____, 1862

Balloted:

W. B. E. B.

Where

1000

Domus

Point:

whom

what time

~~_____~~ or absent

[illegible]

J. H. Morris

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

John A. Cook
John A. Cook, Co. L, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *John A. Cook*, 186*7*.

Dated:

When *Dec 3*, 186*7*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *John A. Cook*

Period *1867*

Last paid:

By whom *John A. Cook*

To what time *July*, 186*7*

Present or absent

Remarks: *On Roll*

This company subsequently became (2d) Company A, 1st
Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. It was formerly Company B,
1st Battalion Texas Infantry.
The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 18, 1861. Companies were
formed from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed
of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and de-
scribed as the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
in Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

John A. Cook

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

James Campbell
Priv, (2d) Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *March 1st*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Dec 3*, 1862.

Where *La. St*

By whom *Sam Martin*

Period *War*

What paid:

By whom *Capt Story*

At what time *March 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was formerly Company E, 1st (Speight's) Bat-
talion Texas Infantry.
It (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
drawn from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed
of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

J. Morris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

John H. Speight
(2d) Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

1864.

1862.

1863.

Present

This company was formerly Company E, 1st (Speight's) Bat-
talion Texas Heavy Artillery.
(later called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery. It was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were
sent from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed
of 100 men. On that date it was re-organized and desig-
nated as the 1st Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
the 1st Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

J. H. Speight

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

M
J. L. Murphy
Put, Co. *a*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Mutations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Re-enlisting Service from
Feb 18 for 60 days per Spt Order 74

The 1st and Cook's (Battalion) Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were formed from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. H. Rast
Capt.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. Murphy
Pot. Co. A

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

De Fulgh since June 2, to Fayette
for 35 days. Return torn

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. N. Martin
Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mr

1 Batt Texas

1st Regt
1st Tex Cav

Appears on

1 Hy Arty

Hospital Muster Roll

General Hospital

Marion, Miss

dated June 30, 1863

Admitted:

When

Feb 16

, 1863

Where

Hunt Co. Tex

By whom

Capt Morton

Period

3 yrs

Admitted to Hospital:

When

, 1863

Now employed

Not paid:

Whom

Never been paid

What time

, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Mark:

J M Williams

1989

Murphy, J. L.

No. 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Company 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Shed with

Murphy, James.

1990
Murphy John
Co. B, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50449112	2
2	9166	3
3	9267	4
4	9357	5
5	50461243	6
6	1283	7
7	0024	8
8	0431	9
9	50449405	10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 M 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

John Murphy
Pvt., Co. B, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for (Nov. & Dec.), 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 1, 1862.

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Keyworth

Period 1 year

At paid:
whom Capt. L. W. Stoy

At what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Check mark:

W. H. Bozarchi

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M I H. Art'y. Texas.

John Murphy
Sgt., Co. B, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan. 4 Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 1, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Heyworth

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. L. N. Stoy
to what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: * Wounded at Battle of
Galveston while Boarding
United States Steamer Harriett.
Jan. 1st, 1863.

Remarks Copies from records
Events

Co B (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12 1861. Companies were formed from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also called Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

W. H. Bazum

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

John Murphy
Out, Co. B, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Mich. & Apr., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 1

, 1861.

Where

Houston

By whom

Lieut. Keyworth

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. L. M. Stoy

To what time

Feb. 28

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of seven companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. H. Bogardt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

M
Pvt. J. Murphy

Appears on _____
of the organization named above,

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb.

Enlisted:

When

_____, 1864.

Where

July 1

By whom

Houston

_____, 1861.

Period

Lt. Keyworth
1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Brocherson

To what time

Aug. 31

_____, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

W. H. Bazarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Lvt. Murphy

Appears on , Co. B. 1 Reg't Texas H. Art'y.

Company Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*As striker on Str. Lucy
Hewitt.*

Enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1862. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1863 when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

M. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Murphy

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Detained as strikers on St. Lucy
Swinn.

Enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

H. H. Bozarth

Copy

(Confederate.)

M

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

P-12, Co. , Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186.

Discontinued officers present and absent:

Location

Remarks:

Changes since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted enlisted men accounted for:

On furl for 10 days Jan 24.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were formed from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. S. Maitland
Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ch. Coors

John Churchill

But least Relief to B. Coors Regt

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Case Feb. Remit

Admitted Jan. 19 , 1863.

Returned to duty Feb. 4 , 1863.

Discharged from service , 186 .

Reported , 186 .

Discharged , 186 .

, 186 .

Remarks: At home near the market

Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 28

W. A. Johnson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

1st, Co. 1st, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of March, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1862.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough for 40 days

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. Murphy

Co. B, Cook's Regiment Artillery.

Appears on a

List

of members, of the organization named above, who
are desirous of being transferred to the C. S.
Navy.

List dated *6.1 Steamer Diana*
Galveston Bay Feb. 18, 1862.

Remarks:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
drawn from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed
of 10 companies. On that date it was reorganized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. H. B. Smith

Copyist.

M

(CONFEDERATE)
1 HY ARTY

TEX

J Murphy

CO. B. COOK'S REGT. OF ARTY

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

3 Q

1863

Date of issue Aug 14

1863

Signature

X

Remarks:

Stein

N

(CONFEDERATE)
1 HY ARTY

TEX

J Murphy

CO B COOK'S REGT OF ARTY

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

3 Qr

1863

Date of issue July 25

1863

Signature

Remarks:

M

(CONFEDERATE)

1 HY ARTY

TEX

J Murphy

CO H COOK'S REGT OF ARTY

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3 or 186 3

date of issue Sept 30 186 3

Signature

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(CONFEDERATE)

N

1 HY ARTY

TEX

John Murphy

CO. B COOK'S REGT OF ARTY

ISSUED ON A

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

3 QX

, 1863

Issued

July 31

, 1863

Murphy John
Co. C, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 8 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50449474	2
2	9596	2
3	9823	2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

M
J. Murphy
4 Cn's. Co. C. Cook's Regiment
Texas Heavy Artillery.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated Dec. 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Oct 23

1861.

Where

Galveston

By whom

Sq Moore

Entered into service:

When

Oct 23

1861.

Where

Galveston

By whom

Capt Schneider

At paid:

By whom

Capt D. Richardson

At what time

Oct. 31, 1861.

marks App'd Cn's Dec. 7, 1861
pay due him as private
at that date.

and (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed
of companies. On that date it was reorganized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

MARK:

J. B. Boyd
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Arty. Texas.

58th, Co. C. Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for May 1st, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 23, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Sgt Moore

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Stoy

To what time April 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Promoted to Sgt
June 1, 1862

No 22 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Arty was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed
of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
designated as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Signature:

J. A. Boyd
Capt.

Confederate.
1 H. Art'y. Texas.

M
John Manly
Pvt, Co. C, Cook's Regiment
Texas Heavy Artillery.
Age *24* years.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Dated Aug 31, 1862*

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Not paid:

By whom

At what time

June 30, 1862
Galveston
Lt. Col. Manly
June 30, 1862
Galveston
Lt Col Manly
Sept. 28
Capt. Story
Sept 28, 1862
Reduced to the ranks
Aug. 22, 1862. Pay due as Sgt
that date.

to be (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated as the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also designated as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Remarks:

Sgt. Boyd

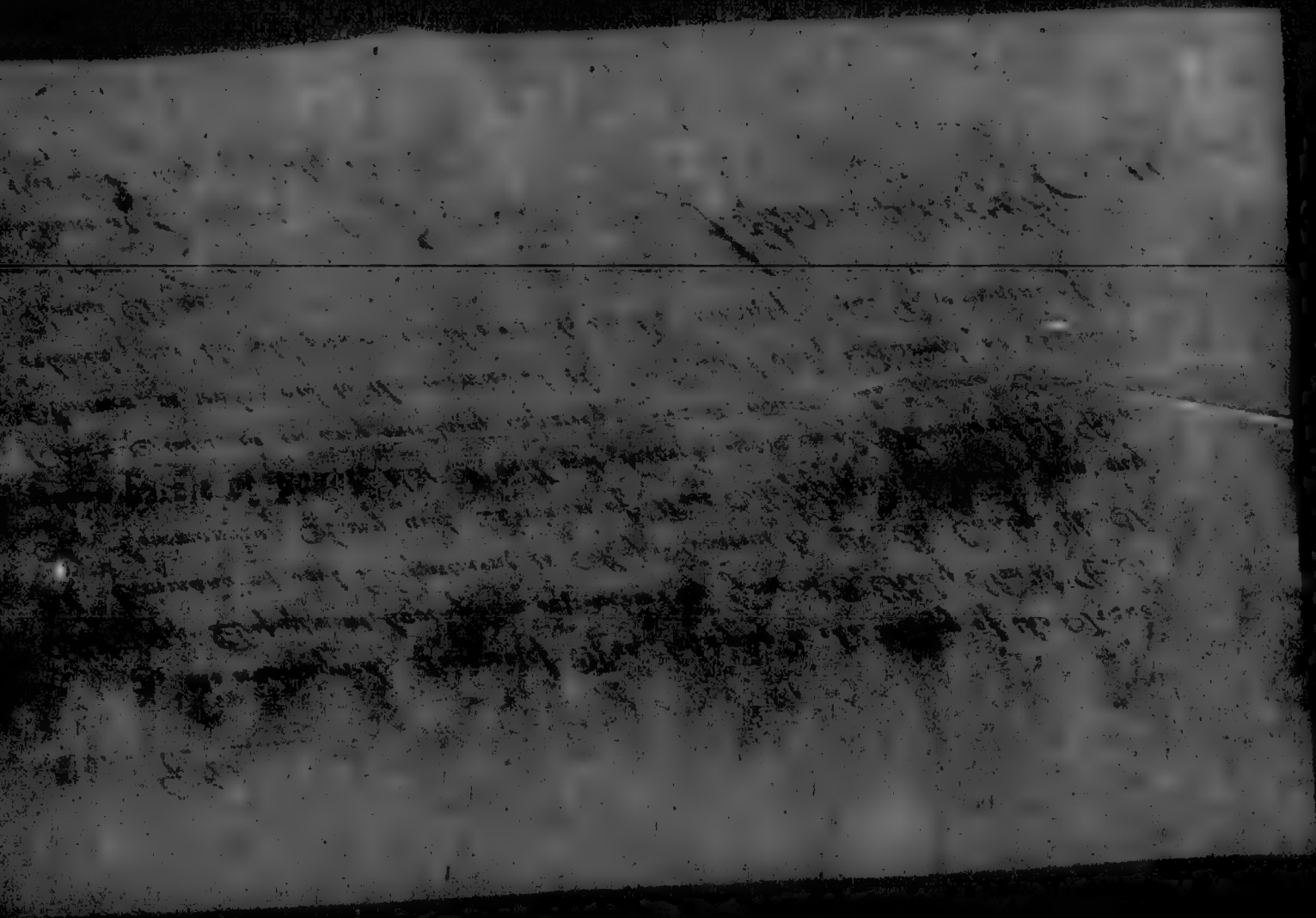
Copyist.

1963/

104
I, the undersigned, Francis J. Pickens, formerly of the Army of the Trans,
Mississippi Department, having been sworn to by General C. Kirby Smith, U. S.
Army, commanding said Department to follow the orders of the U. S. Army, do hereby give my
word of honor, that I will not fight in the armies of the Con-
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of
America, or under aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise
released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the
United States.

Done at Galveston, Tex.
this 2nd day of June, 1865.

John M. Pickens
Francis J. Pickens
Jey



931

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S.
Army, Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S.
Army, Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my
word and swear, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-
federate States, or in any military capacity, or in the United States of
America, or under and in the service of the latter, until duly exchanged, or released
from the obligations of the parole by the authority of the Government of the

at Fort Smith, Ark.
the 23 day of July, 1865.

John A. Murphy
Murphy

19-
Murphy Joseph
Co. 26, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50452792	2	
2	2917	3	
3	3170	4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

M (Confederate.)
1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Joseph Murphy
Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Artillery.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above;

for Nov + Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Not Stated
Joined by transfer by
order 323 May 8. Von Harten
to take effect Dec 1, '62

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 18, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist

(Confederate.)
M | 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Joseph Murphy
Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Artillery.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 12, 186

Where Owensville
By whom J. M. Hunter

Period Nov

Last paid: L. W. Story
By whom Jan 1, 1863.

To what time
Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without
leave since 17th Dec. '62

The M (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:
A. B. Mustain
Copyright

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Joseph Murphy
Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Artillery.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Mch & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 12, 1863.

Where Owensville

By whom J. M. Hunter

Period War

First paid:

By whom L. W. Story

At what time Mch 1, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Det'd Orderly for
Col Manly Apr.

1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

M

(CONFEDERATE)
1 HY ARTY

TEX

Joseph Murphy

CO H COCK'S REGT OF ARTY

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

2 Qr

1863

Date of issue June 30 1863

Signature

Remarks:

1993
Murphy J. W.
Co. H, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50452669	2
2	3215	21
3	2791	22
4	2916	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank NAME:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

_____, Co. H, 1 Regiment Heavy Artillery.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____, 1862.

Enlisted:

When _____, 1862.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

At what time _____, 1862.

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were formed from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 2d Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark: _____

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. App'y. Texas.

D. C. H., Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Artillery.
Appears on

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization, named above,

for 1164, 1863

Submitted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Index:

whom

what time

present or absent

Remarks

15-63 + Final Statement
Given

Given

991 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Appears on Co. H, 1 Reg: Texas Artillery.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: , 1862.

When

Where 2nd Reg: 1862

By whom R. S. Smith

Period War

Last paid: L. J. Stoy

By whom

To what time Nov, 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Furloughed from
7" to 28" Dec on account
of disabled arm; still
disabled

Co H (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery) was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed
of companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated
the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
the Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark: 0

A. B. Brewster

Captain

(Confederate.)

211 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

M. Murphy
P. +, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Artillery.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan + Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 12, 1863.

Where Gonzales

By whom R. J. Brothers
War

Not paid:
By whom L. W. Story
What time Jan 1, 1863.

Present or absent. Absent
Telegraph Messenger
Jan Ft. Hebert

All (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

A. B. Mustain
Copyist.

Murphy, W.

Co. H. Cook's Tex. Artz

Discharged

See personal papers of

Finis J. Ewing

Reg't, Co. D, 4 Reg't Tex. Inf

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

1994

Murphy. T

No. 2, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Company 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Murphy. Thomas.

x
1995
Murphy Thomas
2nd Co. A, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50448424	2
2	8499	3
3	8578	4
4	8664	5
5	50455455	6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

DATE MADE: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

100 | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

2, Co. L, 1 Reg't Texas Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Dec 1862, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 14, 1862.

Where Trayette

By whom Morris

Period 1 day

At paid:

By whom Capt Stoy

At what time Nov 1, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company subsequently became (2d) Company A. 1st
Reg't Texas Heavy Artillery. It was formerly Company E,
(2d) Battalion Texas Infantry. It was called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were
then time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed
of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and design-
ated 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Remarks:

Morris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

W. C. Cook, Co. L, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *March 2 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *On Roll*

*This company subsequently became (3d) Company A, 1st
Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery. It was formerly Company E,
Spaight's Battalion Texas Infantry.
The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
sent from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

Copyist

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Dep. Sec'y
Appears on (2d) Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas H. Art'y.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: *1000*, 1863.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

This company was formerly Company E, 1st (Speight's) Bat-
talion Texas Infantry.
The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 12, 1862. Companies were
sent from time to time until April 20, 1863, when it was composed
of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
sent to Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

J. H. Harris
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

I H. Art'y.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

1864.

1862.

1863.

Present

* This company was formerly Company E, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.
The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Rank mark:

Copy.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

M

J. Murphy
Put

Co. , Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On recruiting service from
March 18/64 for sixty days.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. H. Rasmussen
Capt.

Murphy, T.
Pvt. Co A.
Cook's Reg.

Subject: Detailed for recruit serv.

Title of record: L.R
Dept. Trans. Miss. Dist. of Tex.
New Mex. & Ariz.

Date: Mar. 11/64

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

✓
1471
Murphy W. D.

Co. A, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50456008	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Best Name: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

M

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

W. D. Murphy,

Put, Co. *A*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

appears on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

the month of *May*, 1864.

detained officers present and absent:

marks:

positions since last return among the enlisted men:

May 18, 1864.

Galveston

marks: *Enlisted.*

enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

enlisted men accounted for:

This (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized up to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also designated Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. H. R. Smith,

Capt.

1917
Murray William
2^d Co. F, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50451571	2
2	1658	3
3	1747	4
4	1828	5
5	1907	6
6	4585	7
7	50461337	8
8	50456138	9
9	6540	10
10	50461357	11
11	50459108	12
12	9477	13
13	50448059	14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Given Name:

Surname

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

(2d) Co. F, Cook's Batt'n Texas Art'y.*
Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1st to 20th Dec 1861.

Enrolled:

When 19th Dec 1861

Where 1st Regt Texas

By whom Capt H. H. Henshaw

Mustered into service:

When 19th Dec 1861

Where 1st Regt Texas

By whom 2nd Lt. J. H. Henshaw

and paid:

By whom Capt H. H. Henshaw

To what time 31st Dec 1861

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Odium's Company. 2d
Regt Texas Infantry.

On 20th June called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed
of the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
of the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

21st Dec 1861

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Appears on _____, (2d) Co. F, 1 Reg't Artillery.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted: _____, 1862.

When _____, 1862.

Where _____, 1862.

By whom _____, 1862.

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1862.

Present or absent _____, 1862.

Remarks: Present

This company was formerly Captain Odum's Company. At
the time of the organization of the 1st and 2nd Texas Heavy
Artillery, it was organized September 12, 1862. Companies were
organized from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed
of the 1st and 2nd Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
designated as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark: _____

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for Sept 1862, 1862.

Enlisted:

When 13 Aug

Where Houston, 186

By whom J. Hennessey

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. L. W. Story

To what time Oct 31, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Odium's Company. 2d
Reg't Texas Infantry.
Co. 26 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed
of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

G. B. French

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

William

Pvt. (2d) Co. F, 1 Regt Heavy Artillery.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organisation named above,

Mch & April, 1863.

dated:

13 Aug, 1863.

Houston

St. Hennessey

For the war

paid:

Capt. L. H. Stoy

what time 28 Feb, 1863.

present or absent

Present

marks:

On extraduty as
Butcher on C. S. Gunboat
Bell, Apr 1 1863

This company was formerly Captain Odum's Company. 2d
Regiment Texas Infantry.

Co 22 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were
discontinued from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed
of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated
the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

G B Lench

Copies.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

William Henry
Pvt., (2d) Co. F, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan'y & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 13*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Lt. Hennessy*

Period *For War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. L. W. Story*

To what time *31 Aug*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Odum's Company. 2d Texas Infantry.

It (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companions were from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 1st and 2nd Companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

G. B. Hunk

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

M

Wm Murray

Butt, Co. *T*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov*

Commissioned officers present and absent: *1863*

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks: *1863*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*In detached service at
Sabine Pass Sept. 1. 63*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also attached to Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

G. J. Norton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art. Texas.

....., (2d) Co. F, 1 Reg. Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above
for the month of N , 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1863 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

On daily duty in the trenches
September 1, 1863

Unaccounted enlisted men accounted for:

This company was formerly Captain Odium's Company, 2d Texas Infantry. It was organized September 12, 1862, when it was composed of the 1st and Cook's Battalions Texas Heavy Artillery. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. B. Lench

Captain

(Confederate.)

M

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Wm. H. Miller

But

, Co. , Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Butcher

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. H. Smith

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

W. Murray
Pvt. Co. F.

Appears on 1 Regt Heavy Artillery.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1864.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

on daily duty as Butcher
Camp Groce

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1864. Companies were raised from time to time until April 28, 1865, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. H. Martin

Capt.

Confederate.

I H. Art'y. Texas.

(2d) Co. E. 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.
Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above:
for the month of

186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Only 1 man on Extra Duty
25/6/61

Enlisted men accounted for:

This company was formerly Captain Odium's Company, 2d
Texas Infantry.
(also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery, organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
broken up to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed
of the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. B. Lane, Jr.

Copy.

(Confederate.)

M 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Murray

Priv, Co. *+*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Dispositions since last return among the enlisted men:

1, 186*4*.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted enlisted men accounted for:

In Hosp'l Brenham
Oct 27.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1864. Companies were organized from time to time until April 25, 1865, when it was composed of seven companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

C. H., Co. *e*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

On Hosp'l Brenham Oct 27

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

N. J. Mayfield

Copyist

(Confederate.

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

W. H. Murray

Appears on a

List

of men of the organization named above, absent
from their commands.

List dated

Not dated

, 186

Remarks

*Detailed in Q. M. Sept.
Sept. 1. 63, Post Hd. Qrs. S. O.
No. -.*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
sent from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed
of one company. On that date it was re-organized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Hay

Copyist.

Wm. T. M.

176 47

Wm. Murray

Co. F. 60th Battery

Key City

Cook's Hy. City

Tex.

No. 47

I, the undersigned, James of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S.
A. Commanding said Department, to Major General S. B. S. Canby, U. S.
A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my
 solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-
 federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of
 America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise
 released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the
 United States.

Done at Galveston, Texas
the 21st day of June, 1860.

Wm Murray Co, Jr.
Capt Heavy Artillery

1998

Meyer

—

Co. B, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Records filed with

Meyer. H.

1999

Meyer. E.

Co. , 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

F+8

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Musician | *Musician*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Meyer. E.

2000

Myer. Fred.

No. 6, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

made with

Myer. Fred.

2001
Myer H. A.

Co. G, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50456711	20
2	50461420	21
3	1482	22
4	1534	23
5	50458729	24
6	50461610	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Sign NAME:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

M
H. A. Meyer
Pvt., Co. G

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Migrations since last return among the enlisted men:

July 14

, 1864

Galveston

Joined by enlistment
in Reg't.

Total men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Total enlisted men accounted for:

(also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed
of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and design-
ated the Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
the 1st and Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. N. Martin

Capt.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y Texas.

M. H. ...
..., Co. H, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept.*

, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186*4*

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

O. M. Dept. 4 *Waco* *for*
2 days.

(also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were sent from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Fred Snyder.

Capt.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Wm. S. ...
Capt., Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for *Oct-13*

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Res. L. M. Depts, Sept. 14,
1864.

All taken called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy
Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed
of companies. On that date it was re-organized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
the Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
I H. Art'y Texas.

Appears on _____
Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 1864.

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date _____
Place _____

Remarks: _____, 1864.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____

Absent enlisted men accounted for:
In A. I. M. Dept., Sept. 14, 1864.

Co. G (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were then time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also in the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Fred Snyder.

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Appears on

Co. A, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted enlisted men accounted for:

By R. G. M. Sept. 1st 1864
for 30 days

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 23, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Geo. Travis

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y Texas.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

1867

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

1867

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted for:

Dr. M. Dept. Waco, Sept. 13, 1867.

(also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

Myers, H. [unclear]

Col. B. Cook Regt. H. Artillery

Texas

See personal papers of

D. C. Duncan

Co. K, 26 Regt Texas Cavalry

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

2002
Myer J.

Co. 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50455662	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

M

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. Myer

_____, Co. _____, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Apr*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent;

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Apr 4*, 1864.

Place *Galveston*

Remarks: *Enrolled to Capt. Thomas*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

20722005

These enlisted men were in and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y. were captured September 12, 1864. Confederates were taken to Texas until April 22, 1865, when it was composed of the 1st Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Texas Heavy Artillery.

CA Booth

Copies.

203
Myer John

Co. B, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50458370	2	
2	7976	3	
3	8260	4	
4	8600	5	
5	8965	6	
6	9804	7	
7	50460179	8	
8	1158	9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

1st *Regt*

Appears on

Co. *1* Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Oct 5

, 186*4*.

Place

Wamp. Gillespie

Remarks:

Transferred to Co. C. this

Regt.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were drawn from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

O. J. Tinsley

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Cook's Co. *Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of *April*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *April 11*, 186*4*.

Place *Franklin*

Remarks: *Joined by transfer*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d rifle called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

O. J. ...

App't.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Chas. H. Hays
Co. C, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

for the month of *April*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted enlisted men accounted for:

*Detached with 1st Artillery
Camp near Louisville*

On 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

O. J. Taylor
Capt.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Appears on

Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

1861

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1861

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Alvin F. Feltner under Com.
and St. Maurice

24 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Art'y was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were
from time to time until April 23, 1862, when it was composed
of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and de-
signated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Rec'd 1 copy
Copyin.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Arty. Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of ✓

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

*holding Federal prisoners
Camp Greaser Sept 23.*

*The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 12, 1864. Companies were
sent from time to time until April 23, 1865, when it was composed
of two companies. On that date it was re-organized and com-
posed of the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
sent to Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.*

W. J. ...

(Confederate.)

W

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Over

Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Operations since last return among the enlisted men:

June, 1865.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Des Baker Lost County
Merston Jan 27/65.*

Enlisted men accounted for:

This unit (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1864. Companies were formed from time to time until April 29, 1865, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W.S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Co. () Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____, 1861.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1861

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Backus & Co. High

Enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. M. Jackson
Copyist

(Confederate.)

I H. Arty. Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

1865.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1865.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hosl. Hemmsteadt
Dec. 9, '64

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Arty was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed
of 12 companies. On that date it was reorganized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. B. Mustaine

Copy

N

(CONFEDERATE.)
1 HY ARTY

TEX

John Meyer

PVT CO A ^C COOK'S REGT ARTY

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

186

Date of issue July 17

186

Signature

Marks:

stain

N

(CONFEDERATE.)
1 HY ARTY

TEX

John Meyer

PVT CO C COOK'S REGT ARTY

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for _____, 186 .

Date of issue. Sept 26 _____, 186 .

Signature John Meyer

Remarks:

No.

stein

Compt.

(CONFEDERATE)

N

1 HY ARTY

PKK

John Meyer

CO C COOK'S REGT OF ARTY

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

, 1863 .

of issue May 15 & 21 , 1863 .

Signature

stein

Meier
in main
Cook's Rept.
(Rev. Art?)

all a.c.b.
Garrison Dec 16/63

Capt W. Headletham a.c.b.

asking for detail
of men for taking
bread

Respectfully referred
to Col Rainey with
request that it be
granted



Lt John Graham

Post Adjutant

Office A.C.S.
Galveston Dec 1/68

If not injurious
to the service, I desire that John McInt Co.
Cooks Regiment and David Adams
Strike 1 Batt of State troops be detailed
to me for the purpose of taking hard
break. Will you please issue the necessary
orders

I have the honor to be
Very Respectfully Yrs. H. St.
H. St. Paulson
Capt & A.C.S.

264
Myer John

Co. C, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 8 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50449681	20
2	9822	21
3	9950	22
4	50450059	23
5	0171	24
6	0286	25
7	4702	26
8	5150	27
9	5724	28
10	7671	29
11	8232	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

M
John Miller

Pvt Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *June 6*, 1862.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt Cook*

Period *2 yrs*

Not paid:

By whom *Pay due from en-*

to what time *listment*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

No 22 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were formed from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

La Bayd

Copyist.

Confederate.

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

111

John Miller

Co. C. Cook's Regiment
Texas Heavy Artillery.

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated Aug 31, 1862

Enrolled:

When

June 30, 1862

Where

Galveston

By whom

Lt. Col. Manly

Mustered into service:

When

June 30, 1862

Where

Galveston

By whom

Lt. Col. Manly

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from

to what time

June 6, 1862

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 21, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

WORK:

J. A. Boyd

Captain.

276 (Confederate.)
1 H. Art'y. Texas.

John M. Miller
Priv, Co. C, Cook's Reg't: Texas H. Artillery.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.
for *Nov. 4 Dec.*, 1862.

Enlisted:
When *June 30*, 1862

Where *Galveston, Tex*

By whom *Lt. Col. Manley*

Period *2 yrs*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. L. W. Story*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Ink mark:

J. A. Boyd
Captain.

(Confederate.)

M

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

John Menden
Ort

, Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jany & Feb'y*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *June 30*, 1862.

Where *Galveston Tex.*

By whom *Lt. Col. J. H. Manly*

Period *2 yrs.*

At paid:

whom *Capt. Story*

At what time *Oct. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent.

Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were formed from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Rank mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

M

John Meyer

Appears on *C. C. Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.*

Company Muster Roll
of, the organization named above.

for *Mich. & apl*

Enlisted: *June 30, 1862*, 1863

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

L. D. Milton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

John Meyer

Co. C. Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

1864

Enlisted:

When

June 30

1862

Where

Galveston

By whom

Lt Col Manly

Period

2 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Brotherson

To what time

Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Rank mark:

L. D. Norton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

M

Co

Meyer

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of:

June

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Co Cook

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Scott

Copied

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

July

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted enlisted men accounted for:

Det for 5 days to get provisions for the Co.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. K. Co.

Copied

(Confederate.)

M
1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. Meyer
Capt., Co. _____, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

Place _____, 1864.

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Powder Monkey

Absent enlisted men accounted for: _____

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1864. Companies were raised from time to time until April 20, 1865, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. H. Booth
Captain.

M (Confederate.)
1 H. Art'y. Texas.

W. J. Meyer
Co. *C*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Aug*, 1864.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dead in Houston

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 14, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 18, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

O. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Wm. H. Taylor
Co. 1st, Co. *1st*, Co. *1st* Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick in the
country.

and also called the 1st and 2nd Co's of Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1864. Companies were from time to time until April 25, 1865, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated as 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also 1st Co's of Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Taylor

Capt.

2005
Myer. William

Co. G, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Myers. William

2006
Myers. Henry
Co. G, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Myers. Henry

2007
Myers. Jul

Co. C, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Myer. Julius

2008
Myers. Ludwig
Co. G, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Records filed with

Myers. Ludwig

2009

Nixon. T. C.

Co. I, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Nixon. T. C.

2010
Nabby. M.

Co. F, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Records filed with

Maloy. Martin

2011
Nagle, E.

Co. I, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50455688	■
2	6176	■
3	6513	■
4	6789	■
5	6981	■
6	7119	■
7	7418	■
8	7813	■
9	8083	■
10	8400	■
11	8891	■
12	9296	■
13	9746	■
14	50760204	■
15	0573	■
16	0922	■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Next Name:

45
22

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

4, May

_____, Co. _____, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on _____

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of April, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Apr. 27, 1864.

Place Galveston

Remarks: Enlisted in Regt.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (sub.) called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were drawn from to form this April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. H. Board.

Captain.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

1st, Co. 1st, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____
Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Orderly at Brig Hd Quarters

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

EW Roach

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

E. Hagle

Pvt

, Co. *A*, 1 Regt Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Operations since last return among the enlisted men:

....., 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Orderly at dist Hd. Qtrs.

Enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1864. Companies were formed from time to time until April 22, 1865, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. H. Martin

Captain.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

N
E. Nagle
Pvt

Appears on _____, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 186*4*.

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men: _____

Date _____

Place _____

Remarks: _____, 186*4*.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: *Det. Hq.*
1st. (Chuk dist. ord #12, May 1864
2d. Hq. Dist. Galveston Island)

Unaccounted enlisted men accounted for: _____

Co. 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were drawn from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st of Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. H. Martin

Copied

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

W. C. Taylor
Co. I, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for *Aug. 10*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Barwick
Barwick in H. In 1/2nd Regt
also.

Enlisted men accounted for:

This table called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
sent time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed
of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and design-
ated as the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. J. Durall

Approved

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

C. Nagle

Co. I, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

Aug. 20

1864

commissioned officers present and absent:

Rank

Remarks:

operations since last return among the enlisted men:

1864

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Servicer in H. 2 to 1 Sub. Inc.
Calcutta.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

D. J. Dinsall

Approved

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

C. J. Taylor
Co. I

Appears on _____, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 1864

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men: _____

Date _____

Place _____

, 1864

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____

Carrier at 1st Sub. Dist
Hd. Qrs.

Absent enlisted men accounted for: _____

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 21, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

O. J. Taylor

Copy to _____

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

N

G. Nagle

PT

Co. I

Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for

Sept 10

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: 1st. 1st. 1st.

Enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were formed from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. S. Daniels

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Underly Hq. Dist 1st Sub Dist

Enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were formed from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

O. J. Taylor

Captain

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

C. M. ...
Co. 8, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *June 1st*, 186*2*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Det. orderly at inst. Dist.
Hd. Qrto.

Enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 20 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. S. Mayfield

Private

(Confederate.)
1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Q. J. Taylor
Appears on _____ Co.

Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Oct*

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 186*4*

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date _____
Place _____
Remarks: _____, 186*4*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:
On duty as directed by Ad. Gen.

Absent enlisted men accounted for: _____

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of four companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Q. J. Taylor

Copies

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Or *Co. 2*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Det. Duty Hd Qrs. 1 sub Dist.

Account enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1864. Companies were raised from time to time until April 25, 1865, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. S. Mayfield

Approved.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

27, Co. 5, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Jan, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Carrier at Dis. 5th Art'y.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1864. Companies were raised from time to time until April 28, 1865, when it was composed of four companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

H. D. Mayfield

Copy.

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Appears on _____, Co. _____, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

Place _____

Date _____

Place

Remarks:

Indicated men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Desert enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of four companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was assigned to Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Copy:

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

W. H. L.
Det. Co. 9, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Det. Co. 9

Enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. L.

Copy in

(CONFEDERATE.)

✓ *Cooking party*
E. Nagle
Port Co. 3rd Co. 1st Regt heavy arty

Appears on a

Return

of the garrison at Fort Sulakowski, Texas,
for the month of *May*, 186*4*
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

, 186

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Series Hd. Quarters
Sub. Dist. Galveston

Enlisted men accounted for:

Miscellaneous File No. 362.

J. B. Hyatt

401

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

N. Cooksberry Jr
E. Nagle
1st Cal Capt Regt heavy arty

Appears on a

Return

of the garrison at Fort Sulakowski, Texas,

for the month of

June

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

by and Courier

and Dr / Sub Dist

Enlisted men accounted for:

Miscellaneous File No. 363.

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

1st, Co. 2, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of July, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Orderly Brigade Hd Qrs

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1864. Companies were organized from time to time until April 22, 1865, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A B Mustain

Copyist.

✓ 5012
Nail, A.

Co. 9, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5045-6398	2	
3		21	
4		22	
5		23	
6		24	
7		25	
8		26	
9		27	
10		28	
11		29	
12		30	
13		31	
14		32	
15		33	
16		34	
17		35	
18		36	
19		37	
20		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank NAME: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

26
A. Nail

, Co. A, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

June

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

June 11

Place

Galveston

, 1864.

Remarks:

Joined by enlistment

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 22, 1864. Companies were organized from that time to time until April 22, 1865, when it was composed of the 1st and 2nd Battalions. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. H. Martin

Nalley,
Co. *G*, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50459509	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK NAME: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

A

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

At alley

Por, Co. *H*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Rank

Remarks:

Operations since last return among the enlisted men:

10, 186*4*.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Transferred up to Jan'y 31st

This was called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized up to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W.S. Mayfield

2014

*
Valley, Bennett A.
Co. K., 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 8 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
 Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant | *Captain*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5045-35-95-	2	5045-8788
2	3687	3	9138
3	3750	4	9626
4	3829	5	504600-78
5	3911	6	0468
6	4306	7	0861
7	4659	8	5044-7809
8	4931	9	7861
9	5251	10	7906
10	5644	11	5045-3984
11	5989	12	
12	6375-	13	
13	6693	14	
14	6895-	15	
16	7108	16	
17	7322	17	
18	7735-	18	
19	7964	19	
20	8344	20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Back MARK: _____

See also _____

Salveston Island

June 4 1864

B. A. Nally

Captain

Report of Field
Officers of the Day

SECOND DIVISION

REBEL ARCHIVES

1864

I respectfully report that
The Fort, and Provost Guard House
the house of the school at night. I
the Guard at the school was very remiss in
duties, they failing to turn out of the Guard
they were equally remiss at the Provost
House, they failed to halt or challenge
the house, the sentinels at the front door ad
seemed to be ignorant of their duties,
I did not see but three of the Guard,
Grand Company Guard, the Sergeant and
Corporal. The sentinels at Fort Sidney Sherman
to have been properly instructed as to
duties in challenging. I found the Guard
at Fort and on Central Island vigilant
performing their duties in every particular.
I have the honor to be

Yours &c
D. A. Waller
Capt. & Field Officer Day

Cl. as of ...

Hd. Const. Cooke Reg
Subscribed by
64

Approved & provided -
M. J. M. only
to Co. B.

Approved for ...
at absence for forty
five days in case of
Capt. D. F. Cratty
to 10 - ...

~~Approved by ...~~
~~Subscribed by D. F. Cratty~~

Head Quarter ...
Subscribed Aug 8. 1864

Approved & provided
J. M. Hume,
Regt. Genl.

E 362

Approved
By Genl of
Major Genl
Blair
Edw. Turner
C. A. H.
Aug. 9/64



CN

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

B. A. Valley
Lieut., Co. K, 1 Regiment Texas Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1862

Enlisted:

1862.

When March 1

Where Waco

1862

By whom Maj. Harrison

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Stoy

To what time March 30

1862

Present or absent +

Remarks: on duty as
field officer of the
day

Name appears in
Rol of names furnished

This company was formed by the consolidation of companies F and G, 1st (Spaight's) Battalion Texas Infantry. It was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

W. Bulchall

Captain

DEC. 19.

50453595

1911.

* signs Roll as
card'g the co

(N) (Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Burnett Co. Valley

19th, Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for New York

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March

Where Waco, 186

By whom Maj. Harrison

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent *

Remarks: Sick in quarters

Name does not appear
in roll of names
present

This company was formed by the consolidation of remnants
of companies F and G, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry,
and all (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 18, 1861. Companies were
from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed
of companies. On that date it was re-organized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

W. M. M. Hall

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

21
Bennett A. Kelley

Sgt. ~~Lead~~, Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Jan + Feb

Enlisted:

, 1863.

When Mch 1

Where Waco

, 186

By whom Maj Harrison

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present, 186

Remarks:

* Signs roll as Comdg Co. & also
last of date as Inspector & Muster Officer

This company was formed by the consolidation of remnants
of Companies F and G, 1st (Spaight's) Battalion Texas Infantry.
The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
sent from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed
of two companies. On that date it was reorganized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Rank mark:

Stunt

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

40
1st 1st Hall's

1st, Co. K. 1 Reg't Texas Heavy Artillery.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Mch 1, 186 3.

Enlisted:

When Mch 1

Where Waco, 186 2.

By whom Maj Harrison

Period: War

Last paid:

By whom L. W. Stoy

To what time Mch 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Regts Hall's Comdg Co. also Outposts
Mustering Officer

Company was formed by the consolidation of remnants of the 1st and 2nd (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry. The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Check mark

Hunk

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

A. C. Halley
Capt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

First Feb.

, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 186 .

By whom

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Companies F and G, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry. Company F was organized the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were from time to time until April 21, 1862, when it was composed of the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

Stunt

Copy:

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

N

B. H. Valley,
Capt. Co. K, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears in

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

January

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present.

Station Ft. Magruder.

Remarks Pro Capt. Jany 73
to fill vacancy
caused by the resignation

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 12, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. R. Scott

Capt.

DEC. 19.

50454659

1911.

Of Capt Adams,

(Confederate.)

N 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

B A Nolley
Capt, Co. 2, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Apr, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
Station Battery Magruder
Remarks: Comdy Company

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1865.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A B Mustain

Copy to

(Confederate.)

I H. Art'y. Texas.

Wm. Rainey
Capt. 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on a

Roster

of Cook's 1st Regiment Heavy Artillery, Rainey's
1st Brigade, 2d Division.

Roster dated

Sec. 5.

, 1863.

Date of election or
appointment,

May 30

, 1862.

If appointed, by whom

Remarks: *Present for duty.*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Bayl

Copyright.

21 (Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

B. A. Mulley.
Capt, Cox

Appears on _____, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 1864.

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

Place _____

Remarks: _____, 1864.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Scott,
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

B. H. ...

Capt., Co. , Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station G. Magruder

Remarks:

Operations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

U
M
a 20722821
101

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1862. Companies were raised from time to time until April 23, 1863, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Chas. B. ...

Copy to

2
(Confederate.)

I H. Art'y. Texas.

A. H. Mulley
Capt., Co. , Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *April*

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1864.

Station

Absent

Remarks: *Absent on recruiting*
Arrived for 30 days since
April 20, 1864

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from that time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment, Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment, Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. H. Booth
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

2
Capt. [illegible], Co. 1, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station Present
Ft. Magaudin

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

ENCL 12

Copy.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

N
B. A. Halley
Capt, Co. K, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Fort Magruder

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. H. Martin

Capt.

Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

21
B. G. Waller
Capt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of

July

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Fort Magruder, Galveston

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Co. K (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were formed from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

N
B. A. Valley
Capt, Co. *K*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for *Aug. 10*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

1 unit
Station *Fort Mifflin, Galveston*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Co. 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. J. [Signature]

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

N
B. A. Salley
Capt, Co. *K*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for *Aug. 20*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
Station *Fort Magruder*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted for:

This (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

B. J. Russell

Copyist

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Wm. P. Taylor
Capt. Co. C, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Reg't
Station *Fort Scurry, Galveston Island*
Remarks *On furlough in the Country.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*4*.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. P. Taylor
Capt.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

1st
1st, Co., *Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.*
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

for the month of *Aug*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Chas
Station

Remarks: *absent on leave from*
August 24 until December 1, 64.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as the Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

N. Mayfield

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Company, Co. *N.*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks *Absent with leave*
for 45 days from Aug 14 to
McLennan Co.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Company (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were re-organized from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

O. J. Smith

Copy.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

B. C. Talley
Capt, Co. K, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

for

Sept. 10

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

(Regt) First Army Garrison
Station *Fort Scurry, Galveston*

Remarks: *on furlough since August*
24. to Sept 7 1864.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of six companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was assigned as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. B. Dunsall

Copyist

I H. Amey Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

Regimental Ret
of the organization named above.
for the month

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 1864

Station

Remarks:

Remarks: Absent with leave
since July 24/1864

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

Place _____

Date _____

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Ballasted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was assigned as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Copying

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Capt. Cook, Co. *C*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 186 *4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present:
Station *Fort Magruder*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 *4*.

Place _____, 186 *4*.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

This is taken called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. S. Mayfield

Copyright

(Confederate.)

I H. Art'y. Texas.

A. H. Mallery
Capt., Co. H., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station Present
Remarks: Absent

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1861.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also designated as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *Jan*

Commissioned officers present and absent: *1862*

Station *Pres*

Remarks: *Billie Magnusen*
Lowly Copy

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

1862

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. S. Mayfield

Copy.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

W. A. Walling
Capt., Co. D., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
Station *Batt'y May 1862*
Remarks: *Heavy Company*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*2*.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. A. Walling
Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

N

B. A. Nally
1 Lt. Co. H

Appears on a

Return

of Artillery and Infantry at the Garrison of Fort
Magruder (Major E. von Harten, commanding
Post.)

for the month of Nov.

, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Ft. Magruder

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1863.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Unaccounted for:

File No. 297.

D. S. Blackwell

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. Cook's Regt.
B. A. Nalley
Jr. 1 St. Co K, Cook's Regt.
Appears on a

Return

of Post of Galveston Island, Texas,

or the month of *Oct*

, 1863

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Absent

Remarks: *Sick furlough*
since Aug 31/63

Detached men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Manuscript File No. 276.

O. T. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

B. A. Kelly
1st Lt., Co. E, Cook's Regiment Artillery.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

Jan. 19, 1863.

Date of appointment May 30, 1862.

Remarks: Elected

... (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were ... from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ... companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also ... as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

J. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Arty. Texas.

E. A. Hally
Capt., 1st, Cook's Regiment Artillery.

Appears on a

List

of commissioned officers of Cook's Regiment Artillery, made in compliance with Gen'l Orders No. 12 from Hdqrs., Galveston Island.

List dated

Not dated

, 186 .

Remarks: *For duty.*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Rank mark:

J. Camp

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

B. A. Valley

42nd, Co. K, Cook's Battalion Artillery.*

Name appears on a

Statement

of votes cast at an election for Field Officers in the
organization named above.

Statement dated Fort Huerfano

April 25, 1867.

Remarks:

This company was formed by the consolidation of remnants
Companies F and G, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry.
Co. M (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
drawn from time to time until April 25, 1867, when it was composed
of the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
designated as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

W. B. Hall

Copyist.

Write nothing above this line.

B. A. Nally

Rank Co K 1 Texas Artillery

March 1863

For Service

E. Van Harton

Major

(Confederate.)

2

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

— B A Valley

124, Co. K, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

~~Location~~ Ft. Magruder

Remarks:

...since last return among the enlisted men:

....., 186

Address: _____

Rated men on Extra or Daily Duty:

unsubstantiated men accounted for:

was called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery. It was organized September 12, 1891. Companies were organized from time to time until April 28, 1892, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. D. Barton.

Copyright

X

2015

Valley, Homer
Co. K, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
 Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5045-3633	25
2	3723	26
3	3791	27
4	3865	28
5	3953	29
6	7584	30
7	7890	31
8	8161	32
9	8509	33
10	9063	34
11	9768	35
12	5046 0190	36
13	0598	37
14	0910	38
15	5045-4005-	39
16	50455090	40
17		41
18		42
19		43

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Base Name: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

CV | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

H. Vally x
Priv., Co. K, 1 Regiment Texas Artillery.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jacobyburg, 1862

Enlisted:
When March 1, 1862
Where Waco

By whom Maj. Harrison
Period War

First paid:
By whom Capt. Stoy
At what time April 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Companies F and G, 1st (Spaight's) Battalion Texas Infantry. It was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Rank: _____
W. W. Hall
Capt.

W

(Confederate.)

I H. Art'y.

Texas.

H. Velling

Per

Appears on Pay, Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
Organization no.

Company Muster
of the organization named above
for

for

named above,
Livingstone

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Alex. 1

186

Where

WGeo

By whom

May Harrison

Period

War

Not paid:

By whom

Copy Law Story
ne Oct 31

To what time

Oct 31

186

Present or absent

absent

On Guard

The company was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Companies F and G, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry, which was called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery, which was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were broken down to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of 25 men. On that date it was re-organized and designated as the 2nd Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. Wellhall

Copyist

(Confederate.)

N

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

H. Nalley

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch 1, 1863.

Where Waco

By whom Maj Harrison

Period War

At paid:

By whom Capt. L. W. Stoy

At what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent?

Remarks: Sick in quarters

Does not appear in column of
names present

This company was formed by the consolidation of companies
F and G, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Artillery.
It was called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery.
It was organized September 15, 1861. Company was
in service to time until April 25, 1862, when it was
discontinued. On that date it was re-organized and
became the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was
the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Remarks:

Frank

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Homer Nalley

Pat-, Co. K, 1 Reg': Texa Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch + Apr

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch 1

Where Waco, 1862.

By whom Maj Harrison

Period War

Last paid:

By whom G. W. Story

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick furloughed since Mch 16, 1863.

This company was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Companies F and G, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry. It was called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery and was organized September 18, 1862. Companies were broken down to time until April 20, 1863, when it was composed of the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

Stunt

Coppy.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

21
H. Hattery

Pvt

, Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Heavy Artillery.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan - Feb

, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Brotherson

To what time Aug 31

, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:



This company was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Companies F and G, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry. It was also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Infantry. It was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were broken time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of Companies F and G. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

Stunk

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Walley

24, Co. H, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

none, 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Guard at Post

Enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were formed from that time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Scott

Copyist.

N (Confederate.)
1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

A. Malley
Cpt, Co. *K*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Aug*, 186*4*.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Operations since last return among the enlisted men:
....., 186 ..

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:
burgh for 45 dys from
Oct 26.

was called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy
was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
added to them until April 28, 1862, when it was composed
of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

O. T. Taylor
Capt.

N

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

H. Talley

15

, Co. *K*

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for

Sept 10

, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Accounted from Aug 24 to
London Co. for 45 days

He enlisted the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery September 12, 1861. Companies were re-organized April 22, 1862, when it was composed of the 1st and 2nd Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st and 2nd Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. B. Dunsall

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

A
J. Hally
Chf., Co. K, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted enlisted men accounted for:

in full from Aug 24 for
camp.

and called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1864. Companies were from time to time until April 22, 1865, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

R. T. Taylor

Agent

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

W. H. Mulley
Pres, Co. *K*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Changes since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Remarks:

and men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

purged July 24.

also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y organized September 11, 1861. Companies were added to this until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

O. T. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

cr 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Valley
Over, Co. *K*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

ation

Remarks:

ditions since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Remarks:

and men on Extra or Daily Duty:

at enlisted men accounted for:

Furlough from Aug 24 to

1.
The unit called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized up to time until April 2, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st and Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

James Mayfield

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

H. H. Wiley
Prvt, Co. *H*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Operations since last return among the enlisted men:

Jan, 1865.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Powder monkey

and enlisted men accounted for:

1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were then time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. S. Mayfield
Capt.

(Confederate.)

M. | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

H. Hally
Det., Co. V., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Feb., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Transfers since last return among the enlisted men:

, 1862.

Remarks:

and men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Quartermaster

Enlisted men accounted for:

This return covers the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery, organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized up to this time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of the 1st and 2nd Texas Heavy Artillery. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. G. G. G.
Captain.

(Confederate.)

| 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

H. Valley

Co. *V-7*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Deaths since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Men on Extra or Daily Duty:

James M. McKee

Enlisted men accounted for:

(also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from that time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

H. M. Jackson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

91 | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

17 January
Pat, Co. K, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Apr, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Transfers since last return among the enlisted men:

_____ , 1865 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Powder Monkey

Enlisted men accounted for:

This unit called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated as the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. P. M.ustain
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

H. Nally

, Co. K, Cook's Battalion Artillery.*

appears on a

Statement

was cast at an election for Field Officers in the organization named above.

Statement dated Fort Hebert

April 28, 1862

by:

This company was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Companies F and G, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry, (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery, was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were in existence until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of the 1st Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. W. Whall

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Og *Brooks Art. Texas*
W. Nally
Art. Co. H Brooks Artly. Regt.

Appears on a

List

of sick leaves of absence granted by the Medical
Board convened at Galveston, Texas, for the
Post of Galveston and Virginia Point, which
were approved by Col. X. B. Debray, command-
ing the Post.

dated

Galveston

April 1 1863

Mar 16, 1863

prolonged

30 days

by:

File No. 278.

E. Bondland

Captain

+

2016

Nalley, Virgil
Co. D-41 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
 Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5045-0695-	"
2	0846	"
3	3864	"
4	3952	"
5	6188	"
6	6524	"
7	6803	"
8	6945	"
9	7179	"
10	7279	"
11	8047	"
12	8418	"
13	8904	"
14	9315	"
15	9767	"
16	5046-0189	"
17	0599	"
18	0920	"
19		"

Number of medical cards havein 0

Number of personal papers havein 0

(Confederate.)

N | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

X
L. H. Nally
Sgt, Co. D, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov & Dec, 1862.

dated: July 5, 1862.

by McLellan Co.

at Concept off
was

at what time, 1862.

present or absent Present

Remarks:

(Confederate.)

N | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

V. A. Nally
Priv, Co. D, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Mar & Apr.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 1862.

Where *McClelland*

By whom *Com. officers*

Period *war*

Not paid:

By whom *Capt Stey*

At what time *March 1*, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Transferred*
to Cook's Regt

This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. It was also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery. It was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated as the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also designated as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

[Signature]

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

M

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Virgil Nalley

Sgt

, Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 5

, 1862.

Where

Waco

By whom

L. Chambers

For

War

By

L. W. Stoy

When

at time

Feb. 28

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Transferred in Company
Mch 17, 1863 from Co. D
to Regt

This company was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Companies F and G, 1st (Spaight's) Battalion Texas Infantry, which were called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery, organized September 11, 1861. Companies were disbanded to time until April 28, 1862, when it was consolidated. On that date it was re-organized and designated as 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also designated as 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Frank

71

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

V. Halley

Sgt.

, Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan + Feb

, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Brotherson

To what time

Aug 31

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This company was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Companies F and G, 1st (Spaight's) Battalion Texas Infantry. It was also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery. It was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were attached to it from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 100 men. On that date it was re-organized and designated as the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

J. Funk

Captain

(Confederate.)

N | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

V. Maitz

Put, Co. K, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Registers on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

the month of May, 1864.

commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

men since last return among the enlisted men:
1864.

Remarks:

men on Extra or Daily Duty:

In Charge of Magazines.

enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. H. Beach

Captain.

N

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

V. A. Nalley
Pot., Co. K, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

June

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Powder Monkey at fort

Enlisted men accounted for:

(also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 18, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. H. Martin

Official

(Confederate.)

N 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

V. Halley
Pos, Co. K 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of July, 1864.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Operations since last return among the enlisted men:
_____, 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Order Monkey

Enlisted men accounted for:

was called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy
was organized September 12, 1864. Companies were
in line to time until April 22, 1865, when it was composed
of the 1st and 2nd Regiments Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. N. Martin

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

N

V. Valley

PC

N

, Co. *N*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for

Aug. 10

, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Remarks:

men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Private Henry

enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 22, 1861. Companies were organized at that time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of the 1st and 2nd Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st and 2nd Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. P. ...

Original.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

V. A. Talley
Pte., Co. K, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for Aug 20, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:
Perrin Monday

Enlisted men accounted for:

All units called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y were organized September 12, 1861. Companies were then re-organized April 22, 1862, when it was composed of the 1st and 2nd Companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st and 2nd Companies of the 1st and 2nd Regiments Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. L. S. Small

Copied

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

M. Valley
Capt, Co. *K*

Appears on Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Co. Cook

Enlisted men accounted for:

and taken during the list and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1864. Companies were then organized September 12, 1864. On that date it was re-organized and designated as the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Q. J. Payson

Capt.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

V. Talley
Co. K

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 16*

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 186 *4*

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Men on Extra or Daily Duty:

1 order monthly

Enlisted men accounted for:

2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were then assigned to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

D. P. Dismall

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

W. H. Hally
Capt., Co. B, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *Sept*

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 186*4*.

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

Place _____

Remarks: _____, 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Powder Monkey

Enlisted men accounted for: _____

also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

R. J. Taylor

Capt.

(Confederate.)

W. C. Sullivan | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

W. C. Sullivan
Capt., Co. *1st*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Oct*, 1864.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Mutations since last return among the enlisted men:
None _____, 1864.

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:
Powder Monkey

Enlisted men accounted for: _____

This piece called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were drawn time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

O. J. Taylor
Capt.

(Confederate.)

A

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Stalley

Prs

, Co. A

, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Operations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Det Powder Monkey

Enlisted men accounted for:

Called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery, organized September 12, 1861. Companies were attached to this unit April 22, 1862, when it was composed of the 1st and 2nd Regiments Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st and 2nd Regiments Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. S. Mayfield

Captain

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Tralley
Cov, Co. *H*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*

, 186 *X*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Des Powder Monkey.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Wm. Maffett

Capt.

(Confederate.)

1st | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

T. S. Kelley
Cpt, Co. A, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Jan, 1865.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
None
None, 1865.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Powder Monkeys.

Unenlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were then sent to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N. | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

W. A. Hally
Sgt., Co. B., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Feb, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Changes since last return among the enlisted men:
_____, 1865.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Rowden man key

Enlisted men accounted for:

This table called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized to that date until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of the 1st and Cook's Battalions. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. A. Hally
Captain

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. / Texas.

A. A. Mallery
1st., Co. V., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of

May, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Reuben M. Mallery

Enlisted men accounted for:

All units called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y. were organized September 12, 1864. Companies were not like to this until April 25, 1865, when it was organized and designated Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. A. Mallery
Copper

(Confederate.)

97

| 1 H. Art'y. |

Texas.

Wm. H. Hickey

Pat.

, Co. 1st, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Commissioned

Remarks:

Changes since last return among the enlisted men:

, 1865.

Remarks:

Men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Powder Monkey

Enlisted men accounted for:

This unit was called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery and was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were assigned to duty until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of the 1st and 2nd Texas Heavy Artillery. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. B. Mustain

Captain

2511

Trally. B. A.

Co. L, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant | Captain

REFERENCE SLIP.

Books filed with

Trally. Bennett. A.

2018

Rally. H

No. 1 Texas Heavy Art'y

formerly 8 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

is filed with

Valley. Homer

2019

ally. V. A.

Co. D., 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

R

formerly 2 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Virgil

2020

Samraun. Aug

Co. C, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Company 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Read with

Samraun. Aug.

2021

aters. J. T.

H1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Company 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Red with

aters. J. T.

2022

aters. R. H.

H 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Company 2 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

aters. R. H.

2023

Mathorn, J. H.

, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Company 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Mathorn, J. H.

2024
Matiss. R. H.

Co. H 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 2 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Book End with

Matiss. R. H.

2025

Nations. -

No. *HL* 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

atus. R. HL.

Nations, Augustus
Co. *G*, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50452152	20
2	2239	21
3	2326	22
4	2412	23
5	2497	24
6	7505	25
7	50461440	26
8	1499	27
9	1540	28
10	50458735	29
11	50461617	30
12	50459503	31
13	9872	32
14	50460371	33
15	0666	34
16	1174	35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

DATE MADE:

See also *William B. Turner*.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

21.
Augustine Nations
Pr't, Co. G, Cook's Regiment Artillery,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 7 Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 12, 1861.

Where Honolulu

By whom Capt. J. H. ...

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom W. H. ...

To what time Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Discharged Jan.
W. H. ...

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyist

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Wm. C. Nelson
Private, Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *March 1*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 12*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Capt. Nelson*

Period *12*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Stary*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art. Texas.

Ed. A. ...

Co. G, Cook's Reg't Texas Artillery.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 3, 1862 to Feb. 28, 1863.*

Enlisted: *Feb. 12*, 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Turned over in column of
names present at ...*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyist

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Wm. H. Anderson
Plt.; Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *March 8 - June 1, 1863.*

Enlisted: *June 1, 1863.*

When *June 1, 1863.*

Where *Waco, Texas.*

By whom *Wm. H. Anderson*

Period *Mar.*

Last paid: *Wm. H. Anderson*

By whom *Wm. H. Anderson*

To what time *June 1, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Wm. H. Anderson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *James T. Bell*, 186 $\frac{3}{4}$.
Enlisted:

When *March 1*, 186 $\frac{3}{4}$.

Where *Camp*.

By whom *James T. Bell*.

Period *There*.

Last paid:

By whom *James T. Bell*.

To what time *August 31*, 186 $\frac{3}{4}$.

Present or absent *Present*.

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

G. A. Nottus

Privt., Co. *G*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On furlough for 38 days from
Aug 23/64 to Aug 10/64.*

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

O. J. Taylor

Captain

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

John L. Cook
Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept.*, 186 $\frac{1}{2}$

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On sick leave

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Fred Snyder

Copied

(Confederate.)

4. 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

S. L. Harrison
Pvt., Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 13., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick

The 4th (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1864. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1865, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas

Appears on

Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Company Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 1867.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 1867.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In 1st Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Oct 1 - 1867.

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Fred. Snyder

(Confederate.)

N | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Vol. 1. 1st. 1st. 1st.

_____, Co. *F*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det in the 1st. 1st. 1st.
Oct. 14/64.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. T. Taylor
Captain.

Confederate

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

96
Q. I. Thornton
Private, Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Nov., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
_____, 1864.

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:
Sept. 11. Dept. Reservoir
Jan. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Fred Snyder Copied

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Pr, Co. *1st*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Deser. Jan 1st; Hancock

Das 1st

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

H. J. [Signature]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

, 1865.

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det 2d M. Art'y. Beaumont
Home
The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. J. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

M. A. L.
W. A. L.
Det., Co. *1*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det. 1st H. Art'y.
Det. 2nd H. Art'y.
Det. 3rd H. Art'y.
The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 30, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

N

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Nations

Pst, Co. E; Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

2 M. Dept. Sabine Oct.
1865

The 2d also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

101, Co. 1, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 1862.

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Nations G. A

Co. G, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's, Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Nations. Augustus

Natus, J. T.

Co. H, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 8 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50457984	20	
2	7740	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears in

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Sept 1*, 186*4*.

Place *Fort Bliss*

Remarks *See above*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 30, 1862 when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

N 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. T. Katens

Pl, Co. *H*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for *Sept 10*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks *assigned to duty in Co*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 30, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Natus, R. H.

Co. V., 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3045-7983-	20	
2	7739	21	
3	7905-	22	
4	8290	23	
5	8643	24	
6	9031	25	
7	3046 0402	26	
8	0823-	27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

1st Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on *Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.*

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Sept*, 186*7*!
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date:

Place:

Remarks:

, 1867.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st H. Art'y. was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

R. H. Patens
Pvt, Co. H

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for Sept 10

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Sept. 1

Place Galveston

(1864)

Remarks Joined from Bradford
Regt.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. F. Dunsall

Copyist.

(Confidential.)

N

1 H. Arty. Texas.

R. H. Natiess

PT, Co. *A*, 1st H. Arty.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for

Sept 10

, 186*7*.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Heavy Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Out to carry his horse home

The 1st (also called the 1st and 2nd) H. Arty. Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 2, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was later known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. P. O'Brien

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

John W. Perkins

Co. *C*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186*2*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det. to the 1st and Cook's Batt. Texas Heavy Artillery

The 1st and Cook's Batt. Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

W. H. ...
W. H. ..., Co. *...* Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men, accounted for:

W. H. ...
W. H. ...
The 1st also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

R. T. ...

Copyin.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

_____, Cor. _____, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

for the month of _____, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Det to Lake in road home
Sept 7*

The 3d also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 24, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

W. A. M., Co. W., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

N 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Nationis
Pat, Co. H, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furl to Gonzales Co for 30
days Feb 24, '65

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. B. Mustain

Natus. L. R

Co. G, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Nations. Augustus

Naumann, Aug.

Co. C, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50455653	20
2	8254	21
3	8601	22
4	8967	23
5	9578	24
6	50460050	25
7	0307	26
8	0524	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MADE:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | **Texas.**

Aug. 1862

Co., Co. , Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Apr. 21*, 186*2*

Place *Fort Worth*

Remarks: *Enlisted in 1st*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Ed. B. A. H.

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

L

Neuman

1st Lt., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears in

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Sept, 186*1*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Status

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186*1*

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detached with H. Art'y
in camp near Austin*

The 1st also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

C. J. Gough

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Chas. J. Smith, Co. *1st*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

June, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

At Camp Fisher, under Gen. Smith
and Capt. R. S. Taylor
The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 30, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

R. S. Taylor

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Co. , Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d also called the 1st and 2nd of Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 21, 1863, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Pratt, Co. L, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

1864

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

See 9

The 3d also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 18 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 24 1862 when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Cook, Co. *Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

1862

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Died in Hospital - 1/24/64

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 1862 when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Det., Co. (), Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

W.

Henry W. Wainman
Sgt., Co. C., Cook's Regt. Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of March, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Naumann, Gustav
Co. C, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50449551	20
2	9870	21
3	9680	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Confederate.

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Mustard
Butler, Co. C, { *Mustard*

Age 28 years.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enrolled: *June 21*, 1861.

When *June 21*, 1861.

Where *Houston*, 1861.

By whom *S. J. Butcher*

Mustered into service:
When *June 21*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *R. W. Smith*

Last paid: *Oct. 31*, 1861.

By whom *W. H. Richardson*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1861.

Remarks: *Resigned Sgt. Nov. 30,*
1861. Pay due as Sgt. to that
date.

The 2d also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 2, 1862, when it was composed
of two companies. On that date it was reorganized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
the 1st Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark

Dr. J. W. Smith
Copyist.

Confederate.

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Gust Maumann

Put, Co. C, Cook's Regiment
Texas Heavy Artillery.

Age *29* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Dated Aug. 31, 1862.*

Enrolled:

When *June 30, 1862.*

Where *Gainesston*

By whom *Lt. Col. Manig*

Mustered into service:

When *June 30, 1862.*

Where *Gainesston*

By whom *Lt. Col. Manig*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Remarks: *Discharged for dis-*
ability.

The 3d (also called the 1st and 2d) H. Art'y. Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1862. Companies were added from time to time. On Aug. 2, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(642)

W. Boyd
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Ch

Gustav Hermann
Art, Co. C, Co. A Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1861*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

June 29, 1861.

Where

Gonston

By whom

Beckwith

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

Sgt Stov

To what time

Dec 1861

Present or absent:

Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 23, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

L. W. Boyd

Adj. Insp. James H. Smith
South of 1st River
San Antonio July 10th 1862.
Contract
Special Order
A. 13

I the Genl. Comdr. Direct
that Private Gustave
Naumann of Co. "C"
Co. Regt. of Artillery
be discharged from
the Service on
Account of Disability

By order of
Adj. Genl. R. C. H. H. H.
J. L. Mason
Captain

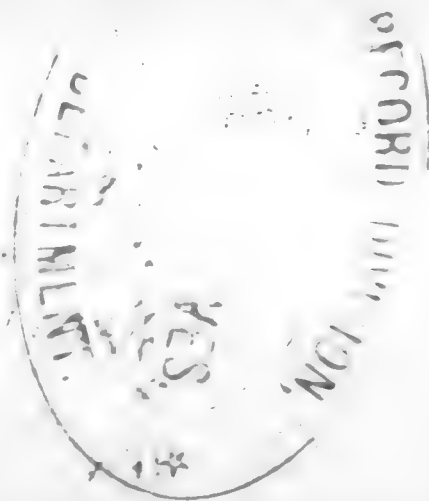
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case
of

Gustav Naumann
Private in Co. "C"

1st Regt. of Artillery
1st Div.

Approved
Henry P. Howard
Med. Director
Sept 10th 1862

Received (A. & I. G. Office) Oct 13th
1862



ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

James William of Captain *William* Company, (*C*) of the *1st* *Artillery* Regiment of Confederate States was enlisted by *James William*, at *Houston* the *1st* Regiment of *Artillery*, on the *1st* day of *June*, 1862, to serve *one* year; he was born in *Germany* in the State of *Prussia*, is *twenty eight* years of age, *five* feet, *eight* inches high, *fair* complexion, *blue* eyes, *red* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *blacksmith*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *fully* days. (Here consult directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION *Post Office, Houston*
DATE: *June 20th 1862*

James William Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *James William* of Captain *William* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1134 p. 210, and directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *Frequent dislocation*

of shoulder joint, a very slight exertion being sufficient to cause dislocation
off & on many times
at hand *H. Shearer* Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this *nineteenth* day of *July*, 1862, at *Sabre Creek*
Edw. Austin Maj. Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added

Town—

County—

State—

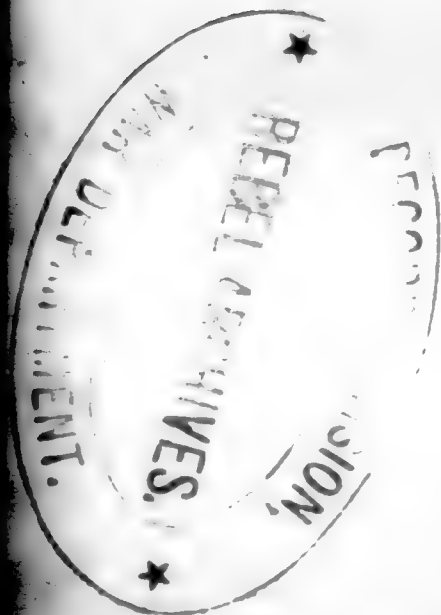
(D. PLICATES)

1 m Rail

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case
of

Gustav Naumann
a Private, Co. "C"

1st Regt. Artillery
Vol. 1st



Received (A. & I. G. Office)

186 .

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private William H. Northrich, of Captain *William H. Northrich*
Company, (*Co. A*) of the *1st* *Alabama* Regiment of Confederate States
Army, was enlisted by *John H. Northrich*, of
the *1st* *Alabama* Regiment of *Alabama*, at
on the *twenty* *ninth* day of *June*, 1861, to serve *one* year; he was born
in *Alabama* in the State of *Alabama*, is *thirty* *eight*
years of age, *5* feet, *5* inches high, *fair* complexion, *gray* eyes,
red hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *farmer*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *fifty* days. (Here consult directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION *Fort Mifflin, Pa.*

DATE: *June 21st 1862*

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said *William H. Northrich* of
Captain *Northrich's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 269, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *Injury & dislocation of*

Shoulder joint (a very slight exertion being sufficient to
cause dislocation) *H. H. Hearn* Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this *twenty* day of *July*, 1862, at *Galveston*

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES)

Sieber. Frank

Co. C, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sieber. Frank.

Neel. D.

Co. F, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

O. F. Dennis

Neiderhofer, Y.
Co B, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
 Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30448761	2	
2	8849	3	
3	8945	4	
4	9005	5	
5	9071	6	
6	9168	7	
7	9269	8	
8	9361	9	
9	30454514	10	
10	9806	11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

N

Y. Heiderhopp
Capt. J. M. Conrad's Company
Artillery, Texas Volunteers.*
Age 38
Appears in

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Gaiverton, Tex.

Muster-in to date

Aug. 1, 1861.

July 1, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 1

, 1861.

Where

Gaiverton

By whom

Capt. J. C. Moon, 1st Artillery

Period

One year.

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company B, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.
The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

N. H. Bozarth

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Y. Kinderhook
Pvt., Co. B, 1 Battalion Texas Artillery.

Age 38 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom *Geo. J. B. Moore*

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

G. Weidner
Lt.

Co. B, 1 Regiment Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 1, 1862.

Where Granger

By whom Lt. T. S. Cook

Period For 1 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom Paym. pro.

To what time 21st Decr., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

No. 11. ... of names
present. G. Weidner

The M (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 23, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

M. H. Bozarch

(Confederate.)

N 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Y. Heiderhofer
Pvt.

Co. B, 1 Regiment Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

, 1862.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks Discharged July 1/62;
being over age and term of
enlistment having expired.

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

G. Neiderhofer
Capt., Co. B, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 1*, 1862.

Where *Gulveston*

By whom *Lt. T. S. Cook*

Period *The War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. & M. Stoy*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

M. H. Bozard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

G. Niederhoge
Capt., Co. B, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 1, 1862.

Where Galveston

By whom Lt. Cook

Period 1st

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. W. Stoy

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(842)

W. Dr. Bozeman

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

N
G. Neiderhoffer
Capt.

Co. B, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Mar. - Apr.*, 1865.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

July 1
Indianston
Col. Brown
1 year

Capt. A. W. Story
Feb. 28

Present

The Ad. also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13 64. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1865 when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. H. B. Bazar

Copyist.

Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

W
Y. Neiderhoffer

Appears on *1st Reg't Texas Artillery.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for

Jan. 1

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

1864.

July 1
Y. Neiderhoffer
1862.

St. J. S. Smith
Mar.

Capt. J. J. Smith
Aug. 31
1863.

Present.

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Reg't of Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 1, 1862. Companies were added from time to time until April 2, 1863, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarch

Copied

(Confederate.)

N

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Neiderhoffer

Par, Co. *B*, Cook's Reg: Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov* 186*3*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached at R.R. Bridge
Nov June 12, 63

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. O. Barton

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Studerin

Studerin, Co. *B*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 186*7*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186*7*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

W. M. Underhill's Men
Hawes

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. S. Mayfield

(CONFEDERATE)

N

1 HY ARTY

TEX

T Heiderhefer

CO B COOK'S REGT OF ARTY

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3-Qr, 1863.

Date of issue Sept. 8, 1863.

Signature

X

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copist.

(CONFEDERATE)

N

1 HY ARTY

TEX

Y Neiderhofer

CO B COOK'S REGT OP ARTY

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3 Qr , 1863 .

Date of issue Aug 1 , 1863 .

Signature *Y Neiderhofer*

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

No. 223.....

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans. Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A. Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Vicksburg, La.
the 24th day of June, 1863.

G. Niederhoffer.....
Capt Co. B. Cooke Reg Arty

Lef

2036
Heiderhoffer. Y.

Co. B, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Heiderhoffer. Y.

2037
Neitsch, C. F.

Co. H, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 8 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3043-2801	20
2	2924	21
3	3177	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also W. F. Neitsch.
Capt Jones Co Tex Lt Art'y

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

....., Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for , 186.....

Enlisted:

When , 186.....

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

....., 186.....

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Comd. Sub mil Dist. to
take effect Nov 1862*

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized November 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

W. H. Hartsch

Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Detained in muster
Jan 1st - absent

The 1st (also called the 1st and 2nd) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 2 1862 when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(542)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

C. F. Weitzel

P. T., Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

April 8, 1861.

Where

Galveston

By whom

Capt. M. Mahan

Period

March

Last paid:

By whom

L. O. Story

To what time

March 1, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Det'd - ambulance

driver Lee 31st 62

Ed. McNary

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustaine

N

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 HY ARTY

TE

C. P. Heitsch

CO. H. COOK'S REGT. OF ARTY

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

2 Qr

1863.

Date of issue June 30

1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

Neitsch, Fritz
H. Cooks Rept
(1 Tax arly)

trial person Re. 1/28/63

rec L R
Sept 7 m
list Tax N N arly

2038

Nelson, Andrew
Co. B, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50448946	20
2	9072	21
3	9169	22
4	9270	23
5	50454384	24
6	4348	25
7	50449427	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

N 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Andrew Nelson

Put., Co. B, 1 Regiment Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 23*, 1862.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt. T. S. Cook*

Period *For the War*

Last paid:

By whom *Payable gratis*

To what time *enlistment*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

M. H. Bozard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

N

A. Nelson

Lt., Co. B, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Nov. & Dec.

1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 23

1862.

Where

Galveston

By whom

Lt. T. S. Cook

Period

The War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. L. W. Stoy

To what time

Oct. 31

1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 3d also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 30 1862 when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. It was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

M. H. Boyard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

A. Nelson

Lvt., Co. B, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 23 1862

Where Quiverson

By whom Lt. Cook

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom Capt. L. H. Stoy

To what time Oct. 31 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st was called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 24, 1862, when it was composed of 125 companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

N. St. Bozard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

N

U. Nelson

1st, Co. *E. Cook's* Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March & Apr.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 23, 1862.

Where

Y. Newston

By whom

Wm. Moore

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. H. Stoy

To what time

Feb. 23, 1863.

Present or absent:

Present

Remarks:

The M. also called the 1st and Co. *E. Installation Texas Heavy Artillery* was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

N. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

N
Par, Co. *B*, *Wilson*
Appears on Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Sept*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 1863

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 1863

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Boat crew

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and named the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. D. Benton

Copy.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

N
A Nelson
Per, Co. *B*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appearance

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov*

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 186 *3*

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Oct 25, 186 *3*
Galveston
Discharged by order of
May Gen Magruder

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st and 2d) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 1, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until August 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. D. Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Andrew Nelson

, Co. B, Cook's Regiment Artillery.

Appears on a

List

of men engaged in the Marine Service, conscripted
at Galveston and attached to the organization
named above.

List dated *Houston, Tex.*

Aug. 14, 1862.

Remarks: *Seaman, Was on board
Royal Yacht. Captured with
Capt. Butler*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was designated of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark

M. H. Boyer

(CONFEDERATE)

N

1 HY ARTY

TEX

A Nelson

CO B COOK'S REGT OF ARTY

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3 Qr, 1863

Date of issue Aug 14, 1863

Signature X

Remarks:

steia

Compt.

Wilson Andrew

Geo. E. - L. H. Gray

THE NATIONAL PAPERS OF

J. T. Riley

39
Nelson, J.

Co B, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50448762	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

N

1 H. Art. Texas.

Put. J. Nelson
Age 27 { Capt. J. M. ... Company
Appears on { Artillery ... Antients.*

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above

Roll dated *Garrison, Tex.*

Aug. 1, 1861.

Muster-in to date *July 1*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled

When *July 1*, 1861.

Where *Garrison*

By whom *Capt. J. M. ... Artillery*

Period *One year*

Remarks:

* This company ... Company B. 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.
The 2d (also called the 1st and 2d ... Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 1862 when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

N. H. ...

(CONFEDERATE)

1 H. Arty.

Tex

J. Nelson

Art. Co. B. Cook's Batt. Art.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for , 186

Date Mar. 14 , 186

Occupation Laborer

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Aug. 8 , 186 1.

To Aug. 26 , 186 1.

Months

Days 18

Rate of pay 25¢ per diem

Signature

Remarks: Galveston, Tex.

Roll No.

Mary L. Renshaw

Copyist.

2^d Section Office
Nov 22nd 62

Comd. in Chief Office
Gen. H. H. H. H. H.

Gen. H. H. H. H. H.
To Mr. H. H. H. H. H.
Said 2^d H. H.

Gen. H. H. H. H. H.
Gen. H. H. H. H. H.
7. 11. H. H. H. H. H.
Gen. H. H. H. H. H.
March 11th in H. H. H.
(A. J. H. H. H.)

Treasury Department, Second Auditor's Office,

1000 20 1865

THE QUARTERMASTER GENERAL, U. S.:

Sir:

Please report me the last payment, clothing, &c., to

deceased late *private*

1st Regiment *Mass. Heavy Artillery* of Captain *(Col. J. G. Cook's)*

Company "B"

Very respectfully, &c.

J. L. Latham
Clerk.

Ind. at 1000 20 1865
Recd. Sept 8. 1865
any known by or clothed

Does not infer

9

Treasury Department, Second Auditor's Office,

Nov 20th 1862

THE ADJUTANT AND INSPECTOR GENERAL, C. S.

Sir:

Please report me the service and death, Ac., of *James A. Wilson*

late

first

of Captain

Company "B"

1st

Regiment

1st Cavalry Regt (W. A. C. S.)

Enlisted June 20th

Very respectfully, Ac

Wm. A. Wilson

any known or other details?

Alfred E. May
Chief Clerk.

Ann. Wilson +
Henrietta Müller

)

Marriage Certificate

9

Galveston Island }
Galveston County }
State of Texas }
August 27th 1862 }

I the undersigned Charles Schramm Justice
of Peace do herewith certify that it has
been laid before me to day a marriage
Certificate between Steenman Jens Nielsen
Holtmann and Mrs. Nelson and Henriette
Brigitte Miller executed in Copenhagen
Capital of Denmark Europe on the 22d
day of September 1862 and this is to prove
that they were legally married and that
she Mrs. Nelson is the right heir of the
since then died Jens Nelson of a claim he
has on the Confederate States for services
done as a soldier for two months and
eleven days.

C. Schramm
J. P. of Galveston

Mr. Henrietta Nelson
Galveston

Aug. 62
Jens Nelson
Co. B 1 TEXAS

State that she is the
widow of Jens Nelson
private Co B 1st S. I.
Corker 1st Reg Heavy Artillery
that he enlisted a 28" June
61 and drew 5" Sept 61
and that she is entitled
to her pay including allowances
\$35.60

Order for an order to
have payment made.
(one enclosed)

Thomas Campbell

Not 20 1862
Adjt Gen
Reports.

2nd Genl Office
Sept 26. 1862

Respectfully referred
to the 2nd Auditor
Black. J. L. 64

Capt. A. B. m
for 2nd. 1862

13. C. 1862

Henrietta Nelson

J. Henry Clark

Not 20 1862
Adjt Gen
Reports.

Nov 20
Adjt

Charleston S.C. August 1862

To the Secretary of War
of the Confederate States
Richmond Va.

I the undersigned petitioner, Henrietta
Nelson Widow of the deceased Soud
Nelson Private in the Confederate States
Army ~~am~~ have to lay the following case
before your Judgement.

My late husband enlisted in Colonel S.
J. Cooks 1st Regiment of heavy Artillery
then Captain Labugans Company B. now Captain
S. H. Kean on the 28th of June 1861 and
died on the 8th day of September 1861 when
the Company was paid of my husband
was dead his name was on the list
but was not paid.

They all say I am entitled to his pay
but nobody has a right to pay it
except by your especial order and
Trusting to the Justice of my claim and
to the good will sometimes to assist a
poor Soldier's Widow I hope you
will order the payment of my claim
and remain

Your humble Servant
Henrietta Nelson

I enclose a certificate of my marriage
2 Mills 10 days wages 26.00
Clothing allowance 9.66
35.66.

Nelson, John

Co. C., 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5045-0935-
2	0999
3	1107
4	1203
5	1296
6	1452
7	5060
8	5393
9	5765
10	8036
11	8433
12	8837
13	9272
14	9725
15	5046 015-9
16	0944
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

N
John Nelson
1 Corp., Capt. E. Von Harten's Company,
Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery.
Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 7 Decr.*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Oct. 11, 1861.

Where

Gulveston

By whom

Major J. J. Cook

Mustered into service:

When

Oct. 11, 1861.

Where

Gulveston

By whom

Major J. J. Cook

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. L. Richardson

To what time

Oct. 31, 1861.

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company E, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.
The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 24, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. H. Hibbard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

A

John Nelson

4 Sgt.

E, 1 Regiment: Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July 7 Aug. 1, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 11, 1861.

Where

Galveston

By whom

Wm. Cook

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. L. W. Stoy

To what use

March 1, 1862.

Present or absent:

Present

Remarks

The 3d and 4th called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862 when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. H. Hibbard

Copyist.

(Confederate)
1 H. Art. Texas.

John Seisen

H. Art
Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for rate

1861.

1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Oct 4
Cal. Artillery
Bay Book
no*

*Capt L. H. Story
no 1*

1862

*absent
on fatigue duty*

The 1st and 2nd Texas Heavy Artillery were organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added to the 1st until April 24, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

O. J. Durando

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

John Nelson
H. Art'y., Co. E. 1 Regiment Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Oct. 4

Galveston

Major Cook

for

Sept. 1st. 1862

for

, 1862.

Present or Absent:

Remarks:

Absent
Detached on board the
Steamship Harriet Lane by order
of Col. Lebray No. 246

The 1st and Cook's Regt. on Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from December until April 23, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. J. Bussell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

John Nelson

H. Art'y., Co. E, 1 Regiment Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Mich & Apl.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Oct 4

Galveston

Maj Cook

for

Sept 2. H. Stey

Feb. 20

Present

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Reg't of Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 29, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. G. Thomas

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

N

John Nelson

Pte Co. E. 1 Regiment H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan. & Feb.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 4

Where

Hampton

By whom

Major Cook

Period

Nov.

Last paid:

Capt. Douthett

By whom

Aug. 3.

To what time

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

*On extra duty on "inter Arat"
Spent detail No. 2 in "Lachula"
Feb 22 Resigned from duty
20th Feb & 1864*

The 1st and 2nd Regiments of Texas Heavy Artillery were organized September 1, 1862. Companies were added from time to time until April 2, 1864, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. J. Small

Copy to

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

N. J. Nelson,
Capt. Co. E, Cook's Regt Heavy Art'y

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

July

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men.

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

On Water Boat.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d also called the 1st and 2d H. Art'y. Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1862. On that date it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. It is also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. A. Scott,
Capt.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Appears on

, Co. , Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

On daily duty in tent, 1st

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The M. (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Appears on

, Co. , Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of April, 1862.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1862.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Act as supply

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 23, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. H. R. Smith

Copy to

(Confederate.)
1 H. Art'y. Texas.

App'd on _____
of the organization named _____
for the month of _____

Regimental Return

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 1864.

Station:
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date _____
Place _____
Remarks: _____, 1864.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st and 2nd Reg'ts of Texas Heavy Artillery were organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cannon & Muzzle Shell Battery.

Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Appears on

Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186*4*

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

On duty Oct 1864

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st also called the 1st and 2nd *Harrison Texas Heavy Artillery* was organized September 11 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 2 1862 when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. S. Taylor

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of _____, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st and 2nd Regts. of the 1st and 2nd Texas Heavy Artillery were organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 100 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

C. H. Cook
Cook, Co. *1*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

C. H. Cook

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d. also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 30, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

1st, Co. *E*,
Appears on

1st, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan.*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

1862

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1862

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Des in Dispatch Boat

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(644)

W. J. Mayfield

Copy to

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Appears on *Ad*, Co. *E*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Sept*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186*1*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The *Ad* (also called the *1st* and *Cook's*) Battalion in Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment, Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment, Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. ...
Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

1000
Co. C, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____, 1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:
12, '64

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mountain

N

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Hy Aety

For

John Nelson

Sgt Co E Cook's Regt Arty

Appears on a
for clothing,
for

RECEIPT ROLL

Date of issue Sept 29, 186

Signature

Remarks:

, 186 3

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

N

1 Hy Arty

Tex

John Nelson

Sgt. Co. E. Cook's Regt. Arty

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186

Date of issue July 16....., 186 3

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

N

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Hvy Arty

John Nelson

Pvt. Co. E Cook's Regt Arty

Appears on a
for clothing,
for

RECEIPT ROLL

Date of issue Sept 9, 186

Signature

Remarks:

186 3

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

11th arty.

John Nelson

Sgt Co E Cook's A^t'y Regt

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for *3 Qr*, 186 *3*

Date of issue *May 25*, 186 *3*

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport

Consist.

Office Post & M.

Galveston, Feb. 22/64

(C.B.)

Cap. Tyler

A. A. S



J. M. L. & Co. Galveston
C. B. & Co. Galveston

Office Post & Master
Galveston Feb 22nd 66

Capt. M. Tyler
U. S. A.

Sir

I would respectfully
ask that Private J. Nelson Co E. looks
Reg - be put on daily duty running
water boat from here to Pelican Spit
as I presume this can be done. I can
not get sailors otherwise or would
not apply for him.

Respectfully

E. W. Story
Capt. & Agent

Nelson John
Batt. Co. E 100th Reg't Heavy Arty

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

Nelson, John

2495-

E. Cook Ky ady

[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]

493-

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S.
Commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S.
Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my
parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of Ame-
rica, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released
from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United
States.

John Nelson

For Lee & Co. by Army

Done at Galveston, Tex.
this 2nd day of June, 1865.

Nelson, M. L.

Co. H., 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5045-25-76
2 2679
3 2800
4 2925
5 3178
6 3053
7 4461
8 5808

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

L. T. Catching
Capt. T. J. Catching's Company,
Cook's Battalion Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1867, 1867.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company H 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.
The M (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862 when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

L. B. Mustaine
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

....., Co. H. 1 Regiment Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for....., 186.....

Enlisted:

When....., 186.....

Where.....

By whom.....

Period.....

Last paid:.....

By whom.....

To what time....., 186.....

Present or absent.....

Remarks:.....

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. **Texas.**

Co. H. 1 Reg't Texas Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization above,

for 1862, 1862

Enlisted:

When 1862, 1862

Where 1862

By whom 1862

Period 1862

Last paid:

By whom 1862

To what time 1862, 1862

Present or absent: 1862

Remarks:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 29, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. B. Murrain

(Confederate.)

I H. Art'y. Texas.

21
M. L. Nelson

Appears on

, Co. II, 1 Reg't Texas Artillery.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Jan & Feb

Enlisted:

1863.

When

Apr 3

1863.

Where

Gonzales

By whom

E. Lewis

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

L. H. Story

To what time

Jan 1

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

W. E. Nelson

P. t., Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *W. E. Nelson*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 3*, 1863.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *C. L. Lott*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *L. M. Lott*

To what time *March*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(over)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Nelson

Pur, Co. *H*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov*, 186*3*
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

On fatigue

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. D. Barton

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

M. L. Nelson
Co. H, 1 Regt Texas Heavy Artillery.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above

for *Jan 2 1864*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 2*, 1861.

Where *Longville*

By whom *E. Lewis*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *C. P. B. [illegible]*

To what time *light*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 23, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(642)

A. B. M. [illegible]

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

N

1 HY ARTY

TEX

M L Nelson

CO H COOK'S REGT OF ARTY

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2 or 1863.

Date of issue June 30, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

Nelson, C.

Co. B, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>100449362</i>	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

N 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

P. Nelson

Pat., Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.* 1864.

Enlisted:

When

June 6, 1863.

Where

Galveston

By whom

A. Keel, Mandy.

Period

Mar.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. D. D. Johnson

To what time

Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 23, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copy.

N	(CONFEDERATE) 1 HY ARTY	TEX
---	----------------------------	-----

P Nelson

CO B COOK'S REGT OF ARTY

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3 qr, 1863

Date of issue July 1, 1863

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copied

No 435

P. Nelson

Cooks Bay

Sept

No. 4212

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans.
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S.
A. Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S.
A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my
solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of
America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise
released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the
United States.

Done at Galveston Tex
this 27th day of June, 1865.

Priv Co B Coates 124 Arty

Lef

13
Nemeyer, J.

Co. G., 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5045-7113	20
2	7836	21
3	5046 1417	22
4	1479	23
5	15-31	24
6	5045-8726	25
7	5046 1606	26
8	1000	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

N 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

F. Kemper

PT *4*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly
Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

for *Aug 20*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Aug 28*, 1864.

Place *Salisbury*

Remarks *joined to comp Aug 14*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. J. B. call

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

I. Himmey

Put Co. *G*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug* 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *July 1st 1864*

Place *Galveston*

Remarks: *joined by enlisted in Reg't*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

O. T. Taylor

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

John H. ...
..., Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above

for the month of *Sept.*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *...*, 186*4*

Place *...*

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Undischarged ...

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Batta. of Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 24, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Fred Ingels

(66)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 15, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On duty in the field
Sept. 12, 1864

The M (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 30, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Fred Snyder

Copy to

(Confederate.)

2d 1 H. Art'y. | **Texas.**

1st Company

1st, Co. G. Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Sept 10, 1864.

Place at Fort

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left in Prison Sept 3,
1864.

The 1st (also called the 1st and 2nd) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 29, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Fred. Ingber

(186)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Appears on _____, Co. _____, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

Place _____

Remarks: _____, 1864

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____

Absent enlisted men accounted for: _____

The 1st (also called the 1st and 2nd) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862 when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Confederate.

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

1864

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

1864

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Extra-duty men

The 1st (also called the 1st and 2nd) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Company was added from time to time until April 29, 1862, when it was organized as the 1st Regiment. On that date it was reorganized and known as Cook's Regiment, Texas Heavy Artillery.

(1864)

First Sergeant

Copied

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Co. E, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appeared on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Sept, 1865.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Section

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

No 280

1000

No. 380

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S.
A. Commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S.
A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my
solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of
America, as long as I am the enemy of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise
released from the obligation of this parole by the authority of the Government of the
United States.

Done at Calverton Va.
this 26th day of June, 1863.

Witness my hand
F. Sommerer
Jef

Nemeyer. F.

Co. G, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Nemeyer. F.

Hertzai. 2
Co. G, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hertzai. August

Nertzer, August
Co. G., 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50452413	20
2	2498	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also *Charles Freybe*

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Reuben, Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *June 1 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *June 1 1863*, 1863.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 1863.

Present or absent *...*

Remarks: *...*

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

2.
A. Naylor
Pvt., Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

, 1864;

, 186/.

, 1862.

As called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 8, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

David Snyder Capt.

Neumann. Emil

Co. ^L, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.
^{FtS}

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.


(Confederate.)

Private Sgt Major

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Newman. Emil



Neumann. Emil

Co. *E*, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.
F + S

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Sgt Major

REFERENCE SLIP

Cards filed with

Neuman. Emil

79
Newman, Emil

Co. G., 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.
U.S.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergt. Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5045-1956	2
2	1975-	2
3	2017	2
4	2092	2
5	2267	2
6	50448305-	2
7	8336.	2
8	8363	2
9	50455-958	2
10	50460051	2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

1st Lieut. John H. Manly's Co.
Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *March 10, 1861*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Dec. 12*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 12*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*.

By whom *Lieut. J. H. Manly*.

Period *March 10 to Dec. 12, 1861*.

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company G, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.
The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 30, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Frederick J. Snyder

(Confederate.)

N. 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Emil Neumann.

Sergt. (Capt. John H. Manly's Company,
Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 12 to 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Dec. 12, 1861.

Where Franklin.

By whom Lt. Manly.

Mustered into service:

When Dec. 12, 1861.

Where Franklin.

By whom Capt. Manly.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Dec. 31, 1861.

Remarks: Appointed Corporal
Dec. 12. Appointed Sergeant
Dec 21, 1861.

*This company subsequently became Company G, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

The 8d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On this date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Frederick Smider.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

H.

Ensign
Serg't., Co. G, Cook's Battalion Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Oct 11th 1862*

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

1st Reg't, Co. G, Cook's Regiment Artillery.

Appear: 12

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1st to Dec 31st*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent:

Remarks:

The 1st (also called the 1st) and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 13*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 13*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Lieut. J. H. Moore*

Period *then*

Last paid:

By whom *Lieut. J. H. Moore*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks *transferred by
promotion to 1st Reg't Heavy
Artillery, 1862.*

Chas. Lee

The 1st H. Art'y. called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from *Sept. 13* until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

H

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Ernst Neumann

Sgt. Major

Cook's Regiment Heavy Artillery

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec.*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Dec 12,*, 1861

Where *Houston*

By whom *Capt. Timmons*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Stoy*

To what time *Oct. 30.*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Promoted Sgt. Major*

Dec. 12 '62. Pay due 26/12
Sgt. 1st Regt. Art'y.

The M. (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 29, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

H. B. Bay

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

John H. ...
Sgt. Major, Cook's Regiment Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *John H. ...* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Dec. 12, 1861*, 1861.

Where *Fort ...*

By whom *Capt. ...*

Period *May*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. ...*

To what time *May*, 186...

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 24, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)
1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

86
Cook's Regiment
Appears on *Cook's Regiment Heavy Artillery.*
Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present: or absent

Remarks:

Dec. 12, 1864.
Houston
Capt. Simmons
War
Capt. Brotherson
Aug. 31, 1863.
Present

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 21, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(248)

Copyist.

7

I H. Ann'y.

Texas.

Chlorophyll

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above.
for the

for the month of July

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 1864.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

Place

. 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 4th Cavalry Division since April 25 to release 20 May 1961

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Chenck

Copying

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Appears on

Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 186

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(166)

Copy

(CONFEDERATE)

N

1 Hy Arty

Tex

Emil Neumann

Non Com Staff & Band

Cook's Regt Arty

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Gr, 1863.

Date of issue May 7, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Wygat

(CONFEDERATE)

N

1 Hvy Arty

Tex

Emil Neumann

Non Com Staff & Band

Cook's Regt Arty

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 1863

Date of issue May 11, 1863

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Wysal

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Hy Arty

Tex

Emil Neumann

Non com Staff & Band Cook's
Regt Arty

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Ar

, 1863 .

Date of issue

Apr 6 , 1863 .

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Wyal

Captist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Tex

1 Hy Arty

Emil Neumann

Non Com. Staff & Band

Cook's Regt Arty

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 1863.

Date of issue Apr 30, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

7781

Compt.

(CONFEDERATE)

F

1 Hy Arty

Tex

Emil Neumann

Non Com Staff & Band

Cook's Regt Arty

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

2nd Qr

, 1863 .

Date of issue

May 29

, 1863 .

Signature

Remarks

all No.

Wyeal

Corvist.

(CONFEDERATE)

H 1 Hy Arty Tex

Emil Neumann

Non Com Staff & Band

Cook's Regt Arty

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3rd Gr, 1863.

Date of issue July 16, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Total

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

I

1 Hy Arty

Tex

Emil Neumann

Non Com Staff & Band

Cook's Regt Arty

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3rd Arty, 1863.

Date of issue Sept 22, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

By

Copyst.

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Hy Arty

Tex

Emil Neumann

Non Com Staff & Band

Cook's Regt Arty

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3rd Qr, 1863.

Date of issue Sept 12, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Wygall

Copyist.

7050
Newman. S.

Co. E, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y
" E

Formerly 8 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Newman. Thomas.

Newman, Thomas

Co. E-1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5045-142?	2	50460215-
2	442?	3	0579
3	47-?	4	0927
4	50-?	5	50478207
5	53?	6	
6	61?	7	
7	6061	8	
8	61?	9	
9	65-16	10	
10	6755-	11	
11	6975-	12	
12	7124	13	
13	7413	14	
14	7810	15	
15	8052	16	
16	8436	17	
17	8832	18	
18	9333	19	
19	9754		

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:

See also

Section 7

Conf. Sec. Ag. 124

personal papers of

Gen. Lee

Gen. Lee, Co. 1. Reg't *Conf. Ag. 124*

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.
This card must not be taken from the file.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Thos. Newman

Co. E, 1 Regiment: Heavy Artillery.

Appear on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan & Feb. 1864

Enlisted:

When

Jan 13

, 1864.

Where

Bolivar Point

By whom

Majordaris

Period

None

Last paid:

By whom

Descriptive List furnished

To what time

, 1864.

Present or absent:

Remarks:

on duty on supply

not

*name does not appear in col
of names, present*

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment: Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. S. Small

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

N

Thos Newman

Por, Co. E, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Postman's book containing the
twelve F. R. Jackson & Livingston

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st and 2nd called the 1st and 2nd (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. B. Austin

Copyist.

(Confederate)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

M

Neuman

Port

Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears in

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the year of *1864*
Commissioned officers present and absent:

State

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
1864

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:
No man

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 14, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. A. & Scott
Capt.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

M. Newman,
Co. E,

Appears on _____, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *July*

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 186*4*.

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date _____
Place _____
Remarks: _____, 186*4*.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:
On duty on supply boat.

Absent enlisted men accounted for: _____

The 2d (also called the 1st and 2nd Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(644)

W. H. K. K. K.

Copy in.

(Confederate.)

11 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Det, Co. *1*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *March*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 30, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment, Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

1st Reg't

1st, Co. 1st, Cook's Reg't: Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date May 12, 1862.

Place 1st

Remarks: 1st

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1862. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1863, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of July, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 1862.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 14, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 29, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(844)

Copyist.

Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Appears on _____
_____, Co. _____, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above, _____, 186____

for the month of _____

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men: _____, 186____

Date _____

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____

Absent enlisted men accounted for: _____

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. Newman

Appears on _____, Co. _____, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of _____

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 1864

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

Place _____

Remarks: _____, 1864

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Det. in Harbor Police Dep't

Absent enlisted men accounted for: _____

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. H. Martin

Copy

(Confederate.)

M 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

T. Newman

Pot, Co. I, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appeared

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: *Det.*

Harbor police ord #24, May 14/64
A. H. Ste. 1st Sub district

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The H. Art'y. called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862 when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. H. Martin

Approved

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. Newman

Co. I

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for

Aug 10

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 1864

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 1864

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Det in Harbor Police Barr

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d later called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862 when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(644)

A. F. Russell

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

S. Newman

Re, Co. I, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for Aug 20

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Det n. Fort Police Galveston

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862 when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

B. B. Dierman

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

C. J. Taylor, Co. , Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

A 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

T. Ferman

Re, Co. *I*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appear on a tri-monthly
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for *Sept 10*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Det in Harts Police & alv

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The M. (now called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

O. J. Strimble

(Confederate.)

A 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. H. H. H. H. H.
Chas. H. H. H. H. H., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 23, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

1st, Co. *1st*

Appears on

Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *11*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

11, 186*11*

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

11, 186*11*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it comprised of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

27 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

McCurran

McCurran, Co. , Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Nov*, 186 *4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date . 186 .

Place

Remarks.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862 when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W.S. May, Jr.

(644)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Or
John, Co. 1st, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date June 1st, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

_____, Co. _____, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1865.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

See in separate file

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. M. Marshall

(CONFEDERATE.)

A Cooks *hwy arty*
P *Norman*
Pvt Co I Cooks *Regt hwy arty*

Appears on a

Return

of the garrison at Fort Sill, Texas,
for the month of

May

, 186 *4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

May 11

Place

Galveston

, 186 *4*

Remarks

Transferred from
Company I Cooks *Regt*
to Co I

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Miscellaneous File No. 362.

(51)

J. B. Hyatt

Copy

(CONFEDERATE)

✓ Cooks & hog arty
T. Hurman
Pot & I Cooks Regt hog arty

Appears on a

Return

of the gar. sent at Fort Sulakowka, Texas.

for the month of *May* 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Daily duty Post Quarter
Masters Dept Galveston

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Miscellaneous File No. 362.

(001)

J. B. Hyatt

5011

Copyist

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Appears on _____
_____, Co. _____, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 186_____.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186_____.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Appears on _____, Co. _____, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and 2nd) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1862. Companies were added from time to time until April 5, 1863, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(664)

W. M. [Signature]
Copy

(Confederate.)

11 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

11 10.10
P. L. +, Co. 2, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 29, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

B

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Josh Newman
1st, Co. *5*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a

Report

of absentees of Cook's Regiment Artillery, made
in compliance with Gen'l Order No.—, Hdqrs.
Dist. of Texas, &c.

Report dated

Not dated, 186 .

Date of authority

Oct 27, 186 3.

Cause of absence or how employed

Boatman

Remarks:

*In company of Capt.
Hoy. Co. 5th.*

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark

(664)

J. Bay

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. Cookshy arty
T. Hurman
Port Co. Cooks Regt arty
Appears on a

Return

of the garrison at Fort Sulakow-ki, Texas.

for the month of

June

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Detained in Harbour
Police Dept

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Miscellaneous File No. 363.

J. B. Hyatt

(201)

Copyright

A 788

Edward
Thomas Merrill

Red

of

Cook's. Hy. City

Leaf

the undersigned, Director of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S.
Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Corby, U. S.
Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my
parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of
America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise
released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the
United States.

Thomas A. R. R. R.

Galveston Tex
5th day of July, 1865.

Priv. Co 2 Coops 11y Arty

2

Newton, John
Co. E., 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50452178	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

John
John, Co. G, Cook's Regiment Artillery.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**
of the organization named above,

for July 8 Aug 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

discharged for
inability to perform
duty

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 18, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

John Snyder

(CONFEDERATE).

J. B. Newton.

Pvt. Co. G. Cook's Regt. Tex. Inf.

Arty.
Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled July 13, 1865.

Residence Colorado Co., Tex.

Number of roll: 3

CRESS

Copyist.

"Extract"

Special Order,
CV# 8.

I The Genl. Comd'g. directs
that Private John Newton of
Co. 2^d Mass Regt. of Artillery
be discharged from the
service, on account of
disability.

By order of
Bry. Genl. P. O. Sherman
Wm. H. Sear
Capt. & Co. adj.

case of *John Newton*

a *Purke* Co. *CG*

Cooks Reg't of Arty

Approved

Henry P. Howard

Ind. Director

Dept. Texas

Received (A. & I. G. Office) *Sept 13th*
1862



ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private John H. Barker of Captain *H. H. Barker*
Company, (G) of the *1st* Regiment of Confed-
erate States *1st* was enlisted by *Samuel H. Barker*
of the *1st* Regiment of *1st*, at *Galveston*
Texas, on the *4th* day of *April*, 1862, to serve
years; he was born in *Marion* in the State of *Alabama*, is
years of age, *5* feet, *6* inches high, *Dark*
complexion, *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, and by occupation, when enlisted,
a *Farmer*. During the last two months said soldier has been
unfit for duty *30* days. (Here consult directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: *Capt. Barker*

DATE: *June 17, 1862*

✓ *W. D. Barker* *1st*

I Certify, That I have carefully examined the said *John H. Barker*
of Captain *H. H. Barker* Company, and find him incapable of performing
the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1184, p. 343, and directions on Form 12, p. 299, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Decayed of left eye of right leg

W. D. Barker

W. D. Barker

W. D. Barker
Surgeon.

Discharged this *24th* day of *July*, 1862, at *Galveston*

W. D. Barker
Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES.)

Approved
Dr. H. H. Barker
W. D. Barker

CERTIFICATE
OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE in the
case of

John Newton

a *Private* Co. *C*

Chas Reg't of *Trly*

Tx

Received (A. & I G. Office).....
186



ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private *John C. Newton* of Captain *Whittier*
Company, (G) of the *1st* Regiment of Confed-
erate States *Alabama*, was enlisted by *John C. Newton*
of the *1st* Regiment of *Alabama*, at *Mobile*
Alabama on the *4th* day of *April* 1862, to serve *for*
years; he was born in *Alabama* in the State of *Alabama*, is
Twenty years of age, *5* feet, *6* inches high, *fair*
complexion, *blue* eyes, *black* hair, and by occupation, when enlisted,
a *farmer*. During the last two months said soldier has been
unfit for duty *30* days. (Here consult directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: *Camp*

DATE: *June 17 1862*

D. B. Harris 1st Lt
Commanding Company.

I Certify, That I have carefully examined the said *John Newton*
of Captain *Whittier* Company, and find him incapable of performing
the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1184, p. 345, and directions on Form 13, p. 290, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Necrosis of tibia of right leg—
aff'd by gunshot wound. *H. S. Turner*
Surgeon.

Discharged this *24th* day of *July* 1862, at *Mobile*
Mr. Henry S. Co
Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—
County—
State—
Approved
John H. Hunt 2d Lt
Camp

(DUPLICATES.)

3
Newton, Wright
Co. G., 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Privat.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50452151	20
2	2240	21
3	2327	22
4	2411	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

1 H. Arty. Texas.

Robert Newton
1st Regt., Co. G, 1st - Regiment Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 11, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 4, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom from enlistment.

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: present with sick
Aug 27, 1862.

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1862. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Robert Newton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

2.

William H. Cook
Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *William H. Cook*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Wm. H. Cook Copyist

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Wright Newton

Part, Co. G, Cook's Reg't Texas Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 21, 1862* to *Feb. 28, 1863*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyist

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Wm. A. Houston

Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 4*, 1862

Where *Houston*

By whom *W. A. Houston*

Period *Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. A. Houston*

To what time *April 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 2d was called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Wm. A. Houston

2054
Nibler, Frank
Co. C, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50449682	20
2	9825	21
3	9952	22
4	50450061	23
5	0173	24
6	0290	25
7	4838	26
8	8226	27
9	50447954	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Francis Pickler

Capt, Co. C. Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *3*, 1862.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Morris*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from en-*

To what time *listment*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. J. Boyd

Confederate.
I H. Art'y. Texas.

Frank Fisher
Pat

Age 18
Appears on
Cook's Regiment
Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mustering Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

Dated Aug 31, 1862

Enrolled
When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Remarks

June
Galveston
St. Louis, March 1
1862

June 30, 1862
Galveston
St. Louis, March 1

Pay due from
May 15
1862

THESE RECORDS ARE THE PROPERTY OF THE CONFEDERATE GOVERNMENT AND ARE TO BE KEPT IN THE OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR. ANY PERSON WHOSE NAME IS HEREIN MENTIONED AS BEING IN THE SERVICE OF THE CONFEDERATE GOVERNMENT IS TO BE CONSIDERED AS BEING IN THE SERVICE OF THE CONFEDERATE GOVERNMENT AND IS TO BE TREATED AS SUCH. ANY PERSON WHOSE NAME IS HEREIN MENTIONED AS BEING IN THE SERVICE OF THE CONFEDERATE GOVERNMENT IS TO BE CONSIDERED AS BEING IN THE SERVICE OF THE CONFEDERATE GOVERNMENT AND IS TO BE TREATED AS SUCH.

Wm. Lloyd
copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Drum Major
2nd, Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1st*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *June 30*, 1862.

Where *Christiana*

By whom *St. Col. Manley*

Period *2 1/2*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt L. N. Star*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

L. A. Boyd

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

N
James H. H. H. H.
Private

1st Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *June 7, 50*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present: or absent

Remarks:

June 30, 1862.
Galveston, Tex.
Lt. Col. J. H. Manly
2nd.

Capt. Star
Oct. 31, 1862.

Present

The 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. B. Boyd
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Arty. Texas.

N

Frank Nibler

Priv, Co. C, 1st Regt. Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March & April*, 1863

Enlisted:

When

June 30, 1862.

Where

Galveston

By whom

Lt Col Manly

Period

2 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Story

To what time

Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent:

Present.

Remarks:

*X Name appears in list of
names present in
Frank Nibler*

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

L. S. Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

N

Frank Nebler

Priv. Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan - Feb

, 1864

Enlisted:

When

June 20, 1862

Where

Galveston

By whom

Lt Col. Manley

Period

2 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Brotherson

To what time

Aug 31, 1863

Present: or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 23, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

L. D. Barton

Copyist

Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

S. Nibler

Pr, Co. , Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month *Jan*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left in hospital
26 Jan

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Scott

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

1st Co. 1st Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1864.

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent with leave

The 3d also called the 1st and 2d Btals on Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

C. S. Taylor

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Frank McLean

1st Lt. Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a

List

of men, of the organization named above, absent
from their commands.

List dated

1st date

, 186

Remarks:

*2nd Lt. Frank at
Va. Front. Capt. H. R. 200.
208.*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark

(663)

Copyright.

N

(CONFEDERATE)

1 BY ARTY

TEX

Frank Nebler

PVT CO C COOK'S REGT ARTY

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

Date of issue Sept 26, 186

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

N

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 HY ARTY

TEX

Frank Nebler

C

PVT CO D COOKS REGT ARTY

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

186

Date of issue July 17

186

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

N

TEX

CO C COOK'S REGT OF ARTY

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

For, 186 ..

Date of issue June 18, 1863

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

STADI
CORRIST.

No 392

Bank Mobil

Port Co C

1st Tex Hvy Arty

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans.
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S.
A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S.
A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my
solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of
America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise
released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the
United States.

Done at Jacksonville, Fla.,
the 2^d day of June, 1865.

Frank S. [Signature]
Prisoner of War

Nichols, -

Co. *A.*, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	595-29	1
2	746 1046	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38
20		39

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

✓ 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

a piece

Co. A, Co. *A*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date . 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On duty as extra 6
for 13 days*

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Co. 1, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st) and 4th Battalions Texas Heavy Artillery were organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 2, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Nichols, J. A.

Co. K., 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5045-7373	2
2	7342	1
3	7305	22
4	7726	2
5	7947	24
6	8320	2
7	8776	2
8	9151	2
9	9637	2
10	5046 0050	2
11	0470	2
12	0862	2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein

Book MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

John A. Nichols

John A. Nichols, Co. *C*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *October*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *October 1*, 186*4*.

Place *Fort Fisher*

Remarks: *Enlisted*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The *1st* also called the *1st* and *Cook's* *Heavy* *Artillery* was organized September 2, 1862. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the *1st* Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as *Cook's* Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

1st H. Art'y. Texas.
1st H. Art'y. Texas., Co. *C*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *October*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Oct 1st*, 1864.

Place *1st H. Art'y. Texas.*

Remarks: *2d H. Art'y. Texas.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. H. Morrison

Quartermaster, Co. *B*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station *1st Heavy Artillery*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *May 1st*, 186*4*.

Place *Fort Bliss*

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

N.

L. A. Nichols

2 Lt

Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a return entry

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for

Sept 10

1-64

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station *Fort Wagner*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1-64

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22 1862 when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. J. S. S. S. S.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

14

W. C. Nichols
2nd Lieut, Co. A, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station *Fort Mifflin*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20 1862 when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. C. Taylor

App'd.

Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

John H. Nichols
Quinn Co. 1st Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*1*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
Station *Fort Mifflin*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The IC also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 24, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. J. V. [Signature]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

A. Nichols
2 Co. 1, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *1st H. Art'y. 1st Division*
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(644)

W. J. H. H. H.
Copies.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 186

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (now called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mr. Naffziger

Copies

U
(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

2 Lt. J. H. Nichols
Appears on _____, Co. H, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____

Commissioned officers present and absent:
_____ , 1865
Station Absent

Remarks: absent with leave
for 40 days from Dec 2/64
Order of Gen'l Sherman

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date _____
Place _____
Remarks: _____ , 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____

Absent enlisted men accounted for: _____

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(1864) W. H. Mayfield
Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

M. J. ...
2nd, Co. B., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station Daily Magazine

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men
1865

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

James M. ...

2nd, Co. *K*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

James M. ...

Section *Heavy Artillery*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186*2*

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

James M. ...
Copyist

Confederate.

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

2d Lt. J. H. ...
Appears on ... Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of ...

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station ...
Remarks: ...

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 24, 1862, when it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. P. Mustam
Copy

87
Nichols, J. H.

Cook, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5045-2251	20
2	4264	21
3	5206	22
4	5-5-56	23
5	6555	24
6	7523	25
7	9531	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

~~Book~~ MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

N

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

J. H. Nichols

Private, Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Paid due from enlistment

To what time

Present or absent: Absent

Remarks: Enlisted in Co. Feb 13, 1864.
Furloughed to March 26, 1864.

*This company was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Companies F and G, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry. The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Flunk

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

M

W. H. Mitchell
Cook, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Mitchell

Copyist

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art. Texas.

M
J. H. Nichols,
Co. K, 1st Regt. Heavy Art.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization *1st Regt. Heavy Art.*

for the month of *Feb*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough since Feb 12
64.

The 1st also called the 1st and 2nd *1st and 2nd* Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1862. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1864. It was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Scott

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

W. H. Nichols
Co. , Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appearance

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough Feb'y 21 to
March 1st

The M. also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Nichols

(Confederate.)
1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

J. N. Nichols
Capt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *July*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 1864.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Dis.

Pass.

Remarks.

, 1864.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent with leave

The 2d Heavy Artillery, which was organized at Houston, Texas, Heavy Artillery, was organized on October 13, 1862, and composed of ten companies. On the 21st of December, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies, it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Creek - Mountain - Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. N. Martin

Capt.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. H. Nichols

Plt, Co *K*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for

Aug 10

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

absent on furlough since July 3, 1864
for 45 days

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. J. Russell

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

John T. Nichols

Gr. 1, Co. *1*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On furlough by day since
Dec 12.*

The 1st was called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

1st May 1862

Copyist.

2058

Nichols. J M

Co. K 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant 2 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Nichols.. J. A.

2059
Nichols, Joseph A.
Co. H., 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5045-3632	20
2	8722	21
3	3755-	22
4	3863	23
5	3948	24
6	4372	25
7	3999	26
8	5044 8038	27
9	8157	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

G. Williams

*1st Regiment Texas Artillery.**

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July 1st*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

absent
absent on sick
leave since
March 1st

Book mark:

W. Mulhall

Copyist

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Jos Nichols

1st, Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Companies F and G, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry. The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. H. H. H. H.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

John Nichols

Co. K, 1 Reg't Texa- Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for...

Jan 4 1863

1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 1

186

Where

Texas

By whom

Maj Harrison

Period

1862

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J. W. Steg

To what time

Dec 31

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This company was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Companies F and G, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry. The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Thunt

(222)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art. Texas.

21
John A. Harman

Priv., Co. K, 1 Regt. Texas Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Mich. 1

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mich. 1

Where

Waco

, 1862.

By whom

Wm. J. Harman

Period

1862

Last paid:

By whom

J. W. Stone

To what time

Feb. 22

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Resigned from 1 Regt

Apr 16, 1863. Promoted

Mich. 1, 1863.

*This company was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Companies F and G, 1st (Spaight's) Battalion Texas Infantry. The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Heunk

Copy

41
Confederate.

1 H. Arty. Texas.

Sub. J. A. Williams
Appears on *C. K. 1 Reg. Texas Heavy Artillery.**

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above
for *Jan + Feb*

Enlisted:

When *1-6-64*

Where

By whom *1864*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Brathwaite*

To what time *July 31*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Companies F and G, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry. The M (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(243)

Frank

Copyin.

5

J A Nichols

Appear on

of the organization named above.

. 156 3

Station

Remarks:

Date _____

Nov 20

182

Place

Galveston

Remarks: A. 202151

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

[illegible]

L. T. Barton

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

N
J. A. Nichols

, Co. K, Cook's Battalion Artillery.*

Name appears on a

Statement

of votes cast at an election for Field Officers in the
organization named above.

Statement dated Fort Hebert

April 25, 1862

Remarks:

This company was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Companies F and G, 1st (Spaight's) Battalion Texas Infantry. The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark

W. W. M. Hall

(1862)

Copyist.

(Confederate)

Arty. Texas.

(Confederate)

1 H. Arty.

Texas.

Appea

Appears on a

Cook's Reg't Heavy Arty.

List

of men, of the organization named above, absent from their commands.

L

List dated

Not dated

Remarks:

Musick & Furlough
since Dec 15, 63.

, 186

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 61. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 62, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

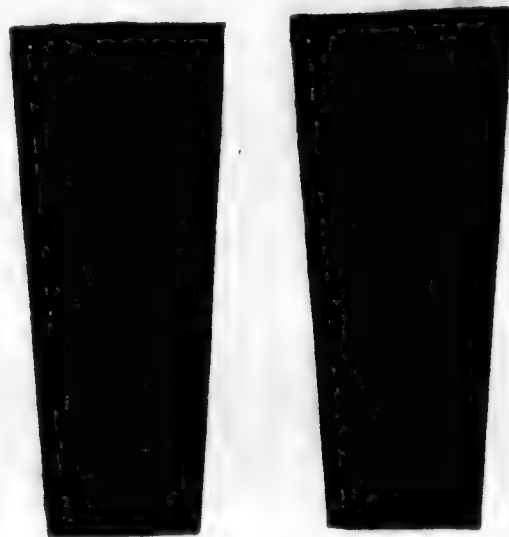
Book mark

exas Heavy
panies were
as composed
ed and desig
nied was also

Copyist.

Copyist.

CORRECTION



Preceding image has been
REPEATED
to assure legibility or
correct a possible error

(Confederate.)

N

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. A. Nichols

, Co. H. 1st Battalion Artillery.*

Name appears in a

Statement

of votes cast at election for Field Officers in the
organization named above.

Statement dated

Sept. 1861

April 20, 1862

Remarks:

This company was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Companies F and G, 1st (Spaight's) Battalion Texas Infantry. The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark

W. Bullhall

(Confederate.

No

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. A. Nichols
Capt. 1st Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a

List

of men of the organization named above, absent
from their companies.

List dated

Not dated

186

Remarks:

On sick for long
since Oct 5, 64

The 1st (also called the 1st and 2nd) Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862 when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark

(Confederate.

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

L.

C. A. Nichols

Col. C., Cook's Regt. Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a

List

of officers and men, of the organization named
above, absent from their command.

List dated

Nov 30

, 1863.

Remarks:

*absent without
leave since Nov 27, 63.*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark

at Green.

Copyist.

2060
Nichols. M.

Co. K 1 Texas Heavy Art'y

Formerly 8 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Nichols. W.

Nichols, M. P.

Co. K, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 8 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50453947	20
2	4339	21
3	3814	22
4	6193	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

21

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

M. S. Nichols

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 4: 1864, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan 4: 1864, 1864.

Where

By whom

Period 1864

Last paid:

By whom Paid from enlistment

To what time Jan 4: 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Companies F and G, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry. The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Blank

(242)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

M

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

M. P. Nichols,

Pr, *Co*, *K*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*3*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Nov 1*, 186

Place *Staco*

Remarks: *Enlisted in Co.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Baylorth

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art. Texas.

Mr. P. H. Cook
1st Co., *Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men in Extra or Daily Duty:

11049 1st Mayr Reg't
May 1st 1862

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

EA 1200

Copies

Confederate.

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Appears on

, Co. , Cook's Reg't: Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above

for the month of

186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion, Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Nichols, W.

Co. K., 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50453750	20	
2	4478	21	
3	5107	22	
4	6528	23	
5	8052	24	
6	8416	25	
7	8207	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

By MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

M 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

112 Nichols

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Alexander*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Companies F and G, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry. The 1st was called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 23, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Hunt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

W

Nichols

Per, Co. *H*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*3*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

to Cook

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The M. also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. J. Martin

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

N

N. Nichols.

Art., Co. H., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

1864

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Camp Cook.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Barlow.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Wm. H. Martin

Co. 1. 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Leander Cook

About enlisted men accounted for:

The M. (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date:

Place:

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st and 2nd Regiments of Texas Heavy Artillery were organized September 13, 1862, at Austin, Texas. They were composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, and designated as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Confederate.)

1 H. Arty. Texas.

Appears, Co. , Cook's Reg't Heavy Arty.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 1864.

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date _____
Place _____

Remarks: _____, 1864.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____

Absent enlisted men accounted for _____

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's Reg't) Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1862. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1863, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was then known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

I H. Art'y. Texas.

Company, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 186

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Reg't Heavy Art'y, Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 14, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until August 2, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment, Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment, Texas Heavy Artillery.

2563

Nichols. W. A

Co. K, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant 2 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Nichols. J. A.

4
Nichols, William H.

Co. D., 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

1 Lieut. Jr. 1 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30450325-	1
2	0393	21
3	0524	22
4	0605-	23
5	3730	24
6	4154	25
7	30447748	26
8	7785-	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

15 724 724 724

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Wm. M. Nichols
Capt. Samuel Boyer Davis' Co.,
Cook's Batt'n Texas Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Salvador Battery*

Muster-in to date *Oct 13*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

, 1861

By whom

Period

Remarks:

*The company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The M (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 18, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(666)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

William H. Nichols
Age *21* years.

Appears on *Capt. Charles M. Mason's Company,
Cook's Batt'n Texas Artillery.**

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Company D*

Enrolled:
When *July 21*, 1861.

Where *Salustian*, 1861.

By whom *Major J. Davis*

Mustered into service:
When *July 21*, 1861.

Where *Salustian*, 1861.

By whom *Major J. Davis*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks: *Subscribed \$10.00*, 1861.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis's Company and Captain Mason's Company. Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Captain D. 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 21, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment, Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Wm H. Nichols
1st Lt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 14*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Wm. L. Davis*

Period *11 mo*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent with*
leave

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mason's company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 1, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

A

W. H. Nichols

1 Lt., Co. D, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 12*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

* This company was successively designated as Captain's Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. H. Nichols

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

M. H. Nichols
Lt., Co. D, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar. 4/63*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 4, 1861.

Where

Galveston

By whom

Major Davis

Period

waiting

Last paid:

By whom

, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*Co. D to serve
in command of 1st
Battery.*

*This company was successively designated as "Captain Mason's Company," "Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery," and "Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery." The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(643)

[Signature] *Captain*

(Confederate.)

N

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

W. M. Nichols

1st, Col., Cook's Batt'n Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

absent

Station

Remarks: A. A. A. G. to Col Comdg
Mil Dist.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 30, 1862 when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. D. Norton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

W. L. Nichols
1st Lt. Co. D, Cook's Battalion Artillery.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

Jan. 25, 1862.

Date of appointment *Oct. 10* 1861.

Remarks: *appt'd 1st Lt. Oct. 4, 61.*
appt'd 1st Sr. Lt. Jan. 25, 62.

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 23, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark

H. Bay

(222)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

H. H. Nichols

1st Lt. Col. D., Cook's Regiment Artillery.

Appears in a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster date:

Jan. 19, 1863.

Date of appointment *Oct. 10*, 1861.

Remarks: *Admitted to service Oct. 4,*
61. Promoted 1st Lt. Oct. 10, 61.

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1863, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark

J. Bay

(CONFEDERATE.)

N 1st Hy Arty

Tex

W.H. Nichols

1st Lt, Co D, 1st Bn Arty

Appears on

List

of Officers in the Military District, Galveston prior
to Oct. 21, 1861.

List not dated.

Remarks

(662)

SEARONSTEIN

Captain

6202

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. J. C. T. L.

Amos

Captain Battery

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of the Districts of the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Report dated

Shreveport, La.

Jan. 19, 1864

Remarks:

Inspection Report J, No. 41; inclosure 3.

(644)

J. E. Murphy

Copy to

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

Texas

W. J. Nichols
Capt Lt. Batty

Appears on a

Return

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,

for the month

Nov

1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: For duty Mem-
ber of Gen Court Mar-
tial Sabine Pass

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 320.

O. J. Taylor

1
(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas

H. H. Nichols
Capt. 1st. Battery

Appears on a

Return

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,
for the month of

Dec

1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
Remarks: Stationed at Fort
Manassett.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks:

, 186

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 321.

(861)

H. D. Taylor

2500

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

N
Wm H. Nichols
Capt.
Light Infantry
Texas
Appears on a

Return

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,

for the month of *Febry*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Returned at
Fort Massachusetts, near
of San Ct. Norte, Sabine
Pass.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received:

Remarks:

186

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 322.

A. S. Taylor

Hébert's (F.O.) Comd
Moore's (J.C.) Comd
Nichols' (Col.F.F.) Comd

Nichols, Wm. H.,
1st Lieut. & A.A.A.G.

✓ Oct. 24, 1861. Lieut. Wm. H. Nichols, Co. D, Cook's 1st Tex. H.Art., appointed Actg. A.D.C. to Gen. F.O. Hébert, comdg. Dept. of Tex., "during the absence of Lieut. G.R. Wilson." Signs S.O. 81. (S.O. 56, Hébert.)

✓ Nov. 14, 1861. 1st Lieut., Art. Battn., is hereby appointed Actg. A.A.G. for the Dist. and will report to the officer in comd. by order Jno. C. Moore, Col. Comdg. (Dist Order 7, Per. Papers)

✓ April 30, 1862. At Galveston, Tex., signs voucher for postage from Jan. 1st to date, as Lieut. & A.A.A.G.

✓ July & Aug., 1862. Rells Co. D, Cook's 1st Tex. H.Art., show him absent with leave. Report A.O.

✓ Memo.- All subsequent records show him comdg. a battery.

✓ Memo.- Col. J.C. Moore was assigned comd. Mil Dist. of Galveston, Oct. 2 and relieved Dec. 7, 1861, by Col. E.F. Nichols-See Vol. 4, pp. 113, 155.

Prepared by *W.P.* Examined by *W.P.*

Filed --- 1865 --- at

Parole
No 3

W. H. Nichols

Galveston Tex
June 22, 65

No. 13

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the [unclear] having been surrendered by [unclear] to Maj. Gen. C. F. A., Commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at [unclear] this 2nd day of [unclear], 1865.

[unclear] Nichols
Capt. L. A. [unclear], 15th Tex. Inf.
[unclear], [unclear]

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides. (Belmont L. &)

[unclear]

[unclear]

No. 40.

No. 40. K. Qr. 186

Legat. Mexico
St. Louis

Specimen No. 1000
for Analysis

Received Aug. 1864

Collected

MISSION

DE LA ARCHIVES

DEPARTMENT.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

One of Mules Light Battery

- 6 (one) Mules Light Battery
- 6 (one) Mules Light Battery
- 6 (one) Mules Light Battery
- 6 (one) Mules Light Battery
- 1 (one) Mules Light Battery
- 1 (one) Mules Light Battery
- 1 (one) Mules Light Battery
- 1 (one) Mules Light Battery
- 1 (one) Mules Light Battery

I CERTIFY that the above Requisition is correct and that the articles specified are absolutely necessary for the Public Service required by the

following circumstances:

There being no more on hand for the use of the Company.

Wm. H. ...
Capt. ...

Quartermaster, U.S. Army, will issue the Articles

specified in the above Requisition

Commanding,

Received at ... the 10th day of ... 1864
Capt. ...
The above mentioned ...
and ...

in full of the above Requisition.

Wm. H. ...
Capt. ...

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

the use of Nichols Light Battery

- 6 (Six) Soldier Discharges
 6 (Six) Final Statements
 6 (Six) Muster Rolls
 6 (Six) Monthly Returns
 1 (One) Letter Book
 1 (One) Descriptive Book
 1 (One) Report none on hand
 1 (One) Clothing " "
 1 (One) Guard Report "

I CERTIFY that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely necessary for the Public Service, rendered so by the

following circumstances: There being none on hand for the use of the
Company

W. H. ...

Capt. ...

Quartermaster, U. S. Army, will issue the Articles

specified in the above Requisition

Capt. ... 15th ... August 1864, of

the 15th day of August 1864, of

RECEIVED BY

Houston Texas
 Capt. E. P. Turner A & G

The above mention blanks and Books

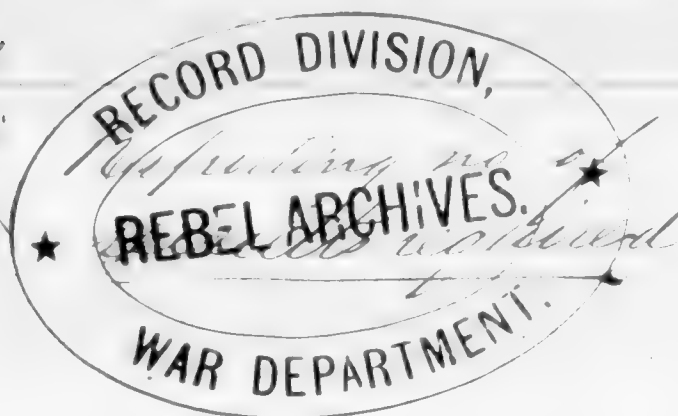
in full of the above Requisition

W. H. ...
 Capt. ...

Fort. Mankasset
New Britain Pass
Dec 22 1863

333

Capt. H. H. H. H. H.



Phil. Warrasetti

Phil. Warrasetti
165

Capt. H. G. Vickers
N.Y.C.

Capt

To report in compliance with order
issued by Headquarters, District of Texas,
on command and
two total enlisted men in my Co.,
and 48 recruits required to fill the
company to 100, the number designated
for a six gun battery.

I have the honor to be

Very respectfully

Yours obediently

W. H. Vickers

Capt Company

1st Battery



1864

Wm. M. May 24

Capt. W. M. Nichols
~~To. Stirling~~

Nothing to be re-
turned to his
command —

— sent for the details
of the order from
the 1st Co. of the
1st Regt. of the
1st Div. of the
1st Army.

Geo. M. May 24

Marston May 27 1844

General

General. For several days past I have been in daily attendance at your Office, endeavouring to get an interview, on account of other pressing business before me I did not succeed.

- sing in before me I did not succeed.
 I desire to report that I have been
 informed - a deserter from my
 Battery is at Memphis among the
 Yankee prisoners (having been
 captured at Vicksburg) that he
 may be identified and punished
 if found.

of your -
 "On to Richmond" it seems
 has failed, now - I feel my duty
 calls me back to Mrs. Patterson.
 Better I have receded from the
 men make me the more desirous
 of returning. I therefore most
 respectfully request the War
 Board, through you, to return
 me to duty with my company.
 To Brig Gen. Blount, I have the honor to be,
 Sir, Very respectfully,
 Wm. H. Nichols,
 Capt. Co. 1st Regt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

N

Nichols Battery
of J. D. Nichols

Capt

Appears on a

Roster

of commissioned officers of Jones', Hughes',
Christmas', and Nichols' Batteries of Light
Artillery.

Roster dated

Not dated 186

Date of appointment

Jan 1 1863

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Williamson
Coppist.

No. 32.

No. 1.....ABSTRACT G.....3^d Qr., 1863

Company.....*Light Artillery*.....

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For.....*September*.....1863

Issued.....*September 9*.....1863

No. 32.

REQUISITION for forage, for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of
 C. S. Army, for days, commencing the of 1863
 and ending on the of 1863, at

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Lbs of Corn	Lbs of Barley	Lbs of Oats	Lbs of Hay	Lbs of Fodder	CORN	BARLEY	OATS	HAY	FODDER	
												Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
1/10/63					1	1											
Required																	
On hand, to be deducted																	
To be supplied																	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just: that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified

RECEIVED at Beaumont on the 4th of September, 1863, of Capt H. B. Su
 Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army. Four hundred and eight pounds of corn, pounds of oats,
 pounds of barley, pounds of fodder, in full
 pounds of hay, and
 of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

.....
 Capt

Voucher No 107.
(No. 57.---Officer's Pay Account.)

Pay to the order of *30th* day of *April* 186 *3*

H. H. Nichols

Capt. & Artillery. C. S. A.

From the *1st* day of *April* 186 *3*

To the *30th* day of *April* 186 *3*

Pay, \$ *140*

To years' service,

Forage,

Amount, ... \$ *140*

Nichols Art.
Tex.

9 Inf.

No. 32.

No. 10 ABSTRACT G, ... QR, 1865

[illegible]

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For *June 10th 1862* 1862

Issued 22/11/1865 1865.

Tes. Pr. Bonds, Houston—E. W. Cline

Ed. H. Ford & Co.

Mex

922

No. 32.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for PUBLIC Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of *Major General*
 C. S. Army, for *10* days, commencing the
10th of *June*, 186*2*, and ending on the *20th* of *June*
 186*2*, at

Date of Requisition	Number of Horses	Number of Mules	Number of Oxen	Total Number of Animals	Number of Days	Number of Rations	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS
							Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	
	<i>22</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>				<i>14</i>							<i>520 pounds Corn</i>
Required.																	
On hand, to be deducted.																	
To be supplied.																	

I CERTIFY, on honor that the above Requisition is correct and just: that I have now in service the number of Animals for which Forage is required and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified

RECEIVED at *Camp Sumner*, on the *15th* day of *June*, 186*2*, of *Captain*
W. H. Harrison Quartermaster, C. S. Army, *in full of the above Requisition* pounds of corn,
 pounds of oats, pounds of hay, and
 pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

W. H. Harrison
Capt Commanding

No. 32.

No. 2 ABSTRACT G. 2^d Qr. 1863.

Nichols & Co.
Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For *2^d May to 9th June* 1863.

Issued *9th June* 1863.
at Camp Hamilton

14,450 pounds Corn
3,220 pounds Oats

9 *[Signature]*

Nichols' Gallery

Company

Regiment

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses.

in the service of

of Light *Col.* U. S. Army, for

days, commencing the 27 of

4 May, 1863,

and ending on the

of

, 1863, at

[illegible]

Only dinner on the
10. 25th provided Corn
8 1/2

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

W. H. Wood

Commanding

RECEIVED at *Camp Verde*, the *9th* of *Sept*, 1863, of *Captain D. H. Harrison* of the
Quartermaster U. S. Army, *Seven thousand Nine hundred & Forty* pounds of corn,
pounds of oats,
pounds of barley,
pounds of hay, and *Three thousand two hundred & twenty* pounds of fodder, in full
of the above Requisition.

(NUMBER IN DUPLICATE.)

H. H. Nichols.
Cape Cod, Mass.

Voucher No. 39

Paid the 2nd day of Sept 1863

W H Nicholls Capt

St Catharine C. S.

From the 3rd day of May 1863

To the 3rd day of July 1863

Pay \$ 280.00

Forage

Amount ... \$ 280.00

16 Dec 1863

The Confederate States of America,

To Captain W. H. Nichols, Commandant 1st Btly 1st.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TIME OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months	Days	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
PAY—	1863	1863	two		\$40	00	\$25		
For Myself	21 May	21 July							
For year's service...									
Forage for horses...									

\$ 25.00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from

Capt. J. L. Paul 1863.

and to the 21st day of May

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this 2nd day of Sept 1863, the sum of \$25.00, being the amount, in full, of said account

for \$25.00

Pay..... \$ 25.00 (Signed Duplicate.)

Forage..... Amount, \$ 25.00

W. H. Nichols.
Capt. Commandant
1st Btly 1st

(No. 16.)

3rd
Lieut W H Nichols
2nd
August 30th

Head Quarters 60th Regt Artillery
Galveston August 24th 1862

Special Order
No. 637

That W. B. Nichols of Company
D. 60th Regt Artillery is hereby ordered
to proceed to Sabine as soon as practica-
ble for the purpose of attending to business
connected with the Regiment —

By Order of
E. Van Hook Major
Comd'g Regt

Approved
Col. H. Hook Col
Comd'g Regiment

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I performed the journey, and
under the order hereto annexed, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left;
that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor received money in lieu thereof, for any part of
the route.

W. B. Nichols
1st Lt Comd'g Regt

Received, Galveston August 23rd 1862 of Capt & J. S. Sellers,
Quartermaster, C. S. Army. Twenty Five — — — — — Dollars and
Eighty — Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

W. B. Nichols
1st Lt Comd'g Regt

(No. 16.)

The Confederate States of America.

Dr. Geo. H. C. Nichols

DATE:

Bibliography

From the 24th For mileage from Clinton, Texas,
of Aug 21/82, to Dec 18/82 88 miles at ten Cents
to the 30th 268 —————
of Aug 21/82, per mile.

2680

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I performed the journey, and under the order hereto annexed, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor received money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

Wm. H. Dickson
L. & Co. State St.

Received.

Received, *Wm. A. B. Smith*, of *Regt. & Co. H. 1st Regt.*
Quartermaster U.S. Army *\$8.00* *Eighty Cents*
Eighty Cents in full of the above account

(D) *Deception*

$$(\text{SH}, \text{NH}) = 20 \text{ (100\%)} \quad (1.5)$$

St. Nicholas
Saint-Nicholas

[No. 21.]

No. *244*, Abstract B. *2nd* Qr., 186*2*

Lieut H H Nichols

Commutation of Quarters and Fuel.

Dollars *\$ 2 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀*

Paid *5th* of *May*, 186*2*

Recd of H H Nichols

(

The Confederate States,

Receipt for Commutation of Quarters & Fuel

DOLLARS CENTS

DATE.

1862

May 4th

For commutation of quarters at *Winston, Texas*, from the *1st* of *May*, 1862, to the *4th* of *May*, 1862, inclusive, for *2* rooms, at *232* dollars, each, per month.

For commutation for fuel for the same period—Cords, *28* Feet, and *4* inches, at *11.50* per cord, *2.60*

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station which could be assigned to *John S. Fuller*, during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

John S. Fuller
Quartermaster C. S. Army.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Winston, Texas*, by *John S. Fuller*, during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

W. H. Nichols
Adj. Genl. & Commdr.

Received at *Winston, Texas*, the *5th* of *May*, 1862, of *John S. Fuller*, Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of *232* dollars and *60* cents, in full of above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

W. H. Nichols
Adj. Genl. & Commdr.

(No. 33)

No. *10* Abstract G *2* Qr. 1862

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

W. 74
PRIVATE HORSES

L. Nichols
April 1
Issued *1862*

Revised & R. 1862

(No. 33.)

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for One Private Horses, in the service of W. H. Nichols
W. H. Nichols S. Army, at Galveston for 30
days, commencing on the 1st of April 1862 and ending on the 30th
of April 1862

DATE.	Number of horses.	Number of days.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.
			CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.	CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.	
<u>April</u> <u>1862</u>			Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
	<u>1</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>12</u>		<u>12</u>	<u>360</u>		<u>420</u>	<u>420</u>	
Total.....							<u>360</u>		<u>420</u>	<u>420</u>	

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at Galveston the 1st of April 1862
of Capt J. O. Sellers Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army,
Three hundred & Sixty pounds of corn,
Four hundred & Twenty pounds of oats,
Four hundred & Twenty pounds of hay, and
Four hundred & Twenty pounds of fodder, in

full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

W. H. Nichols

(No. 57 - Officer's Pay Account.)

10

Don't let the *1974* of

W. H. R. 1898

From the 12th day of

... day of

Pav

To years' service.

Forage

Abstract

... 244.11 X

0111

55

W. S.

Cucker No 246.
(No. 57—Officer's Pay Account.)

Paid the *21st* day of *March*..... 186*3*

Mr. Nicholas Capt

1st Cavalry..... C. S. A.

From the *15th* day of *April*..... 186*3*

To the *21st* day of *March*..... 186*3*

Pay,..... *10.00*

To years' service,

Forage,

Amount,..... *10.00*

The Confederate States of America,

To *William L. Garrison* Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay— For myself.....	Feb 1863 Mich 31/63		1		40		40		Commanding Stable & Camp Hutchinson Hanson
For myself for year's service,									
Forage— For..... horses.....									
					\$ 40				

I Hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

Acty J. M. Smith and to the *1st* day of *Feb* 18*63*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *William L. Garrison* the sum of *40* Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay..... \$ *40*

To..... years' service,

(Signed Duplicate)

Forage.....

Amount..... \$ *140*

(No. 33.)

No. *34* Abstract G *1* Qr. 1862

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

PRIVATE HORSES

of *L. M. Nichols*
March 1862

(No. 33.)

No. 27 Abstract G W Qr. 186 2

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

PRIVATE HORSES

of

St. M. Nichols

Issued

February 186 2

(No. 33.)

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for One Private Horses, in the service of Genl
W. H. Mitchell C. S. Army, at Galveston for 28
days, commencing on the 1 of February 1862 and ending on the 28
of February 1862

DATE.	Number of horses.	Number of days.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.
			CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.	CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.	
			Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
186 <u>2</u>											
	1	28	12			12	36			336	
Total.....							336			336	

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at Galveston, Texas the 17th of Feb 1862
of Capt John S. Wilkins Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army,
Three hundred thirty six pounds of corn,
 pounds of oats,
 pounds of hay, and
Three hundred thirty six pounds of fodder, in
full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

W. H. Mitchell
W. H. Mitchell

1014

Recd 15
Wm H. Ketchum
St. Anthony's

Aug 13

Aug 13

140.00

PAID TO ORDER

Amount \$140.00

Wm H. Ketchum
St. Anthony's

The Confederate States,

To Capt. W. H. Nichols det 12th Regt.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	Commencement and Expiration		Term of Service Charged		Pay per Month		Amount		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
Pay—	1 st Aug ¹⁸⁶⁸	31 st Aug ¹⁸⁶⁹	one		\$140	00	\$140	00	Stationed in the field, Tex.
For myself,									

For myself for year's service

Forage—

For horse

\$140.00

I Hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge or for any additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

Capt. Thompson Garrison

A. C. McHouston, Texas, and to the 1st day of

August 1868 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. William Cooke, Agent, Houston, Texas this 1st day of December 1868 the sum of one hundred and forty

Dollars being the amount, in full, of said account

Pay, \$140
To years' service (Signed Duplicate)
Forage,
Amount \$140

W. H. Nichols.
Capt. Commanding det 12th Regt.

No. 40.

No. 20 Abstract 7, 14th Qr. 1862

L. M. Nichols

July 18th 1862

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

Three Hundred Official Envelopes
for the use of the Quartermaster's Office of the Post.

I CERTIFY that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

Having used all issued for the benefit of the public service.

Call J. F. Jones

Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army, will issue the articles

specified in the above requisition.

By Order of

W. H. Nichols
Commanding

Received at Galveston, the 18th of February, 1867, of

Call J. F. Jones, Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army,

Three Hundred Official Envelopes

in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

W. H. Nichols
A. A. A. S.

No. 40.

No. *21* Abstract *T.B.* Qr. 1862.

Michael
L. L. L.
July 21st 1862
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

Three Blank Books
for letter writing.

I CERTIFY that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: Being required

for the office having none on hand

Capt Geo S. S. S. S.

W. H. Nichols
Acting Asst. Q. M.

Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

By Order of
W. H. Nichols
Commanding.

RECEIVED at Galveston, the 21st of February, 1862, of

Capt Geo S. S. S. S., Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army,

Three Blank Books

in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

W. H. Nichols
Acting Asst. Q. M.

✓ 5
Nickols, W. H.

Co. D, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 8 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50456412	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

CONFIDENTIAL

N

12474

W.H. Nichols
1st Lt, Cocks Regt
Appointed

Return

of the First Brigade, Texas Volunteers, Military
District of Galveston, commanded by Col. E. B.
Nichols

for the month of

dated

Feb 1862
Mar 20, 1862

Officers of the Staff:

Post or Station

Present or absent

Pelican Battery

Remarks: Reported in Monthly return
Acting A.A.A.G. to Col Command Sub
Milt Dist Galveston

SE Aronstein

(101)

6234

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

22
W. L. Nichols

C. A. 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date June 14

Place Camp Lee

Remarks: joined by a detachment

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. H. Martin

2006
Fieblo. —

Co. C, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Fibler. Frank

7

Niece, Jordan

Co. H., 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 8 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30433634	20
2	3724	21
3	3792	22
4	3866	23
5	4051	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also Jordan Niece 15 Tex Field Batty

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. Vice

Appears on Co. K, 1 Regiment Texas Artillery.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for July & Aug

Enlisted: , 1862.

When

Where Waco , 186

By whom W. J. Harrison

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Steg
To what time April 30, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick in Hospital
from July 2, 3

*This company was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Companies F and G, 1st (Spright's) Battalion Texas Infantry. The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. Bullhall

Copies.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. V. V. V. V.

Co. K. 1 Reg't Texa Heavy Artillery.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

Enlisted: 1862.

When: 1862.

Where: 1862.

By whom: 1862.

Period: 1862.

Last paid: 1862.

By whom: 1862.

To what time: 1862.

Present or absent: 1862.

Remarks:
This company was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Companies F and G (see Spaight's) Battalion Texas Infantry. The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. H. Hull

Copy.

(Confederate.)

21 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

John W. Hiden
Pr., Co. K. 1 Reg't Texas Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 1863.

Where Waco

By whom Major Harrison

Period 10 hrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt L W Sloy

To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Co. K. 1st Regimental Artillery

*This company was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Companies F and G, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry. The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.

1 H. Arty. Texas.

11
London News
1st, Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for 11th & 12th, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 1862.

Where Winn

By whom Wm. H. H. H.

Period War

Last paid:

By whom J. W. H.

To what time Feb. 1, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks En detached service in
Capt. Nichols' Light Artillery Battery

This company was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Companies F and G, 1st (Sprague) Battalion Texas Infantry. The 1d (also called the 1st and 2nd) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 2, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(342)

Frank

Copyist.

I H. Art'y.

Texas.

[Faint handwritten notes at the bottom of the page]

... Co.
... appears on a

Co. K, Cook's Battalion Artillery.*

Statement

Statement

Declaration for Field Officers in the

Organization named above.

Signature: _____

Date: _____

SECRET

St. Louis, Mo.

1000

Remarks:

186.

This company was formed by the combination of remnants of Companies F and G, 1st (Spaight's) Battalion, Texas Infantry. The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion, Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1862. Companies were added from time to time until April 24, 1863. The companies were of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and designated known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. L. L. L. L.

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

R. M. C.

W. M. C.

W. M. C.

W. M. C.

Capt. Thomas Co. H. Cooks Regt.

Appears on a Register of:

General Hospital.

Houston, Texas.

Disease *Amputation*

Admitted *Sept. 1*

, 1862

Returned to duty *Sept. 1*

, 1862

Discharged in service

, 186 .

Deserted

, 186 .

Furloughed

, 186 .

Died

, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 98

W. M. C.

(186)

Copyist.

2068
Niece. J. W.

Co. K, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 8 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Niece Gordon

2069
Neil. D. O

Co. F, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

**Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.**

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

O'Neil. Dennis

Niemeyer, Henry
Co. C, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50450291	20	
2	7343	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

N
Henry Niemeier
Put, C. C. Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where *June 9, 1863*
Galveston

By whom *Capt Schader*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Stoy*

To what time *June 30, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(642)

L. B. Barton

Copyist

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

1st, Co. *1st* Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *June 20*, 186*4*.

Place *1st*

Remarks: *1st*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st and 2d) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 2, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(CONFEDERATE.)

N

1 HY ARTY

TEX

try
H. Hienmeyer

FVT CO. C. COOK'S REGT ARTY

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for

186

Date of issue Sept 26

186

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

1 HY ARTY

TEX

H Niemeyer

PVT. CO. C. COOK'S REGT. ARTY

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3.25 186 .

Date of issue Sept. 8 186 .

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

Niemeyer. F

Co. G, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Niemeyer. F.

Niemeyer. Henry

Co. C, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Niemeyer. Henry.

Nixon. J. C.

Co. I, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Nixon. J. C.

Noach, A.

Co. G, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5075-2499	20
2	4946	21
3	5194	22
4	13-45	23
5	8739	24
6	504613-83	25
7	0686	26
8	0898	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Butler, Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *March 2nd to 1st*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *March 2nd*, 1864.

Where *At Fort*

By whom *Butler*

Period *March 2nd to 1st*

Last paid:

By whom *Butler*

To what time *March 2nd*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Left with 12th*
regt from 1st to 2nd

The M. also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from that time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

22 (Confederate.)
1 H. Art'y. Texas.

H. G. Houch
Co. 5, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Feb, 1864.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Feb 20, 1864

Place Salveston

Remarks: Disin. from
Conscription.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and 2d) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. Paul Pratt
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

M
A. G. Noach,
Co. *G*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *July*

, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent with leave for 10
days to go to Richmond Tex.

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1863, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Scott
Capt.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. / Texas.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 1864.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Confusionist to Richmond and
Det. 26, 1864 from 25 days.*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battery Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 21, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(186)

Fred Longden

Capt.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

L. Cook
Co. *L*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

John L. Cook

Priv., Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 1864.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On furlough to Richm. and
Tex. Art'y. 4 Nov 25 days.*

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(666)

Fred Snyder

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

211.

1 H. Art'y.

Capt. Cook, Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent or listed men accounted for:

Account without leave
March 1862
The 1st also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 23, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. P. Mustain

Copyist

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

L. H. Cook
1st, Co. *L*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *April*, 1865.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Noble, C. M.
Co. *G.*, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5045-6046	20
2	6291	21
3	6836	22
4	7040	23
5	7225	24
6	7307	25
7	5046-1430	26
8	1494	27
9	1551	28
10	5045-7746	29
11	5046-1575	30
12	5045-9504	31
13	9871	32
14	5046-0322	33
15	1007	34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

N 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

C. Morris

But, Co. C, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date July 1st, 1862.

Place Fort Bliss

Remarks: 100 men

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 23, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. H. Smith

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Appears on

, Co. , Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 186

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 23, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

N 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

C. M. Little

Reg't, Co. *5* 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

sick in Houston since
July 6/64

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

C. H. Noble

Reg't , Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appearance of

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for Aug. 10 , 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 1864 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Houston since July 1, 1864

The M. also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

D. J. Dismore

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

4

C. M. Noble

25 *5*, Cook's Regt Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly
Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

Aug 20

1864

for

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

1864

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:
Dead in Houston since July 6. 1864

The 3d Mass called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862 when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. J. McDowell

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

G. M. H. H. H.
Put. Co. G., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Aug* 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

at Houston since July 5/64

The 3d. also called the 1st and Cook's H. Art'y. Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 18 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 18 1862 when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. D. Taylor

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Sept.*, 186*7*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186*7*

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Discharged

The 1st (also called the 1st and 2nd) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,
for

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Frederick D. Ingles.

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Company Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above.

for the month of _____, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick in hospital since
Sept. 28, 1864.*

The 3d (also called the 1st and 2nd) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 3, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Fred Snyder.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

....., Co., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of 1864/

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left in the hands of the enemy
28/64

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Robert

, Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appearance

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In hospital, Houston
Sept. 25, 1864.

The 3d (also called the 1st) H. Art'y. Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 5, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(656)

Fred Snyder.

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Cook, Co. *Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.*
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Enlisted men accounted for
See 1st

The 2d (also called the 1st and 2nd) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(344)

W. H. M. M. M.
Copyist.

I H. Att'y. Texas.

Appears on _____, Co. _____, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
_____ of the organization _____
Regimental _____

Regimental Return

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Info

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d Cavalry, 1st and 2d Cavalry Divisions, Texas Heavy Artillery, and 1st Cavalry Division, Texas Heavy Artillery, were reorganized on September 13, 1901. Companies were added from the 1st Cavalry Division, Texas Heavy Artillery, and 1st Cavalry Division, Texas Heavy Artillery, which was composed of ten companies. On April 20, 1902, it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment, Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment, Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | **Texas.**

See, Co. Y, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1863.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

See
See
The M (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1863, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Co. 5, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of , 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 30, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. B. M. H. H. H.

No. 391

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans.
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S.
A., Commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S.
A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my
solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of
America, or under aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise
released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the
United States.

Done at Haverhill, Ind.
this 2nd Day of Jan, 1865.
Haverhill 74.

By *[Signature]*
Capt. Geo '4' 1st Regt Heavy Art'y

Nobles -

Co. *G*, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(**Confederate.**)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Noble. C. M.

Norman B. F.

Co. *A*, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>15075-23-75</i>	20
<i>2675</i>	21
<i>2802</i>	22
<i>2965</i>	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also *26 Tex Cav*

(Confederate.)

21 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

327 1/2 miles
Dit } Capt. T. J. Catching's Company,
Ag 126 } Cook's Battalion Artillery.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1413, 1861.

Enlisted:

When 1413, 1861.

Where 1413, 1861.

By whom 1413, 1861.

Period 1413, 1861.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1413, 1861.

Present or absent 1413, 1861.

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

The M (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Co. H, 1 Regiment Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 1861.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent:

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Appears on

Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 186

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent:

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 2, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

E. F. Norman
P +

Co H, 1 Reg: Texas Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When April 3, 186

Where Ensign

By whom E. F. Norman

Period War

Last paid:

By whom E. F. Norman

To what time May 1, 1862.

Present or absent:

Remarks: Discharged to 1st Reg
1st Reg Texas Heavy
Artillery
given

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

Petition of
B. J. Norman &
Henry George

Jan 28/63
Application for
transfer of private
B. J. Norman of Co.
H. C. Co. Regt. Miller
to Co. A. Dehon's Regt. Co.
private Henry George
of Co. A. Dehon's Regt. Co.
to Co. H. Co. Regt. Miller

Respectfully referred
to the Col Comd'g the
Ca Sub Dist of Texas,
J. J. M. G.

Lt Col Comd'g
Dehon's Regt. Co.

Respectfully referred
to the Col Comd'g the
Ca Sub Dist of Texas,
J. J. M. G.

And as a
Col Comd'g the
office
transfer ordered
C. P. J.



Fort Albert Jan 21st 1863

Private B. F. Norman of Company Hth Cooks Regiment
of Artillery Des. Vol. petitions to be transferred
to Company Ath Le Boeuf Regiment in exchange
for Henry George of said Company of Le Boeuf's
Regiment. The said Henry George also
desiring the transfer.

Approved

J. J. Catehary Capt

Co. H Cooks Regt

H. H. Whiteley Capt

Comd'g Co. H Le Boeuf's Regt

Henry George
R. H. Norman

2nd

Properly M^d Co.

Comd'g Cooks Reg Arty

Approved

J. J. Catehary

1st Lt

Co. H Cooks Regt

Norris, N. B.

²
¹Co. A, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Sr. / Lieut. Sr. / Lieut.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50448385	20
2	8450	21
3	8531	22
4	7813	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

15 Sep 61

(Confederate.

1 H. Arty. Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Regimental Roll Company E
Regimental Roll shows only 1st and 2nd Co.
This company subsequently became (2d) Company A, 1st
Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. It was formerly Company E,
1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry.
The 1st was organized the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

1st Lieut. J. W. Morris

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

1863

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (2d) Company A, 1st
Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. It was formerly Company E,
1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry. The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

I H. Army. Texas.

Enlisted (21) Co. A, 1st Tex. H. Army.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above
for

Enlisted:
When *March 1st 1862*

Where *Waco, Tex.*

By whom *Company A*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:
By whom *Company A*

To what time *March 1st 1863*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks

*Recruitment above one month
above duty service and one
above duty service*

*This company was formerly Company E, 1st (Spears) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.
The 1st Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. J. Patton
Copyist.

(Confederate.

No 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

F. B. Norris

1st Lt., Capt., Cook's Regiment Artillery.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

Jan. 19, 1863.

Date of appointment. June 20, 1862.

Remarks: Elected.

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was and known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark

H. B. Law

Northcote, Benjamin F.
Co. G, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5045795-7	20	
2	2068	21	
3	2150	22	
4	2288	23	
5	2325-	24	
6	2409	25	
7	2001	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

1st Lieut. John H. Manly's Co.
Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Jan 10, 1861*

Muster-in date *Jan 12, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks

* This company subsequently became Company G, 1st Regt-
ment Texas Heavy Artillery.
The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designat-
ed the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Ben. G. Cook

Ben. G. Cook's Battalion Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *the 1st Battalion Artillery, 26th, 1862.*

Remarks:

The M. (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Appear of

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: , 1862.

When

Where

By whom , 1861.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

As on Roll.

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(143)

Copyin.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

James Cook
1st H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *James Cook*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where *James Cook*, 1861.

By whom *James Cook*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *James Cook*

To what time *James Cook*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *James Cook*

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(141)

James Cook
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Arty. Texas.

Ben. J. Snyder

Capt. Co. G, Cook's Regt. Texas Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Oct 1st to Dec 31st*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 1st, 186*3*.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Dec 31st, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Remarks

The 3d (also called the 1st and 2nd) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 2, 1862 when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

John A. Snyder

Appears on *Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for 1st H. Art'y.

Enlisted: *John A. Snyder*, 1863.

When

Where

By whom *John A. Snyder*, 1861.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Present*, 1863.

Remarks *Discharged 1st H. Art'y.*

The 1st H. Art'y. called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(642)

John A. Snyder
Copies.

(Confederate.)

N.

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Benjamin H. Manly
Enl. in H. Manly's Company,
1st Battalion Texas Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Vol. 12 12 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Jan. 12, 1861.

Where Harrison.

By whom T. H. Manly.

Mustered into service.

When Jan. 12, 1861.

Where Harrison.

By whom T. H. Manly.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Jan. 12, 1861.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.
The ad (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(162)

Copyist.

2040

Northcut Benjamin
Co. G, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Northcote Benjamin F

2081

Morton. D.

Co. F, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 8 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Morton. Daniel

2082
Nemeyer -

Co. G, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Nemeyer. F.

Obar, M. B.

²₁ Co. 9, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5744-8430	20
2	8676	21
3	8583	22
4	8672	23
5	45-5327	24
6	52-113	25
7	6476	26
8	6746	27
9	6940	28
10	7151	29
11	7647	30
12	7761	31
13	8021	32
14	8386	33
15	8834	34
16	460446	35
17	08744	36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (3d) Company A, 1st
Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. It was formerly Company E,
1st (Spright's) Battalion Texas Infantry.
The Co. (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

32-

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Ed Co. L, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *from 4/24/62* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *in Regt*

*This company subsequently became (2d) Company A, 1st
Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. It was formerly Company E,
1st (Splight's) Battalion Texas Infantry. The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. H. Nettie Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

James C. Cook
(2d) Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *James C. Cook*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

* This company was formerly Company E, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry.

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862 when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

John A. Cook
(2d) Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas H. Art'y.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1st*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1st*, 186*2*.

Where *Smith*

By whom *W. A. Smith*

Period *1862*

Last paid:

By whom *W. A. Smith*

To what time *Sept 1st*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

* This company was formerly Company E, 1st (Speight's) Bat-
talion Texas Infantry.
The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 23, 1862, when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and desig-
nated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. A. Morris

Copy.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Appears on

Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 29, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

M. R. Cook

Capt, Co. *1st*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

for the month of *September*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

In charge of Magazine
at Fort...

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. R. Davis

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

M. B. A. Co.

Pol, Co. 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Daily duty attending
to Magazine*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

①

M. B. Ober

1st Lt., Co. A, 1 Regt. Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

July

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 1864

Date

Place

Remark-

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

on daily duty attending
to Magazine

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d also called the 1st and 2d Co's of the 1st Texas Heavy Artillery was organized November 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until May 23, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. N. Martin

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

6
No. B. Ober
Re Co. A, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return
of the organization named above
for

Aug. 10

Commissioned officers present and absent:

1864

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Daily duty at a magazine at
Fort

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862 when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. J. G. Smith

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

C.

M. B. Obar

Pte, Co. A, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for

Aug. 20

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Attending to Magazine at Fort
Sherman*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. J. B. Dusenell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Quinn, Cook

Quinn, Cook, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186*4*

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Quinn, Cook

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Quinn, Cook

Copy in

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

C

M. B. Obar

Re, Co. A, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly
Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
Sept. 10

for
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:
attending to duty at Ft. Sherman

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st) Co. of the 1st Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was organized of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. F. Stinson

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Ben. C. Cook

Col., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Sept.* 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Daily duty attending to
artillery*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 29, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

C. S. Cooper

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Quinn, Col. *C*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Oct

, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

William H. ...

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. ...

Copy to

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears in

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the return of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d also called the 1st and 2d Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Wm. A. Cook
Appears on _____, Co. A., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

Place _____

Remarks: _____, 1862.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

C

(Confederate.)
1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

M B Qhar

Lt , Co. 1

Appears on _____, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of _____

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 1865.

Station Present
Remarks: Battr'y Sherman

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date _____
Place _____
Remarks: _____, 1865.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and 2nd) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time to the 1st Battalion. On April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment, Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

CONFEDERATE

C. I. H. post. Tex
M. P. O. J. J. J.
post Co. S. Cooks Regt
Appears

Return

of the I. H. post. Tex.
for the month of *July* 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks

Enlisted men casually at Post:

Were received

Remarks *Early attendance
to magazines*

Remarks

Miscellaneous File No. 319.

J. Stearns

Copyist.

O'Brien, Darby
Co. D, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	501450708	20
2	5162	21
3	5303	22
4	5663	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

L. Kirby (Drien)
*1st, Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Heavy Art'y.**
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: *March 1, 1861.*

When

Where *March 1, 1861.*

By whom *James G. Mason*

Period *March 1, 1861.*

Last paid:

By whom *James G. Mason*

To what time *March 1, 1861.*

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Transferred to Walker*
Company & returned March 1, 1861.
for Co. and 1st Reg't Texas Heavy Art'y.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Drien's
Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas
Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.
The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 24, 1862, when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and desig-
nated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

P

(Confederate.)
1 H. Arty.

Texas.

L. M. Brown,
Art., Co. A, 1st Regt. Heavy Arty.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *July*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 1864

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place

Remarks:

, 1864

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

L. Walker Conf. fur-
brought to get supplies

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 24, 1862, when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and desig-
nated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Scott,
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1st H. Art'y. Texas.

A. P. Bryan
Capt., Co. 1, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *March 30*, 186*4*.

Place *Waco, Co.*

Remarks: *Accepted; not paid
at top of*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

C 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

A. C. Roach

....., Co., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date April 1 1864

Place Quincy, Mo.

Remarks: Joined from Missouri

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. H. Roach

O'Brien, M.

Co. B, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50448850	20
2	5044	21
3	5044	22
4	5044	23
5	5044	24
6	5044	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MADE:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

(C)

M. O'Brien

Out. , Co. B, 1 H. Art'y. Texas Artillery.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. , 1861 .

Enrolled:

When

Oct. 19

, 1861 .

Where

Galveston

By whom

Col. J. C. Moore

Mustered into service:

When

Oct. 19

, 1861 .

Where

Galveston

By whom

Col. J. C. Moore

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Richardson

To what time

Oct. 31

, 1861 .

Remarks:

The 3d was called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

M. St. Bozarch

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

M. O'Brien

Cont.

, Co. B, 1 Regiment Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug. , 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 19*, 1861.

Where *Guthrie*

By whom Col. J. C. Moore

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. D. Jr. Stacey*

To what time 3 28, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1863, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

It. St. 13 Zurich

(642)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

M. O'Brien

Put., Co. B, Cook - Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 19, 1861.

Where

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The Muster Roll called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 2, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

H. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

— C 1 H. Arty. Texas.

M. C. Lien

1st, Co. B, Cook's Regt Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan. & Feb. , 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 19

Where

Galveston

By whom

Col. Moore

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. L. H. Stoy

To what time

Oct. 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 2d also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until Apr. 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

M. O'Brien
Capt., Co. B, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mch. & Apr.*

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 19

1861.

Where

Galveston

By whom

Col. Moore

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. L. N. Stoy

To what time

Feb. 28

1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: *Absent with leave on leave of Col. D. B. Gray.*

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. It was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

M. H. Bogart

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Q

M. O'Brien

Pvt., Co. B, Cook's Regiment Artillery.

Appears on a

List

of members, of the organization named above, who
are desirous of being transferred to the C. S.
Navy.

List dated U. S. Steamer Liana.

Galveston Bay Feb 18, 1862.

Remarks:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery) was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 22, 1862 when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark

W. A. Bozarth

Copy

(CONFEDERATE)

1 H. Arty.

Tex

Martin O'Brien

Pvt. Co. D, Cook's Battn.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for 1 qr 1862

Date Mar. 14 1862

Occupation Laborer

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Jan. 17 1862

To Feb. 18 1862

Months

Days 28

Rate of pay 25¢ per diem

Signature

Remarks: Galveston, Tex.

Roll No.

Mary L. R...

Copyist.

Obst, Gustave
Co. C, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51451067	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

~~Box~~ MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Gustave (Obst)
Priv

Appears on , Co. E, 1 Regiment Artillery.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent:

Remarks:

July 1 Aug. , 1862

June 16 , 1862

Va Point

Capt. McWhorter

War

Pay due from enlistment

Present

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 2, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(142)

H. H. Hibbard

Copyist.

Isustan Koch
Co. B. Stokes Regt. Inf.

4 4 4 5

H. on July 1st 1862

Genl. Friedrich
Colonel

It is to be understood
that the following
is the name of
the person who

RECORD DIVISION,
FBI ARCHIVES,
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

London 21st July 1852

Genl. Robert
commanding District of Great
San. Police

Dear Sir, The following Aliens have
reported themselves as being forcibly expelled
as criminals.

Gustav Ekst of Russia	Capt. Mr. Johnson	Col. Carter
Johann Kelt	"	"
Ernst Kelt	"	"
Herman Kelt	"	"
J. Kelt	"	"

I enclose these Alien Lists duly
certified by me, which I submit to your
discretion for consideration and your
order in the matter of the same.

Yours obedt servant
J. J. P. (signed)

O'Connell, Michael

Co. C, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51451066	29
2	1170	31
3	1762	33
4	1370	35
5		37
6		39
7		41
8		43
9		45
10		47
11		49
12		51
13		53
14		55
15		57
16		59
17		61
18		63
19		65

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Michl. O'Connell
Priv.

Appears on _____, Co. E, 1 Regiment Artillery.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

absent
Detached duty guarding
the R.R. Bridge,

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Michael O'Connell

, Co. E 1 Regiment Artillery.

Appear on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov 1862

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 13

, 1862.

Where

Va Point

By whom

Capt Von Harten

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

Capt L. H. Story

To what time

Nov 1862

Present or absent

absent

Remarks

*Detached on gunboat. Of
order in 229. 1st. In Eastern Sea
Houston*

The M. was called the 1st and Cooke's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from Jan. 1862 until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cooke's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

O'Connell

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

6

Michael O'Connell

Pvt Co. E. 1 Regiment Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. , 1863.

Enlisted: Feb. 13 , 1862.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

about
Detached on board the
Steamboat Payonety by order
No 339 Capt. Sub. Dut

The M. (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

O. J. O'Connell

Copyist.

6

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Michael O'Connell

Private

C. E. 1 Regiment Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

March 21st

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 13

, 1862.

Where

La. Point

By whom

At the Indian

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged for disability
and Order No. 73 H. A. 2nd Regt
and Office Feb 5. Discharge
Final Statement given

The 1st also called the 1st and 2nd 1st Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 2, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

O. J. Treacy

(22)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ans in Car
1862

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital.
Houston, Texas.

Disease. *Preventive* , 1862.

Admitted *1862* , 186

Returned to duty , 186

Discharged from service , 186

Deserted , 1862

Furloughed *1862* , 186

Died

Remarks: *1862*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275. page 128

Wm. G. Wilson

Copyist.

(CONFIDENTIAL)

Scottie Tamm

Det.

Michael C. Connell

Brig. Capt. San Antonio & Scottie Tamm

Appears on a Register

General Hospital
Houston, Texas

Diagnosis: Contusion of eye & breast
Admitted Mich 14

Returned to duty Mich 20

Discharged from service

Discharged

Furloughed

Dis.

Remarks:

1-6-64

1-6-64

1-6-64

1-6-64

1-6-64

-6

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 64

(225)

A. J. Johnson

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

0
Art or Carl
Michael P. Crosswell
Pr. Co. 3. to act. 1862

Appears on a Report of Sick and Wounded of
General Hospital,
Houston, Texas,

for the quarter ending *March 31, 1862*

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease *Rheumatism*

Date of discharge from service, *June 1, 1862*

Date of death *June 1, 1862*

Remarks:

Certified Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 278, Page 114
Michael P. Crosswell

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

Art in Conf.

Home

Tex.

Michael, George

Rank Capt. Ill. discharges to G. Co. 100th Regt.

Appears on a Register of:

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas

Disease	Pneumonia	Iron
Admitted	Feby. 1	, 1863
Returned to duty		, 1863
Discharged from service	Feby. 1	, 1863
Deserted		, 1863
Furloughed		, 1863
Died		, 1863

Remarks: At home on 2 terms
- discharged - Discharged
by Board

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 100

(625)

J. A. Johnson

Copyist

Odum, Frederick H.

²Co. F., 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50451361	50459616
2	1554	460068
3	1685	0456
4	1769	0833
5	1842	447755
6	4142	7792
7	4259	7864
8	461317	7890
9	4151642	
10	4816	
11	5244	
12	5620	
13	5975	
14	6364	
15	7312	
16	461344	
17	458322	
18	8790	
19	9145	

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein 1.....

BORN NAME:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization above,

for , 186 .

Enrolled:

, 186 .

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service

, 186 .

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

, 186 .

To what time

Remarks

*This company was formerly Captain Odum's Company, 2d Regiment Texas Artillery.

The 1st and 2nd Regiments of the 1st and 2nd Texas Heavy Artillery were organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 29, 1863, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Frederick Odum
Appears on (2d) Co. F, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

Enlisted:

When

, 1862.

Where

By whom

, 186

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

, 186

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Captain Odum's Company, 2d
Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery) was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

William Odium
F, 1 Reg't Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept 13, 1861*, 186 *2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 13, 1861*, 186 *2*.

Where *Fort Mifflin, Pa.*

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Sept 13, 1861*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Captain Odium's Company 2d
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 H. Arty. Texas.

Fredrick H. Hume
6062, (2d) Co. F, 1 Regt. Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *March 8*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Captain Odium's Company 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 29, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(342)

g. B. Hume
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

James C. Kellum
Capt. (2d) Co. F, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May 2 to *June 4*, 1864.

Enlisted:

, 186

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

, 186

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Captain Kellum's Company, 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

GB French

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. H. Odum
Leapt, 1st, Cook's Batt'n Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Feb*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 1862

Present
Station *South Battery*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(144)

L. J. Manton
Capt

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

M. M. Zachary

Capt Co. *1*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
Station *General Hospital*
and Galveston Island

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186*2*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Thos. H. Odum.

Capt, Co. F, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*

186*3*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present: Capt. Griffin.

Station *Fort Griffin.*

Remarks: *On daily duty on Garrison C. Mar*

tial Nov 3. 63.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Scott.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Company

(2d) Co. F, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appearance

Company Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *March*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks: *Company*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *March*, 186*2*.

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This company was formerly Captain Odium's Company, 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 2, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. H. C. Hum,
Capt. 1st Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization *1st Heavy Art'y*

for the month of *January*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Hum

Station *Redoubt No 2 Galveston Sed,*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Heavy Art'y. was organized at Galveston Texas Heavy Artillery was created September 1, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until August 29, 1862 when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Scott,

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

J. M. Adlum,
Capt, Co. F, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb'y, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present.
Station *Redoubt No 1 & 2 Galveston*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's Reg't of Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 12, 1862. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1863, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. B. Scott Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

F. H. Gilman

Capt, Co. , Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Gilman's Battery*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Batta. on Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

F. H. Gilman

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Capt. L. H. Cook, Co. *1st*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *April*, 186*2*
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Adjutant General*
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st H. Art'y. was also called the 1st and 2nd H. Art'y. Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 3, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

A. H. [unclear]
[unclear], Co. [unclear], Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Camp [unclear]*

Remarks: *Wounded [unclear]*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186*4*.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1862. Companies were added from time to time until April 29, 1863, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

F. H. Odum
Capt, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *June*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station *Camp Groce Hempstead*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

. 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. H. Martin

Capt.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

James H. Brown
Major, Co. *A*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *April*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Major*

Remarks: *Detached to*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186*4*

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

The *1st* (also called the *1st* and *Case*) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. J. Under
Copyist.

Confederate.

1 H. Art. Texas.

_____, (2d) Co. F. I. Regt. Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on
Company Return
of the organization named above
for the month of _____, 186_____.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This company was formerly Captain Odum's Company, 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion of Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1862. Companies were added from time to time until April 24, 1863, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

W. H. Cook
Capt, Co's, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above

for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

W. H. Cook

Station *Company*

Remarks: *in duty, fully ready
at the front of the Reg't.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Oct 1*, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The Reg't also called the 1st and Co's, 1st H. Art'y, Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 1, 1864. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1865. It was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Cook

(Confederates)
I H. Arty. Texas.

Agencies on (Co. 1st Heavy Arty.)

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:
1861.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d. assigned the 1st and 2d. Co. of Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. It was added from units to come until April 29, 1862. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. It is known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appearance

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of _____

, 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st and 2nd Reg'ts of the 1st and 2nd Texas Heavy Artillery were organized September 13, 1862. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1863 when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

M. Mayfield

(100)

Copy.

(Confederate)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Regimental Return
Appears on _____, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

of the organization named above,
for the month of _____, 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
_____ 186

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st and 2nd regiments of the 1st and 2nd Texas Heavy Artillery were organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was completed and named the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Wm. Mayfield

(Confederate.)
H. Art'y.

moderate.)
1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Capt. Cook

Appears on _____, Cook's Regt: Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return

_____ named above.

Regimental Return

Appears on _____
of the organization named above.
_____ month of _____
_____ and _____

for the month of _____
Commissioned officers present and absent: _____

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men.
 , 186

Date _____

Place

Remarks:

marks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

ted for

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of two companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(3)

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Sept., Co. *F*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

for the month of *Sept.*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *1st Reg't Texas Heavy Art'y*
Remarks: *Present*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Sept. 11*, 186*1*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

F H Oclum

Capt., Co. F

, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Apr, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Redoubt No 3, West end of
Remarks: Galveston island.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1865.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The M (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 2, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*1st Lt. William
Cook*

Cook's Battalion Artillery.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

Jan 25

, 1862.

Date of appointment: *Aug. 13*, 1861.

Remarks: *Entered with Co.,
Aug.*

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark

W. Cook

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

L. S. Odum
Capt., Co. 1, Cook's Regiment Artillery.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

Jan. 19, 1863.

Date of appointment

Aug 3, 1861.

Remarks:

Enlisted

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1863, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark

L. S. Odum

Copyist

(Confederate.

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

W. H. R. R. R.
Bill, Co. 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on a

Roster

of Cook's 1st Regiment Heavy Artillery. Rainey's
1st Brigade, 2d Division.

Roster dated

Dec. 5, 1863.

Date of election or
appointment,

Aug. 12, 1861.

If appointed, by whom

Remarks:

*Stationed at Griffin,
L. B. R. R.*

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

S. H. Johnson
Capt., *Cook's Regiment Artillery.*

Appears on a

List

of commissioned officers of Cook's Regiment Artillery, made in compliance with Gen'l Orders No. 12 from Hd'rs., Galveston Island.

List dated

Not dated

, 186

Remarks:

In duty.

The 1st also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark

S. H. Johnson

(CONFEDERATE.)

C
To Adam
Low Boat in

Appears on a

Register

of Officers, arrivals and departures, at Galves-
ton, Texas.

Register dated

not dated, 186 .

Date of arrival *Apr 10*, 186 .

Post or station *Bagie Line*

Where found whilst in Galveston *no*

Long Office

General remarks: *In company*

Came at 5 o'clock

Book mark:

G. L. M. H.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2

J. A. Climer
Sgt 1 Bat 1st

Appears on a

Register

of Officers, arrivals and departures, at Galves-
ton, Texas.

Register dated

1st April, 186

Date of arrival *Mar 10*, 186

Post or station *Eagle Green*

Where found whilst in Galveston *in*

Gen
General remarks: *on business*
from the 1st

Book mark:

5672

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

0

Tex,

F. H. Odium
Capt. Co. F Cook's Arty.

Appears on

Return

of Post at Camp Groce, near Hempstead, Texas,
for the month of *Oct.*, 1864

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks:

, 186

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 210.

D. S. Blackwell

(081)

548

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

John F. Patton

Appears on a

Register

of Officers, arrivals and departures, at Galveston, Texas.

Register dated

Nov 25, 186

Date of arrival

Nov 25, 186

Post or station

Galveston

Where found whilst in Galveston

Nov 25

General remarks:

in the line

Book mark:

John F. Patton

(CONFEDERATE.)

F. N. Colburn
Capt Co F. Cooke's Co
Appears on a

Return

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,

for the month of

Dec

1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

*Commanding Ar-
tillery Battalion Fort
Griffin.*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186 .

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 321.

O. T. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

21
F. A. Dineen

East Port City

Appears on a

Register

of Officers, arrivals and departures, at Galves-
ton, Texas.

Register dated

Nov 20, 186

Date of arrival Nov 30, 186

Post or station Eagle Grove

Where found whilst in Galveston Bay

Boat: none

General remarks: In Dineen

Journal.

found at ...

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

O. H. Odum
Texas
F. H. Odum
Capt. Co. F. 1st Texas Arty.

Appears on a

Return

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,

for the month of

Nov

1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

*For duty Member
of Gen. Court Martial
Sabine Pass.*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

186

When received

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 320.

A. L. Taylor

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. Goff's Bat

J. A. Quinn

Capt. Wm. Goff's Bat

Appears on a

Register

of Officers, arrivals and departures, at Galves-
ton, Texas.

Register dated

Nov. 1st, 186

Date of arrival Dec. 1st, 186

Post or station Eagle Creek

Where found whilst in Galveston Co.

Genl. remarks: In the

General remarks: In the

General remarks: In the

General remarks: In the

Book mark:

General

(CONFEDERATE.)

0 2nd Arty Reg
Edmund
Capt. Lee 1st Tex Arty.
Appears on

Return

of Post at G. A. Texas,

for

Jan 30, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks: Present
Stationed at Post No. 2

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks

Remarks

Miscellaneous File No. 274.

O. V. Brown

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. C. Bate

J. O. Odum

Galveston Bate

Appears on a

Register

of Officers, arrivals and departures, at Galveston, Texas.

Register dated

1st June, 186

Date of arrival Dec 4, 186

Post or station

Saginaw

Where found whilst in Galveston May

General remarks:

1st June 186
Saginaw - same
1st June

Book mark:

56 mark

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 1 art | Just

Admiral
Capt. Henry C. Cresswell

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of the Districts of the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Report dated

St. Louis, Mo.
July 19, 1864

Remarks:

Stationed at St. Louis

Inspection Report J, No. 41; inclosure 3.

J. E. Murphy

(554)

Capt.

Write nothing above this line.

Fred 40, & 100

Cash

Cook's Military Battalion

Dec 20th 1864

Cy 2-24 32

9

34

10

40

11

44

100 Jan 4

74

Write nothing above this line.

Odum. Capt.

NO OF COPIES

CATCH BOOK — PAGE 360

HR. DEC. 19/63 THANKS TO

ONE

Write name above this line.

F. H. Odell

Captain

1. Battle Writing

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS
JAN 12 1918

• 4. 8. 12.

No. 31

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of
the Trans-Mississippi, having been
surrendered by General R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding said
Department, to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Command-
ing Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn
parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United
States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly
exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the au-
thority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Fort Smith
this 21st day of June, 1865.

H. H. Pollock
Capt. Co. 4 1st Regt.
Trans. Heavy Arty

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States
authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force when he
was taken.

J. C. Davis
Maj. & Provost Marshal

Delivered to J. C. Davis
Capt. 1st Regt. Arty

Handwritten:
J. H. Smith
Phil. Geo. Schuster
Oct 26th 1861

Mr. C. M. Munn
Col. Cavalry



Order a transfer
of Capt. Blakely
Company

Order 1106
dated Oct 20/61

C. 2 1/2 1/4

J. H. Blakely

Headquarters
Mil. Dis. of Boston
Oct. 25th 1861

Maj. W. Davis:

Acad. Spt. Trn.

Sir,

Enclosed
you will please find a
note from Capt. Adams
concerning the transfer
of his company to some other
Reg. The note implies that
some other has been given
by some which is not the
case.

I would respectfully ask
of the Gen. Commanding that
he approve the transfer and
permit ~~the~~ the transfer
Capt. Adams' company to its
place, that company being
constituted.

I am Sir

Very Respectfully

Yours &c.

Wm. C. Fiske
Lieut. Col.

Col. I am delighted to have to inform you
that your health is restored.
Hoping you are well. I remain your most respectfully

J. H. Adams Capt Jeff Davis Co 1873

Dec 27. 1873

Genl. A. H. Thomas. Fort Liberty

Genl. Moore

Dear Sir,

In accordance with the information
I have received from Genl. Thomas
in regard to my former being transferred,
I have your permission to that of 18th March.
It seems that you desire I have the necessary
leave to station me here for a account of the
good quarters in which we occupy at present.
Therefore we obey your orders.
I am, in behalf of the Officers and those
under my command, to thank you for the
kindness for the gentlemen and kind
examiner with which you have treated
us whilst under your charge.

The 7th Cavalry Regt. regret the separations
and will ever remember you with regards.
I hope to serve under you in a higher
military position than the one you
now fill.

(Confederate.)

Odium, J. H.
Capt, Co.

Reg't *Tex Hy Arty*

/ Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

Left by letter
may & Oros. M. Lumb
Hamilton Feb 27/63

Notes of 'Cap' F.H.
Odlum Co. Learning for



RECORDS

REBEL VOUCHER

REBEL VOUCHER

Wm Dorr M. Guel
Hunters Feb 27/63

Edmund, P. Turner
Capt & A. A. Guel Sir

Capt Odell Company,
The Regiment stationed at Camp Lenoir, left this
afternoon, Feb 26/63 on board the Steamer boat
for Liberty.

I am Sir Respectfully Yours
W. H. H. H.

Wm Dorr M. Guel
Candy Port

• • • • •

No

ABSTRACT K

Qr., 186

3

Special Recognition
for Col. R. K.
for use of Bottalini.

William Linnell 1840
George



11/11/03	Blank	Officer	28	100
11/11/03	"	Special	100	100
11/11/03	"	Gen.	100	100
12/1/03	Winkland			

1. *Phragmites*
 2. *Phragmites*
 3. *Phragmites*
 4. *Phragmites*
 5. *Phragmites*
 6. *Phragmites*
 7. *Phragmites*
 8. *Phragmites*
 9. *Phragmites*
 10. *Phragmites*
 11. *Phragmites*
 12. *Phragmites*
 13. *Phragmites*
 14. *Phragmites*
 15. *Phragmites*
 16. *Phragmites*
 17. *Phragmites*
 18. *Phragmites*
 19. *Phragmites*
 20. *Phragmites*
 21. *Phragmites*
 22. *Phragmites*
 23. *Phragmites*
 24. *Phragmites*
 25. *Phragmites*
 26. *Phragmites*
 27. *Phragmites*
 28. *Phragmites*
 29. *Phragmites*
 30. *Phragmites*
 31. *Phragmites*
 32. *Phragmites*
 33. *Phragmites*
 34. *Phragmites*
 35. *Phragmites*
 36. *Phragmites*
 37. *Phragmites*
 38. *Phragmites*
 39. *Phragmites*
 40. *Phragmites*
 41. *Phragmites*
 42. *Phragmites*
 43. *Phragmites*
 44. *Phragmites*
 45. *Phragmites*
 46. *Phragmites*
 47. *Phragmites*
 48. *Phragmites*
 49. *Phragmites*
 50. *Phragmites*
 51. *Phragmites*
 52. *Phragmites*
 53. *Phragmites*
 54. *Phragmites*
 55. *Phragmites*
 56. *Phragmites*
 57. *Phragmites*
 58. *Phragmites*
 59. *Phragmites*
 60. *Phragmites*
 61. *Phragmites*
 62. *Phragmites*
 63. *Phragmites*
 64. *Phragmites*
 65. *Phragmites*
 66. *Phragmites*
 67. *Phragmites*
 68. *Phragmites*
 69. *Phragmites*
 70. *Phragmites*
 71. *Phragmites*
 72. *Phragmites*
 73. *Phragmites*
 74. *Phragmites*
 75. *Phragmites*
 76. *Phragmites*
 77. *Phragmites*
 78. *Phragmites*
 79. *Phragmites*
 80. *Phragmites*
 81. *Phragmites*
 82. *Phragmites*
 83. *Phragmites*
 84. *Phragmites*
 85. *Phragmites*
 86. *Phragmites*
 87. *Phragmites*
 88. *Phragmites*
 89. *Phragmites*
 90. *Phragmites*
 91. *Phragmites*
 92. *Phragmites*
 93. *Phragmites*
 94. *Phragmites*
 95. *Phragmites*
 96. *Phragmites*
 97. *Phragmites*
 98. *Phragmites*
 99. *Phragmites*
 100. *Phragmites*

absolutely necessary for the Public Service, and
absolutely required for the maintenance of the Public Service of the
Regiment. Stationed at Camp Grant.

Quartermaster, C. S. Army

the _____ day of August 1864 of

White Oak Bay Islands, British Honduras, Bay Islands, Green Bay, Bay Islands, in full of the above Requisition.

Photo Printing House Boston E W Case

44 Holloway App.
County. Detachment Park's Registry
2 Camp Grace

No. 40.
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For
 11/ On Blank H of V. M. B. K.
 11/ On do Spec of Under B. K.
 11/ On do General
 12/ On do B. K. 250000

I CERTIFY that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely necessary for the Public Service, rendered so by the following circumstances:—

absolutely necessary for the Requisition of 4 Companies of Cooks & Regiments of Camp.

H. H. Williams
Quartermaster, C. S. Army

will issue the Articles specified in the above Requisition.

RECEIVED AT

the _____ day of _____ 1867, of
 Quartermaster, C. S. A.

H. H. Williams and _____
 in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

These printing, H. H. Williams & W. C. 1878

H. H. Williams
Quartermaster, C. S. Army

No. ABSTRACT K. Q. R., 186

No.

ABSTRACT K

Qr., 186

W. H. Adams

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

per Blauke.

I am
 June 21st 1864
 A. C. B.



SPECIAL REQUISITION.

~~Heavy Long Beginning Morning Reports~~
~~Heavy Long Beginning Lessons~~
~~Heavy Long Beginning Lessons~~
~~Heavy Long Beginning Morning Reports~~
Open Exam. By at. Book

Quartermaster, U. S. Army, w/

[illegible]

SIGNED IN DUPLICATE:

2. H. Volume 1

Camp. 10. Batt. Red Regt.

~~No 4~~ ~~Twenty four Blank Regimental Morning Reports~~
~~Twenty four~~
~~Twenty four~~
~~Regimental Morning Reports~~
Our General Report B O R N

M. L. ...

RECEIVED. at

RECEIVED, at Honolulu, Laysan, the 21st of June 1894
of Capt L. A. Smith U.S.A. Commanding.
Quartermaster G. E. Allen

One Green Report Book

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

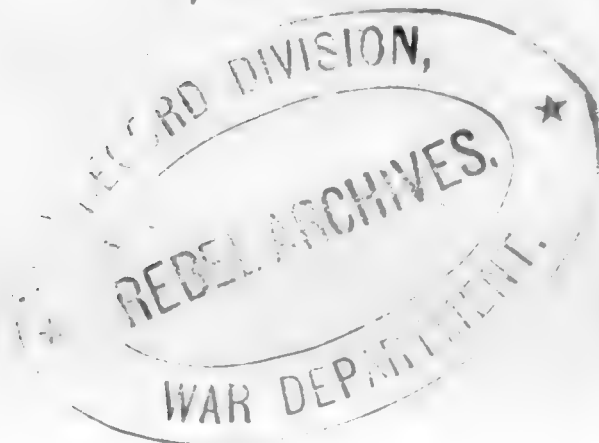
H. H. & Wm. C. Co.
May 12th 1867. Received of

Capt F. H. Oldham
Cous Ball In

May 30th 1864

F. H. Oldham

Capt G. F. 1 T. Ady



1864
May 30
Camp Green, Iowa
Dear Sir

Cap. J. M. Smith

At Home

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 25th inst. in relation to the purchase of a new set of books for the library of the U. S. Army. I have the pleasure to inform you that the books have been ordered and will be forwarded to you as soon as they are received. I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
J. M. Smith
Capt. U. S. Army

Radoules 142

Galveston May 7. 1914

Dear Sir

Dr. H. D. D. D.

Dr. H. D. D. D.

Dr. H. D. D. D.

Dr. H. D. D. D.

Dr. H. D. D. D.

Dr. H. D. D. D.

Dr. H. D. D. D.

Dr. H. D. D. D.

Dr. H. D. D. D.

Dr. H. D. D. D.

Dr. H. D. D. D.

Dr. H. D. D. D.

Dr. H. D. D. D.

Dr. H. D. D. D.

Dr. H. D. D. D.

Dr. H. D. D. D.

Dr. H. D. D. D.



Very respectfully,
J. H. D. D.

Redoubt 153

Captain M. C. C. 3
Garrison, May 1st / 64

3. Sir.

I have the honor to explain
to you for the information of the Comd. Genl.
the reasons of the officers and men, Reported in my
weekly Report. Concerning all of Quantal
It is as follows. First, the officers are married, and
have many wives and families residing at short a
distance as they possibly can, from Camp. The
officers are perfectly willing to move in
Camp with their families if they have quarters or
huts to erect such

Secondly, the men are also married
and have families. And as yet I have not received
the lumber for building quarters. but my best command
at that Command to have it hauled. These men
live are officiating as Camp followers for my Company
it will require considerably more water than is
hauled at present to supply the women with a sufficient
quantity to wash the men's clothing. That is I mean
when they are quartered in Camp

I have the honor to be

Yours, most Obedt. Servt
H. H. Johnson
Capt. Comd. Co. F. Cooks Army

No. 40.

No. ABSTRACT K. Qr., 186

F. H. Holmes

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Fulcrum.

June 2nd 1864

C. C. Jones



No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

- 13/ Three Regimental Monthly Returns
12/ Three Regimental Morning Reports
11/ One Regimental Morning Report Book

I CERTIFY that the above Requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: *This Battalion has not been furnished with any of the above required blanks for the past 12 months.*
Comdy. 1st Batt. Park's Regt. Artillery

RECEIVED, at *Camp Grant, Texas,* the *15th* of *August*, 186*4*,
Commanding.
Quartermaster, U. S. Army.

3 Regimental Monthly Returns, *3* Regimental Morning Reports, *1* Regimental Morning Report Book

In full of the above Requisition.
[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

H. H. Colburn Capt.
Comdy. 1st Batt. Park's Regt. Artillery

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

- 13) Three Regimental Monthly Returns
130) Thirty Regimental Morning Reports
10) One Regimental Morning Report - Book

I CERTIFY that the above Requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

This Battalion has not been furnished with any of the above required. Should Capt. William C. Pugh, 1st Batt. Cal. Regt. Arty.

Quartermaster, U. S. Army, will

RECEIVED, at

Camp Grant

the

of

Commanding

186

Quartermaster, U. S. Army

*3 Regimental Monthly Returns, 30 Regimental Morning Reports
1 Regimental Morning Report - Book*

In full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

*Capt. William C. Pugh
Comdg. 1st Batt. Cal. Regt. Arty.*

No. 40.

No.

ABSTRACT K.

QRL 186

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

7. 14 O'Brien

Capt

Hellard

1830th Co. 1st Regt
Tr. Army

Gollard



No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

Four (4) Blank Company Monthly Returns

I CERTIFY that the above Requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: *being required for this month*

H. H. Bellum Capt.
Comd'g. 1st Batt. Col's Reg't

Quartermaster, C. S. Army, will

have the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Commanding.

RECEIVED, at

the of 186

Quartermaster, C. S. Army

of

Four (4) Blank Company Monthly Returns

in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

H. H. Bellum Capt.
Comd'g. 1st Batt. Col's Reg't

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

Four (4) Blank Company Monthly Returns

I CERTIFY that the above Requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

L. H. Colburn Capt.
Comd'g. 1st Batt. Col. & Reg. Arty

Quartermaster, C. S. Army, will

issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

RECEIVED, at

Commanding,

the of

of

Quartermaster, C. S. Army

Four Blank Company Monthly Returns

in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

L. H. Colburn Capt.
Comd'g. 1st Batt. Col. & Reg. Arty

to the Hon. Secy of the Navy
Washington D.C.

Dear Sir,
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. in relation to the matter of the ...

Very respectfully,
John D. ...

Very truly,
Yours,
John D. ...



Very truly,
Yours,
John D. ...

Returning for 3 men of Company F 1st
 of Heavy Artillery for 10 days commencing
 and ending on the 10th of May 1864

Returning	Chen	Total	Days	Returns
Returning	3	2	11	21

RECEIVED
 MAY 11 1864

The above are Returns
 that have been made, &c.

I Certify that the above Returns is correct
 J. H. Poffinger
 Capt. Candy Co. F. 1st
 Lt Col
 Army Reg

A. C. S. will issue agreeably to
 the above Returns

No. 40.

No.

ABSTRACT K.

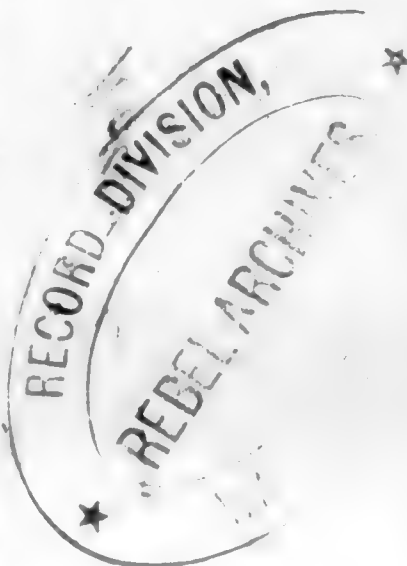
Qr. 186

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

A. H. Odell

Jan 27th 1864

Truce



SPECIAL REQUISITION.

~~2. 10. 1911~~ ~~1911~~

Quartermaster, C. S. Army, wi

RECEIVED, at Houston, Tex., the 27 of June, 1864 Commanding.

RECEIVED, N. Y. *Angelo L. C. Alunich* A. A. ~~Alunich~~ ~~Quartermaster, U. S. Army~~

The above named Rolls

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

L. H. C. L. H. C.

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

1864 Jan 27th

(12)

1000 lbs of
Flour
for the
use of the
Army

I CERTIFY that the above Requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

At the
of the
Quartermaster, C. S. Army, will

issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

RECEIVED, at Houston Tex on the 27 of Jan 1864
Capt L. C. Alenuch, a Quartermaster, C. S. Army

The above Rolls

In full of the above Requisition.
[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

H. H. Williams

Number 236
(No. 57---Officer's Pay Account.)

Paid the 31st day of June 1863
Capt F H Edman
Heavy Artillery C. S.

From the 1st day of March 1863
To the 31st day of August 1863

Pay, \$ 7.80

To years' service,

Forage,

Amount, \$ 7.80

7.80
7.80

The Confederate States,

To *William T. H. H. Dr.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged		Pay per Month		Amount		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
Pay—	1863	1863							
For myself,	March 4 th	August 3 rd	5	00	130	00	6780	00	Company J. 1st Regt Heavy Artillery Stationed at Sabine as was
For myself for .. year's service,									
Forage—									
For .. horses,									

\$ 6780 00

I Hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge up to every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the

Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

Captain Thompson Harrison
and to the *twenty eighth* day of *March* 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Captain Thompson Harrison* the sum of *seven hundred and eighty* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account

Pay, .. *780-*
To .. year's service, .. *=* (Signed Duplicate)
Forage, .. *=*

Amount *780-*

W. H. Harrison
Sept 18th 1863

Oglesby, Calvin

Co. G, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 8 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5045	2156	2
2		2244	2
3		2331	2
4		1418	2
5		12501	2
6		7039	2
7		7508	2
8		7303	2
9	46	1428	2
10		1446	2
11		45874	2
12		461333	2
13		1576	2
14		450576	2
15		460384	2
16		0684	2
17		1187	2
18			2
19			2

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

William H. Cook
Cook, Co. G. Cook - Regiment Artillery,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 13, 1862*

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 13, 1862

Where

General Land Office

By whom

St. Louis

Period

1862

Last paid:

By whom

Regt. from enlistment

To what time

Sept. 13, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*Present with unit
Aug. 13, 1862.*

The 2d (also called the 1st and 2nd) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 21, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Paul Snyder

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. **Texas.**

Capt. Wm. L. Hays
1st Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When April 20, 1862.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

By whom Wm. L. Hays

Period 1 month

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Wm. L. Hays

To what time May 1, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Wm. L. Hays

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Charles, Co. G, Cook's Reg't Texas Artillery.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
formed *1st 1861 to 1st 1862*, 1-6-3.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Art. Snyder

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Arty. Texas.

John G. Cook
1st, Co. G, Cook's Regt. Heavy Artillery.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above

for *March 1* - *June 1*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where *Bellevue, La.*, 1862

By whom *John G. Cook*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *John G. Cook*

To what time *June 1*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 23, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.

1 H. Art'y Texas.

Co. G, Cook's Regt Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan 1 1864.

Enlisted:

When Feb 1 1862

Where Galveston.

By whom J. H. ...

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom J. H. ...

To what time Aug 31 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28 1862 when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(642)

Frederick D. ...
Copyist.

Q

(Confederate.)
1 H. Art'y. Texas.

W. C. Oglesby

Appears on a return of
of the organization named above,
for

Regimental Return

Aug 10

Commissioned officers present and absent:

1864

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

1864

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Insane June 26th Harris Co

The 2d Battalion of the 1st and 2d Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 29, 1862 when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was designated as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

O. H. Disance

Copies

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

C. Oglesby

Put Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick at home since June 24/64

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

C. S. Taylor

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

0

C. Oglesby
Capt., Co. H, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

C. B. Furlough for 18 days from
Aug 14/64 to Sunday Duty Co.

This is also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862 when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

C. B. Oglesby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept.*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Sept. 13*, 186*4*.

Place *Fort Smith, Ark.*

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick at hospital, no record.

The 3d (also called the 1st and 2nd) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

1st H. Art'y.
1st H. Art'y., Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for *1st H. Art'y.*, 186 $\frac{4}{5}$

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *1st H. Art'y.*, 186 $\frac{4}{5}$

Place *1st H. Art'y.*

Remarks: *1st H. Art'y.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

absent sick.

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Fred Snyder.

(Confederate.)
1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Appears on

Co.

Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

1864

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

1864

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was later known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Copyist

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Oct.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 1864.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 1864.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Checked home in three days
since Sept 28, 1864.

The ad (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(144)

Fred Snyder

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Company
Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Apparent on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan.*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dickinson Harris Co. Tex.
since Sept. 28, 1864.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 24, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Fred Snijder

Copy 1st.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

L. C. Casady
Co., Co. *2*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Unseen, seen

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Appears on _____, Co. _____

Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of _____

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

1861

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

Place _____

Remarks: _____

1861

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 21, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

M. N. Jackson
Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Pt. *G. G. Glesby*, Co. *G*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Sick Leave to July 28,
62

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(664)

A. B. Mustain

Copy.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

_____, Co. _____, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1861.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Oglesby, E. C.

Capt., 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	504+56159	■
2	6444	■
3	6444	■
4	6444	■
5	6444	■
6	6444	■
7	6444	■
8	6444	■
9	6444	■
10	6444	■
11	6444	■
12	6444	■
13	6444	■
14	6444	■
15	6444	■
16	6444	■
17	6444	■
18	6444	■
19	6444	■

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

4th, Co. *1st*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

None - see in Reg't Return

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. B. Smith

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

C. C. Overly

1st, Co. V, 1 Regt Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

June

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Leaves to Regt 2 M. Art.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. H. Martin

Captain

(Confederate.)

Q

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

C. C. Amley

Pvt , Co. H, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears at

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: *on extra duty Sgt G. M. kept acting teamster ord. Lt Col. Manly May 24/64.*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cooks) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cooks' Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. N. Martin

C

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Pt. C. C. Ormby
Co. H, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a trip to

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for

Aug. 10

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted in Regt 24 Sept

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

C. C. Ormby

Copy.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

C. C. Oglesby

Co. H, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for

Aug 20

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Treasurer Reg't L. H. Orfe

Salmonson

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. F. Sullivan

Copyright

Oglesby, D.
Co. G, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 8 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50460120	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

R. G. L. L. L.
Co. 1, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Oct 1*, 186*5*.

Place *at*

Remarks: *Killed in camp*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1863, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

M. W. L. L. L.
Copy

2002
Oglesby, Henry
Co. G, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 8 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5045	2155	20
2		2243	21
3		2330	22
4		2419	23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

James H. Cook

Adjutant, Co. G, Cook's Regiment Artillery,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1 - Aug 1*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 2 1862

Where

San Antonio

By whom

John H. Cook

Period

Sept 1 - Aug 1

Last paid:

By whom *James H. Cook*

To what time

Aug 1, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

*See Cook's Regiment Artillery
Sept 16, 1862.*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

1862.

1862.

1862.

The 1st (also called the 1st and 2nd) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 30, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(842)

Copy 1st.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Charles J. ...
Co. G, Cook's Reg't Texas Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 13, 1861 to April 28, 1862*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 13, 1861, 1862

Where

Waco, Texas

By whom

Wm. H. ...

Period

See above

Last paid:

By whom

Wm. H. ...

To what time

Sept 13, 1861, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Frederick Snyder

(342)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Ar'y. Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for 11th Dec. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 1, 1862. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1863, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Oglesby, Sabert

Co. G, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5045	154	20	5145	4517
2	5245		21	4883	
3	2324		22	411	3003
4	2450		23	8121	
5	2502		24	8158	
6	4505		25		
7	4576		26		
8	5789		27		
9	5538		28		
10	5886		29		
11	1243		30		
12	6566		31		
13	6835		32		
14	7221		33		
15	1433		34		
16	1659		35		
17	8141		36		
18	46	1347	37		
19	1590		38		

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Sam'l C. Newberry

Co. G, Cook's Regiment Artillery,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1 1862*, 1862.

Where *Fort Smith, Ark.*

By whom *Sam'l C. Newberry*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Sam'l C. Newberry*

To what time *Sept 1 1863*, 1863.

Present or Absent: *Present*

Remarks *Present each since
July 26, 1862.*

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Thos. Snyder

(Confederate.

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Appears on _____, Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above

for _____ 1862.

Enlisted:

When _____

Where _____, 1862.

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____

Present or absent _____

Remarks:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 29, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 H. Arty. Texas.

Robert [unclear]
[unclear], Co. G, Cook's 1st Texas Heavy Artillery.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1862 to Dec 1-63*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28 1862 when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(Bridgman)
Copy

(Confederate)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Appears on *Company Muster Roll*
of the organization named above.
for *1st H. Art'y. Texas*, 1863:

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Division Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 15, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 2, 1863, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

S. T. Gledhill

Co. G, 1st Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *James H. Gledhill*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged April 21, 1862*
at Fort Bliss, Texas

The Muster roll called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 21, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 21, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

S. C. Giesby
Capt., Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov*, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Rich. M. Harris Co June 26 67.

The 1st (also called the 1st and 2nd Batts.) Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 30, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(644)

L. O. Barton

Copyist

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. C. Gentry

1st, Co. *V*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Montgomery
Co. Texas.

The 3d (also called the 1st and 2d) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22 1862 when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Scott

(644)

Copyist.

(C)

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. C. Sby.
Art, Co. E, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feby

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date:

Place:

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dickinson
Since 1862,

The 1st also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 29, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Scott

Copyist

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

W. Oglesby

Co. 1, 1st Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *June*

, 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Killed in Harris Co. since
June

The 1st and 2nd Reg'ts of Texas Heavy Artillery were organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. H. W. Smith

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Appears on

Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *April*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Left in March 1864
James H. Cook
The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's Reg't) Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1862, at Austin, Texas, composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

W. H. Austin
_____, Co. _____, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

, 186*4*.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospital Co. 1st
26/100

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13 and Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

1. H. Art'y. Texas.

J. Oglesby
Prof

Co. 4, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Harris County, since
Jan'y 26/64 - [unclear]

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862 when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. N. Martin

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

S. Oglesby

Pvt *G* Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Montg. Co since
Jan'y 26/62

The 3d regt. called the 1st and Cook's Battalion, Texas Heavy Artillery, was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment, Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. H. Martin

Captain

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

C

S. Oglesby

Pt. Co. 4, Cook's Reg. Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for

Aug 23

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Died in Montg. May 10 since June

20 462.

The 3d (also called the 1st) Reg. of Cavalry Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 1 61. Companies were added from time to time until April 2 62 when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. J. Folsom

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Col. G. Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears in

Company Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Sept.*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 24, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Fred Ingles

(1864)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862 when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(666)

Fred Snyder

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y Texas.

_____, Co. _____, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

for the month of _____, 186____

Commissioned officers present and absent::

Station _____

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was increased to ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

1st H. Art'y.

Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct.*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *1-1-65*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in the Hospital.

will be sent home.

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 24, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was later known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Frank Emery.

(136)

Copies

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears in:

Company Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of June, 1867.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date . 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

John Montgomery Co. Va.
June 26, 1821

The 1st was called the 1st and Cook's Batta. in Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 24, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 16: Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Fred. Snyder.

(continued)

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. C. ...
... Co. ... Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *June*, 1864.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

When ...

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 29, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(546)

H. J. Marshall

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Appears on _____, Co. _____ Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 2d also called the 1st and 2d _____ Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1862. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1863, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Robert X. [unclear]
Co. 3

Appears on a Cook's Regt Heavy Art'y.

List

of men, of the organization named above, absent
from their commands.

List dated

Not dated

, 186

Remarks:

*Went sick since
June 1862*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark

(223)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Robert X. Gylesby
Pot. Co. G. Cook's Regt Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a

List

of officers and men of the organization named
above, absent from their command.

List dated

Nov. 30, 1863.

Remarks:

*Sick at home in
Harris Co since June 20, '62.*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 13 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was then known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

S. Oglesby
Pvt. G, Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a

Report

of absentees of Cook's Regiment Artillery, made
in compliance with Gen'l Order No. — Hdqrs.
Dist. of Texas, &c.

Report dated

Not dated

186

Date of authority

June 2nd

186

Cause of absence or how employed

Sick

Remarks:

In Harris Co., he
is deranged and
speechless.

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 24, 1862 when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark

J. Bay

(864)

Copyist.

Ogelsby, S

Pvt. Co G

Coast Regt Hvy Arty

Subject: rejoin comd

Title of record: S.O.No.292-7

Dist ~~TEX~~ MEX & ARIZ-Magruder

Date: Oct 27/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

O'Hara, Peter

2^d Co. *F.*, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 8 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50451549	20
2	1634	21
3	1725	22
4	1807	23
5	1335	24
6	9090	25
7	9703	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

John
(2d) Co. F, Cook's Batt'n Texas Art'y.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *13th Nov 1861*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *13th Nov 1861*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *John*

Mustered into service:

When *13th Nov 1861*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *John*

Last paid:

By whom *John*

To what time *31st Dec 1861*, 1861.

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Captain Odum's Company, 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 24, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Appears on

(2d Co. F, 1 Reg't Artillery.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Captain [redacted] Company 2d
Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 2d (also called the 1st and 2nd) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 21, 1862 when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

John C. ...
... Co. F, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *...*, 186

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186

Present or absent: *...*

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Captain Odum's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. B. Finch

(342)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
1 H. Arty. Texas.

Appears on (2d) Co. F, 1 Regt. Heavy Artillery,
of the organization named above
for

Company Muster Roll

Enlisted:

When

Where *San Antonio* 1863

By whom *Edw. C. Cook*

Period *Sept. 1863*

Last paid: *100.00*

By whom *Edw. C. Cook*

To what time *Sept. 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *See Remarks*

*This company was formerly Captain Edmund's company, 1st
Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 2d also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 2, 1862, when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and desig-
nated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was dis-
banded as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Edw. C. Cook
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

I H. Art'y. Texas.

John C. Brown
John C. Brown, (2d) Co. F, 1 Regt Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Jan 9 Feb*

Enlisted:

, 1864.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Captain Odium's Company 2d
Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 24, 1862, when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(52)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

, 186--.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Feb 29 63

The 1st (also called the 1st and 2nd) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 21, 1862 when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(644)

W. S. Mayfield

Copied.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Arty. Texas.

John Stand
John, Co. *F*, *Cook's* Reg't Heavy Arty.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1865.

Remarks: *discharged*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and 2nd) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 2, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Mafford

O'Hara, Richard

2nd
1 Co. F., 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	504515.1	2	57460403
2	1603	3	0763
3	1644	4	1138
4	1808	5	445057
5	1886	6	
6	4584	7	
7	461340	8	
8	454864	9	
9	5165	10	
10	5552	11	
12	6255	13	
13	6662	14	
14	4652	15	
15	461358	16	
16	158630	17	
17	9464	18	
18	9473	19	
19	9880		

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

2d Co. F, Cook's Batt'n Texas Art'y.*

Age years.

Appears in

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 186 .

Enrolled:

When 186 .

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When 186 .

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186 .

Remarks:

*The company was formerly Captain Odium's Company 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 2d was called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from September 1861 until April 30, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Appears on

(2d) Co. F, 1 Reg't Artillery.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

, 1861

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Captain Odum's Company 2d
Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and desig-
nated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

John H. ...
(2d) Co. F, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *1st ...*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *John H. ...*

Period *1st ...*

Last paid:

By whom *John H. ...*, 1862.

To what time *Jan 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Captain Ockum's Company, 2d
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designa-
tated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

John H. French
(2d) Co. F, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 13 to Oct 13*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 13*, 1863.

Where *at Fort Smith*

By whom *J. H. French*

Period *Sept 13 to Oct 13*

Last paid:

By whom *J. H. French*

To what time *Oct 13*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *in Cook's Co. Det.*
at Fort Smith, Feb 20
and 23rd Feb 21

*This company was formerly Captain Odium's Company 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. H. French

Copyist.

(Confederate)
1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Richard C. Jones
(2d) Co. F, 1 Regt Heavy Artillery.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Captain Ollum's Company, 2d
Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 2d also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

g12 Jones

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

R. Chas

Co. F, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov

1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1863

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service at Houston
Feb. 21. 63.

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 23, 1863, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. H. Barton

(544)

Captain

'Confederate.'

1 H. Arty. Texas.

....., (2d) Co. F, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above

for the month of, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 ..

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This company was formerly Captain Williams' Company, 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion) Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1862. Companies were added from time to time until April 29, 1863, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

• I H. Art'y. **Texas.**

Appears on _____, Co. _____, _____, Texas.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of July, 1864
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Place

Remarks:

Entered men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Abolished enlisted men accounted for:

The M. was called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1891. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1892 when it was composed of ten companies. On this date it was reorganized and designated the 6th Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was composed of the following companies:

known as Company 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

U. Thayer.

Горюхи

(Confederate.)

R

1 H. Arty. Texas.

O. H. Richards,

Capt., Co. F, Cook's Regt Heavy Arty.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of *July*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service Houston
July 21. 63*

The 2d was called the 1st and the 1st was called the 2d. The Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 62. Companies were added from time to time. On April 2, 63, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Scott,

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears in

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *March*, 186*4*.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On duty
Went to duty

The 1st also called the 1st and 2nd *Station Texas Heavy*
Artillery was organized September 11 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 22 1862 when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. H. Radtke

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Wm. H. Wood,

Co. F, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *April 21*, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Det. Service Hunt. Feb'y 21/64
Pres. Order

The 3d also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 21, 1863, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. H. Beach,

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

1st, Co. *1st*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *May 1st*, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's Reg't on Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 2, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

11. Art'y. Texas.

A. Hall
 Det. 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.
 Co. F.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 1864.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

Place _____

Date: _____

Place:

Remarks

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: C...
vice Houston R. S. ...
Feb 2 1918

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1891. Companies were added from time to time until April 29, 1892, when it was composed of ten companies. On the date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art. Texas.

W. L. Cook
W. L. Cook, Capt. 1st Heavy Art.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *July*, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On det. service since July
21/64.

The 1st (also called the 1st and 2nd) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 21 1862 when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Confederate.

1 H. Art. Texas.

(2d) Co. 1st Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men.

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This company was formerly Captain Odium's Company, 31st Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 3d also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 23, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Copy.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

W. H. Miller
Miller, Co. *T*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Accounted for as follows:
Miller

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 24, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(844)

W. H. Miller
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

C Harris

Per, Co. *F*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det at Houston Dec 29, 60.

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. J. Mayfield

(644)

Copyin.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

John
Co. 2, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached to 1st Texas Heavy Art'y 28.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Haffield

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Appears on _____, Co. _____, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____ 186

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date _____
Place _____

Remarks: _____ 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____

Absent enlisted men accounted for: _____

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. / Texas.

Appears on _____, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

Place _____

Remarks: _____, 1861.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____

Absent enlisted men accounted for: _____

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 21, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

R. D. Gray

P. A., Co. *C* Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On det service Houston
Feb'y 24, '65

The 3d (also called the 1st and 2d) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. B. Hamilton

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Appears on

Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st and 2nd) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 30, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Confederate.
1 H. Arty. Texas.

Not dated
Appear on a *Cook's Regt H. Arty.*
List

of men, of the *organization named above, a*
List dated *from the commands.*

Not dated
Remarks: *Detached in Q. M. Sept.*
Feb. 19. 63, & 20 2075 5.

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 24, 1862, when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark

Copyist.

CONFEDERATE

H

A

R. Hara
Priv. Co. F. Cook's Regt

Age years.

Return

of Fort Houston, Texas,

for the month of Dec.

1864.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men employed on extra duty:

Physical condition

Name of person giving certificate

When detached

By whose order employed

186

Brig. Gen. Scurry

Nature of service Carpenter

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 288.

(61)

G. C. Thompson

2800

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. A. Johnson

Appears on a Register of:

General Hospital.

Houston, Texas.

Disease *Reluctant to serve*
Admitted *March 5/* , 1862.
Returned to duty , 186 .
Discharged from service , 186 .
Deserted *Y. 1862* , 1862.
Furloughed , 186 .
Died , 186 .

Remarks: *Returned to service, killed.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 18

A. A. Johnson

(CONFEDERATE.)

A or C
Cooke

Richard O. Kars
Corpl. Capt. Adams Co. 7 Louis. Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Feb. 2nd Section

Admitted Feb. 10

Returned to duty Feb. 17

Discharged from service

Deserted

Furloughed

Died

Remarks: 1st. Furloughing

, 1862.

, 1863.

, 186.

, 186.

, 186.

, 186.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 138

K. A. Johnson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

0 | Cook's Regt

R. O. Haral

Pvt Co F Cook's Regt

Appears on 2

Roll

of enlisted men in Fuel and Forage Dept.,
Houston, Texas.

for the month of Nov, 1864

Date of Detail

By whose order

Occupation

Remarks:

Brig Gen Scurry
Carpenter

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

R. C. Hanna
Private Co. B, Cook's Regt.

Age 28 years.

Appears on a

Return

of Post at Houston, Texas,

for the month of

Jan.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

1865.

Remarks:

Enlisted men employed on extra duty:

Physical condition

Good

Name of surgeon giving certificate

When detailed

By whose order employed

186

Maj. Gen. Magruder

Nature of service Mechanic

Remarks: Carpenter

Miscellaneous File No. 289.

G. C. Thompson

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

1863

To

1864

When paid

1864

By whom

Amount

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap 5 File No. 53, page 71

J. M. Williams

(100)

Copy 10

(CONFEDERATE)

Richardson
Pat. 1000

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists

Period of service:

From

To

Jan 1863
Dec 1863

When paid

By whom

Amount: *\$47.50*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5 File No. 53, page 375

J. M. Williams

(1000)

Copy 100

(CONFEDERATE.)

C
Richard C. Harris
Private

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

Mich

1863

To

April

1864

When paid

May

1864

By whom

1

Amount

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 572

(885)

J. M. Williams

1867

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

O. Cooks Regt.
R. O. Hara
Co & Cooks Regt.

Appears on a

Roll

of non-commissioned officers, musicians, and privates, of the Regular Army, employed on extra duty by Major John E. Garey, Post Q. M., C. S. A., at Houston, Texas, during the month of October, 1863.

Roll dated *1st office Houston*
Oct 31 1863

By whose order detailed

Genl W. R. Scurry
Date of detail *Feb 20* 1863

In what capacity employed

Carpenter

Remarks:

Ready transfer from 1st S. S. Regt.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Vot. No 143 ABST 2nd Q^r 1863

Richard O'Hara

Private - Artillery

Paid the 1st day of May 1863

3 1/2 59

(COPY.)

Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of *Richard D. Hume*
of *Company* *1st* Regiment of *Volunteers*

NAME	RANK	DESCRIPTION.							Where Born		Enlisted.	Last Paid.	BOUNTY.	
		S	Y	W	Co	Pay	Rece	Notes	State or Kingdom	City or Locality			PAID	DEF
<i>Richard</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>

REMARKS: *Station at pay of 1st Regt. 1st*
Regiment. 1st

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the records of the Company Books and Rolls. "Stationed," Head Quarters, *1st*
Regiment.
Dated, *April 1st 1863* "Signed" *Richard D. Hume*

The Confederate States,

To *Richard D. Hume* DR.

1863.	For pay from <i>April 30</i> of <i>1863</i> , to <i>May 1st</i> of <i>1863</i> , being <i>1</i> month and <i>1</i> day, at \$ <i>11.00</i> per month,	<i>11.00</i>
	For use of Horse and Arms, <i>1</i> days, at 40 cts. per day,	<i>0.40</i>
	For pay for traveling from <i>1st</i> place of enrollment, to <i>1st</i> place of mustering-in, <i>1</i> miles, at <i>1</i> cents per mile,	<i>1.00</i>
	For pay for traveling from <i>1st</i> place of discharge, to <i>1st</i> place of enrollment, <i>1</i> miles, at <i>1</i> cents per mile,	<i>1.00</i>
	For Clothing allowance,	<i>2.20</i>
	Amount,	<i>15.60</i>
	Deduct for Clothing overdrawn,	<i>3.40</i>
	Balance paid,	<i>12.20</i>

I CERTIFY that I have endorsed the above payment on his Descriptive List this *1st* day of *May*, 1863.

Richard D. Hume QUARTERMASTER.

RECEIVED, at *1st* this *1st* day of *May*, 1863, of *1st* C. S. Army, *1st* dollars and *1* cents, in full of the above account.

WITNESS—

Richard D. Hume
Capt. Agm

(Signed Duplicates.)

Richard D. Hume

COPY OF DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

VOUCHER No. 11

Paid the 3^d day of June 1862

Richard Sharra Private

Books Equipment Co.

22⁰⁰ Dollars

Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of
a *Private* of Company *F* *looks*

(COPY)

Richard O'Harra
Regiment of *Heavy Artillery*

Volunteers.
BOUNTY.

NAME	RANK	DESCRIPTION	Where Born	Occupation	Enlisted	Last Paid
<i>Richard O'Harra</i>	<i>Private</i>	<i>Twenty four</i> <i>Blue</i> <i>Brown</i> <i>Hair</i> <i>Free</i> <i>Seven's</i>	<i>Wichita</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>Aug 13 '61</i> <i>Palmerston</i> <i>St. Birmingham</i> <i>War</i> <i>Sept 24 '61</i>	<i>July 28 '63</i>

REMARKS: Detailed with *Wm John Sellers* *Lt. Col* *Houston Texas*
as a *Carpenter*. Last paid at *Houston Texas* by *Capt. F. H. Cooke*
A 2 M - Pay to include the 30 April 1863 of *\$22.00*

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcription of the original
Station *Sabine Pass Texas* } Company *"F" looks* *Regt Art.*
Date *April 11 '61* } *F. H. Cooke*
Capt. F. H. Cooke

The Confederate States,

To *Richard O'Harra*

Dr.

June 30th *1st* *May* *30th* *June*
3 *Two* *3* *11⁰⁰*

For pay of Pay and Allowances	days at 100 cts per day	<i>22 00</i>
For clothing allowance		
For		
Amount		
Deduct for Clothing advanced		<i>22 00</i>
Balance paid		<i>22 00</i>

I CERTIFY that I have paid and used the above payment of his Descriptive List this *Third* day of *July* *1863*

RECEIVED at *Houston Texas* *Third* day of *July* *1863*
Capt. *F. H. Cooke* CAPTAIN AND ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER
Asst. Q. M. *Went to Two*

WITNESS *Wm. J. Cooke*
Capt. F. H. Cooke *Richard O'Harra*

COPY OF DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

VOUCHER No. 111

Paid the 11th day of July 1864

to John A. Ward

for books

of \$100 Dollars.

(COPY)

Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of Richard O'Hara
 of Company L 10th Regiment of Heavy Artillery Volunteers.

NAME	RANK	DESCRIPTION	Where Born	Enlisted	Last Paid	BOUNTY	
						PAID	PAID
Richard O'Hara	Private	Heavy Artillery	Irish	Sept 1862	Dec 1862		

REMARKS: Enlisted as a Mechanic, under cap & W.D. Hughes, 1st Regt
at Houston, Texas.

Endorsed) Paid to Capt William C. Co, 1st Regt Heavy Artillery
December 31st 1863

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the records of Company "L" 10th Regt Heavy Artillery
Station, 1st Regt Heavy Artillery
Date, April 15th 1863
Capt W.C. Co

The Confederate States,

To Richard O'Hara

DR.

1864

For pay from June 30th of 1864 to 30th of June

1864 being 24 months and 0 days, at \$11.00 per month.

For use of Horse and Arms, 0 days, at 40 cts. per day.

For Clothing allowance, 0

For

Amount

Balance paid, 0

66.00

I CERTIFY that I have endorsed the above payment on his Descriptive List this 15th day of April 1864.

CAPTAIN AND ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER

RECEIVED, at

Capt.

Assistant Quartermaster, U. S. Army.

Dollars and

Cents, in full of the above account.

WITNESS

(Signed Duplicate)

Richard O'Hara

O'Hara. R

²
Co. 5, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

O'Hara. Richard

Whe - E.

Co E, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Oliver. John.

209

Ohring, Henry
Co. B, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 8 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50448949</i>	20
2	<i>9075</i>	21
3	<i>9173</i>	22
4	<i>9273</i>	23
5	<i>9365</i>	24
6	<i>454560</i>	25
7	<i>9394</i>	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Henry C. King
Sut.

Appears on Co. B, 1 Regiment Artillery.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

July 1

Galveston

Lt. J. S. Cook

For the War

Pay due for

enlistment

1862

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(242)

W. H. Bozard

Copyist

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

H. Chring
Put., Co. B, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*

1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 1

Where

Y. Liveston

By whom

Lt. T. S. Cook

Period

The War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. d. W. Story

To what time

Oct. 31

1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 3d (also called the 1st and 2nd) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

M. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 1 H. Arty. Texas.

H. Christy

Capt., Co. B, Cook's Regt Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July 1*, 1862.

Where *Garrison*

By whom *Lt. Cook*

Period *Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. L. H. Sney*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 3d (also called the 1st and 2d) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 2 1862 when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. H. Bozard

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Wm. Channing
Sgt., Co. B, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Mich. & Apr.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 1, 1862.

Where

Galveston

By whom

Lieut. Cook

Period

The War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. L. W. Stoy

To what time

Jan. 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 2d was called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13 1861. Companies were added from 1st to 10th until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarch

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Arty. Texas.

H. C. King
Sgt.

, Co. B. 1st Reg. Texas Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization

for

Jan. & Feb.

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 1

Where

Garrison

, 1862.

By whom

Lt. J. D. Cook

Period

Two

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. B. Brotherton

To what time

Aug. 31

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Reg. Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1862. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1863, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

H. St. Bozarch

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

0 | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Chring
Per, Co *B*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1863

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detachment Strickland
Salv. May. 1863

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Confederate.

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Chums
Pos, Co. *B*, *Cook's* Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furl for 36 days's Company
Christy Dec 5

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 21, 1863, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. S. Mayfield

Copyin.

0

(CONFEDERATE)

1 HY ARTY

TEX

H Owing

CO B COOK'S REGT OF ARTY

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3 Qr, 1863

Date of issue Aug 14, 1863

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stei

No 601

O. Spruay

H. Spruay

Cook & Art

Art

O. Spruay

Art

No. 61

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans.
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S.
A. Commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S.
A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my
solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of
America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise
released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the
United States.

H. Chiving

Done at Haverston, Tenn
the 29th day of June, 1865.

For the Blockading Army

2099

Oliver, John

Co. H, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private, Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30455055	20
2	3312	21
3	2264	22
4	7654	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

John Cook
Pat, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *May 11*, 186*3*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *H. B. Branch*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid:

By whom *J. C. Johnson*

To what time *Sept 1*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

✓

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 23 1862 when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustam

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

John A. Cook
_____, Co. _____, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*2*.

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

_____, Co. _____, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on _____

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 186 _____

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*One enlisted man to _____
for 25 days May 1863*

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1862. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1863, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Par, Co. N
Appears on *J. Ohe*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 1863

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 1863

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Detailled to go to Harrison
Nov 27. 63.

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(664)

L. D. Norton

Capt.

0

(CONFEDERATE)
1 HY ARTY

TEX

W. L. L.
John A. L. L.

CO. H COOK'S REGT. OF ARTY

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2 Qr , 1863 .

Date of issue June 30 , 1863 .

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

0

(CONFEDERATE)

1 HY ARTY

TEX

J Ollre

CO H COOK'S REGT OF ARTY

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3 Qr 186 3.

Date of issue Sept 30 186 3.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

12511

Copyst.

2174
Olson. A. E.

Co. G, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 8 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Olson. Alexander. E.

2101

Olson, Alexander E.
Co. *G*, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	504+51058	21
2	2002	21
3	2069	21
4	2153	21
5	2241	21
6	2328	21
7	2417	21
8	2500	21
9	2757	21
10	5069	21
11	447898	21
12	448219	21
13	455461	21
14		21
15		21
16		21
17		21
18		21
19		21

Number of medical cards herein *1*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

Book NAME: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art. Texas.

W. C. ...
Part. ... { 1st Lieut. J. H. Manly's Co.
Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *March 12, 1861*

Texas *March 12, 1861*

Muster-in to date *March 12, 1861*

Joined for duty and engaged

When *Feb. 12, 1861*

Where *Houston*

By whom *Capt. M. L. ...*

Period *the war*

Remarks:

* This company ... became Company G, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.
The 1st (and) called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 12, 1862 when it was composed of ten companies. On this date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Alfred
Porter Lieut. John H. Manly's Company,
Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Dec. 12 to 31* 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Dec. 12* 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Dec. 12* 1861.

Mustered into service:

When *Dec. 12* 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Dec. 12* 1861.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company G, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.
The 1st was called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Fred Engle Captain

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Co. G, Cook's Battalion Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 26, 1862

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Frederick Snyder
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Wm. L. Snyder
1st H. Art'y. Texas.
1st H. Art'y. Texas. Co. G, Cook's Regiment Artillery,

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 to Aug 1*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Transferred to 1st H. Art'y. Texas.
also transferred to 1st H. Art'y. Texas.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

_____, Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for _____, 1862.

Enlisted:

When _____, 1862.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1862.

Present or absent _____

Remarks:

The 1st was called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Frederick S. Ingles

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

John G. Cook
Co. G, Cook's Reg't Texas Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 13, 1862 to April 28, 1863.*

Enlisted

When *Sept 13*, 186*2*.

Where *Houston*

By *John G. Cook*

Period *Sept 13, 1862 to April 28, 1863*

Last paid

By *Capt. J. G. Cook*

To what time *April 28*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *He is a private in Co. G, Cook's Reg't Texas Artillery.*

The M. also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1862. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1863, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

John G. Cook

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Appears on _____
of the organization named above,

Company Muster Roll

for _____

Enlisted:

When _____

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(1862)

Copyist.

(Confederate)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

C. E. ...

..., Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *...*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d also called the 1st and 2d ... Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Fred ...

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

10
1st, Co. *1st*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July* 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Detained in Post Company

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22 1862 when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. B. Scott

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. E. Smith
Co. *E*

Appears on _____, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *July*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____, 1864

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

Place _____

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

William West

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(944)

W. H. Scott

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

A. E. Perry

1st, Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a

List

of men, of the organization named above, absent
from their commands.

List dated

Not dated

, 186

Remarks:

Detached in Oct. 1861.
Oct. 19. 63. 3rd Reg. Arty. 50.
No 24.

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark

John

(662)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1st H. Art'y. Texas.

A. E. Olson
Pot. Co. G

, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a

Report

of absentees of Cook's Regiment Artillery, made
in compliance with Gen'l Order No.—, Hdqrs.
Dist. of Texas, &c.

Report dated

Not dated

, 1863

Date of authority

Nov 2,

1863

Cause of absence or how employed

Blank

Remarks:

In Post Comisg,
Galveston.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark.

J. Bay

(664)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *August*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

No 31
4th Apr. 1862

Alex. Olson

\$6.00

Paid October 31st 1862

The Confederate States
To Alex. Brown.

Dr.

For ✓

Commutation of Rations, while on detached
service at Head Quarters for ten days, commencing
the first landing on the tenth of October 1862

10 days @ 60¢

Wm. A.

✓
6-00

I certify that the above account is correct and just and
that it was impracticable for him to mess with his company.
Approved:

E. Von Harten Maj. ^{in charge}
Candy Regt.

Received at Fort Albert, Tex, October 1862 of Capt.
J. Lindleton A.C.P. C.V.P. the sum of Six Dollars
all of the above account.

Six (1.00)

No. 216

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S.
A. Commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S.
A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my
solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of
America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise
released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the
United States.

Done at Helena, Tenn.
the 22nd day of June, 1863.
(M. A. Davis.)

E. B. Wood
Sgt Co 4. 1st Reg. Tex H. Arty.

Oluf, Anton

Co. C, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50449532	20
2	8683	21
3	9876	22
4	9953	23
5	450062	24
6	0174	25
7	0292	26
8	4400	27
9	4706	28
10	5018	29
11	5347	30
12	5700	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Age 26 years.
Appears on

Cook's Regiment
Texas Heavy Artillery.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

Enrolled: *Oct 31*, 1861

When *June 29*, 1861

Where *Houston*

By whom *Wm. H. Harrison*

Mustered into service: *June 29*, 1861

When *June 29*, 1861

Where *Houston*

By whom *Wm. H. Harrison*

Left paid *Oct 31*

By whom *Wm. H. Harrison*

Remarks: *Oct 31*, 1861

The 3d and 4th Regts. of Texas Heavy Artillery were added from the 1st and 2nd Regts. of Texas Heavy Artillery on September 13, 1861. The 1st and 2nd Regts. were composed of ten companies each. The 3d and 4th Regts. were composed of ten companies each. The 1st and 2nd Regts. were designated the 1st and 2nd Regts. of Texas Heavy Artillery. The 3d and 4th Regts. were designated the 3d and 4th Regts. of Texas Heavy Artillery. The 1st and 2nd Regts. were also known as Cook's Regiment.

Book marks

D. H. B. Jr.
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Anton Weeks
Privt., Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

June 29, 1861

Where

Georgetown

By whom

Bertelot

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Stoy

To what time

Apr 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

The M. (now called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 30, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J A Boyle
Copyist

1 H. Hwy. **Texas.**

Dat.

Appears on

STANDARD MATHS: Roll

of the organs named above.

for

Enrolled.

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom:

To what r

Remarks

The 31st Artillery, which was a part of the 1st Cavalry Division, was added from the 1st Cavalry Division to the 1st Cavalry Division. It consisted of ten companies, and was organized as a part of the 1st Cavalry Division. It was known as the 31st Artillery, and was a part of the 1st Cavalry Division.

Bank mark

163

A. Boyd

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Antonio Lopez

Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March

, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

March 30, 1862

Spencer

St. Co. Manley

2 mo.

Capt. L. J. Stuy

March 30, 1862

Present or absent:

Remarks

In General Service

city

The 3d also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 2, 1862 when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Diary

Copy.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Anton O'Leary
Priv

, Co. C. Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

June 30, 1862.

Galveston Tex.

Lt. Col. J. A. Mandy

2 yrs.

Capt. Stoy

Oct. 31, 1862.

Present

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

L. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

0
Anton Alupo
Priv., Co. C. Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Mich & ap, 1863

Enlisted:

When June 30, 1862

Where Galveston

By whom Lt. Col Manly

Period 2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt Stacy

To what time Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d (also called the 1st and 2nd - Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 62. Companies were added from time to time until April 30, 63 when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

L. J. Norton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Anton Olufs

Priv., Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan & Feb

, 1864

Enlisted:

When

June 20, 1862

Where

Galveston

By whom

Dr. Col. Manly

Period

2 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Brotherson

To what time

Aug 21, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

L. O. Minton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | **Texas.**

_____ *Olufs*
Per, Co. *C*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 186 3

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Session

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men: 186

Date _____

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: 62

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1863, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Pluffs,
Art, Co. *C*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Jan, 186*4*
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Powder Monkey,

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 24, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Scott,

Copyist.

O

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

A. Olufs,
Sgt., Co. C, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Feb'y, 1864.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Courder Monkey

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The M (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion on Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Bar. Scott

(104)

Copyist.

1 H. Att'y. Texas.

1 H. M.

11/11/11

Co., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return

absent

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
month of _____

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the collection, 186

Date _____

Place

Remarks:

marks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

accounted for

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also) saved the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery added from time to time until April 28, 1962, when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated
as the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was and
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

copy

(O) Confederate.)

I H. Art'y. Texas.

Artillery

Appears on *Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.*

Regimental Return

of the organization *above*.

for the month of *April*

Commissioned officers present and absent: *1862*

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Apr. 6*

Place *Fort Mifflin*

Remarks: *1862*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862 when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and became the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was later known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

ENROLL

Copy

0
(CONFEDERATE)

1 HT ARMY

TEX

Anton Olufs

DS C DOOK'S REGT OF ARMY

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

Date of issue May 15 & 21, 1863

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

0

(CONFEDERATE.)
1 HY ARTY

TEX

Anton Olufs

IVT CO ^C COOKS' REGT ARTY

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

, 186 .

Date of issue July 17

Signature

, 186 .

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

0

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 HY ARTY

TEX

Anton Olufs

PVT CO C COOK'S REGT ARTY

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

Date of issue Sept 26 , 186 .

Signature.....

Remarks:

Roll No.

stain

Copyist.

Referred to the
Major General Comdr.
In: H. H. H. H.
Comdr.

Report of
Men for navy
Co. B.

Antoine O'Hea?
C. G. Cooks Regt
Lus.



Baltimore July 20th 1863

Wm. L. L. Jones
Capt. U.S.A.

Sir:

I have to report that, in accordance
with the orders of this Regt, are desirous
of being transferred to the Marine Service in order
to be with the Marine Corps.

Very Respectfully,
John L. Jones
1st Lt. U.S.A.
and Capt. U.S.A.

2103

Olupor. A

Co. C, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Olufs. Anton.

Omley. C. C.

Co. H, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Oglesby. C. C.

O'Neil, Dennis

Co. F, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50455278
2	5541
3	5578
4	4140
5	6676
6	7638
7	461360
8	458404
9	9160
10	0463
11	460466
12	0767
13	1159
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

O.

Donnie O'Neil

But., Co. , Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. A. Booth

Copyist

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

W. C. Cook
Co. , Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*

, 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Appears on _____, Co. _____

Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of _____, 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____, 186

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion of Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was then known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Appears on

Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____, 186__.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's Reg't Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 13, 1862, and composed of ten companies. On that date it was organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and designated as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

L. Niel
Pvt. C. F.

Appears in 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent with leave in Galves-
ton since June 14/64

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28 1862 when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. V. Martin

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

W. D. Taylor
Appointed on *Aug 9/64*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

for the month of *Aug*

Commissioned officers present and absent: *Aug*, 1864.

Station.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 1864.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

det in Salveston Aug 9/64.

The 1st also called the 1st and 2nd Hattahou Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

O. J. Taylor

Captain.

Confederate.

I H. Arty. Texas.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of _____

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 186

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

Place _____

Remarks: _____, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This company was formerly of the 1st Texas Heavy
Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 1st (also called the 1st and 2nd) Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 1, 1862. Companies were
added from time to time until April 30, 1863, when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Appears on _____
_____ Co. _____
Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of _____, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
_____, 1861.

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was then known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Captain

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art. Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of _____, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and 2nd) Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1862. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1864, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

W. L. Smith

Co. 5, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det. Service Garrison Aug
9.

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. L. Mayfield

(844)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Adams, Co. 1, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Sept*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Adams
in 2nd Reg't Heavy Art'y.
The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

2nd

C +, Co. F, Cook's Regt Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Elk 2 M. 2 left Col. & Tro
Orley & Co.

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 29, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was later known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. B. Hurstain

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Appears on _____, Co. _____, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 1865

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date _____
Place _____
Remarks: _____, 1865

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____

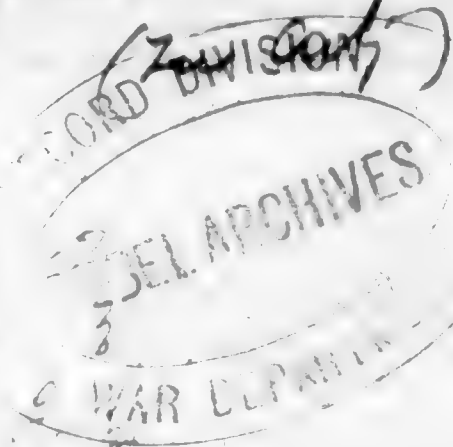
Absent enlisted men accounted for: _____

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 24, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Feb. 2, 1865-

Daniel Neal

Cy. J. Cooks Regt



make the receipt
J. M. [illegible]
[illegible]

2
2
4
3
9
3

2
2
4
3
9
3

2
2
4
3
9
3

2
2
4
3
9
3

2nd Office

Lebanon, Ind

February 2/65

Major

I would respectfully ask to have
Denis O'Neal private of Co F Cooks Regt
ordered to report to me as his services
are needed in my department
Private O'Neal is 56 years old and is
in delicate health

I have the honor to be
Yours very Respectfully
Wm. H. Hays
Maj. O'Al.

To
Maj. Le M. Ledy
A. A. Gene

O'Neil, James
2nd Co. F., 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 8 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50461329	20
2	1334	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

....., (2d) Co. E, 1 Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This company was formerly Captain Adams' Company, 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 18, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

....., (2d) Co. F, 1 Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1861.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This company was formerly Company (M) 1st Reg't Texas Infantry.

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion) Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

O'Neil, Roger

Co. C, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50450934	20
2	1068	21
3	1169	22
4	1261	23
5	1378	24
6	1431	25
7	4188	26
8	4430	27
9	4735	28
10	5051	29
11	5389	30
12	5766	31
13	6268	32
14	6663	33
15	7643	34
16	7994	35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(8)
(Confederate.)

1 H. Arty. Texas.

Roger McNeill
1 Corp, 1 Capt. E. Von Harst Company,
1 Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery.*
Age 35 years.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Nov. 7 & Dec. 1861.

Enrolled:
When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks: Five months extra duty in
the 1st Reg. Artillery, Sept.

* This company, which was originally the 1st Reg. Texas Heavy Artillery, was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. H. Hibbard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Q
Priv Roger O'Neil

, Co. E, 1 Regiment Artillery.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

July 4, 1862
Capt. J. H. Sloan
W. H. 4, 1862
Returned to the ranks
Pay due as Corporal July
20, 62.

The 1st and 2nd (Cook's) Battalions Texas Heavy Artillery were organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from the 1st until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. H. Hibbard Copyist

(Confederate.)
I. H. Art'y. Texas.
Roger O'Neil

Appeared on _____, Co. E. 1 Regiment Artillery.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Mr. & Me.*

Enlisted: _____, 1862.

When *Oct 4*

Where *Galveston*, 1861.

By whom *Major Cook*

Period *Mr*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Capt L. H. Stey
Mr, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks *on duty as cook*
by one Mr. S. R. H. H. M.

Strained back and left arm last of
March, 1862

The 2d Cavalry of the 1st Division Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized, *March 1862*, when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

O. B. Smith

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Q

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Roger Atwell

Re

(Co. E 1 Regiment Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb.

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 4

, 1861.

Where

Galveston

By whom

Eng. Cook

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. W. H. Story

To what time

Nov 1

, 1862

Present or absent:

Absent

Remarks:

Detached on board the
Steamship Harvest Lane by name
of Col. Libbey 'no 25'

The 2d (also called the 1st and 2nd Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 2, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment, Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment, Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

O. J. Atwell

(Confederate.)
1 H. Arty. Texas.

Roger O'Neil
Pvt

Appears on *C. E. 1 Regiment Heavy Artillery.*
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Mch 1st.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 4

1863.

Where

Galveston

By whom

May Cook

1864.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Transferred to U. S. Army
Apr. 29, 1865. Final statement
given*

The 3d Battalion of the 1st and 2nd Regiments of Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 29, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was then known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. F. Russell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

6
Roger O'Neil

Co. E, 1 Regiment Heavy Artillery.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
Jan 5 Feb.

, 1864.

for

Enlisted:

Oct. 4

When

Galveston

Where

Maj. Cook

By whom

for

Period

Last paid:

late Protheron
Aug 31

By whom

, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

on daily duty on
Dispatch Mat.

* name does not appear in cal
* name, present

The 3d (also called the 1st and 2nd) Cavalry Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

O. J. O'Neil

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

0 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

C. Kiel

Capt, Co. E, Cook's Batt'n Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

In S. M. Dept.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and 2d Battalions) Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 2, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. D. Norton

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

0

R. C. Nail

Priv, Co. E, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Boatman's Island summary list
Twelve 7th Jackson & Salveston

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 23, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. B. Barton

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

W. H. H. H.
W. H. H. H., Co. *E*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Status:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Bartman.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st H. Art'y. was called the 1st and only H. Art'y. on Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 1, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 2, 1862 when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. H. H.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

R. O'Neil,

1st Lt., Co. E, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb'y

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

On duty on Dispatch Boat.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Scott.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. O'Neil,

1st, Co. *C*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

shot on Asaph Smith

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 23, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

J. O'Neil

Copy to

(Confederate.)

O 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

O'Neil

Pvt., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears:

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

det. in Supply Co.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (are) called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862 when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. H. Beach

Capt.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

A. C. ...
... Co. ... Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May* 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Accounted for in ...

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. H. ...

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

W. S. Hill
Capt. E. I. Reg't Heavy Artillery.
Appears: *1*

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On dispatch boat Guler.

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862 when it was composed of ten companies. On this date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. H. Martin

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

R. C. Wick

Capt., Co. C, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug* 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On dispatch boat at
Galveston.*

The M. (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

O. J. Taylor

(244)

Capped.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

11

A. C. Hill
Colonel, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of April 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d, also called the 1st and Cook's Reg't Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862 when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. D. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

A *Cooks Regt* *1st*

R. O. Neil
Pvt Co C Cooks Regt

Appears on a

List

of men detailed in the Prov. Marshal General's
Dept., and returned to their command in
obedience to G. O. No. 152, from Hdqrs. Dis.
of Tex., N. Mex., and Ariz., dated Houston,
Texas, Sept. 18, 1863.

List dated *Houston*
Sept 23 1863

Occupation *Seaman*

Remarks: *Harbor Police in*
Galveston Bay

Book mark:

(652)

J. B. Hyatt

4473

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Hy Arty

Tax

Royce O'Neill

Pvt Co A 800k's Regt Arty

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

, 186

Date of issue Sept 29

Signature

, 186

3

Remarks:

Roll No.

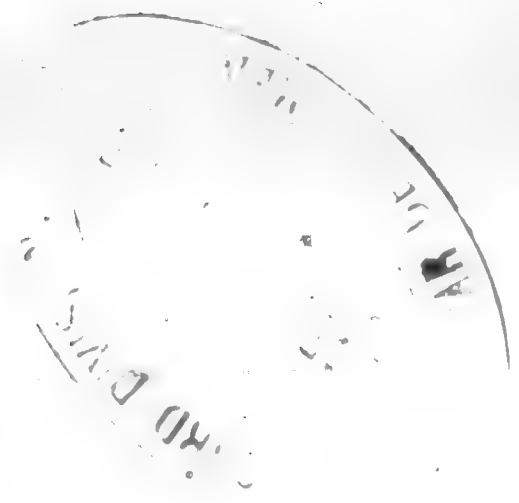
Davenport

Copyist.

From the
Lancaster
County
Mass.
to the
State
of
Mass.
and
the
City
of
Boston

Ross. O'Shea
Co. & Cook's Book
For sale

✓ ✓ ✓



13
1873

Steamship Harriet Lane
Jan 8th/62

Capt R S Fanner
A U Gent

Capt

I would

most respectfully request of The
Maj. Genl. Camd^y an order for
the transfer to the B 1st Regt
of the following men viz
Daniel Brigham & Roger Phil
Co "E" Cooks Regt and Thos New-
man & Chas Winslow Co "F"
Seabray's Regt

I have the honor to be
Respectfully Yrs, Obedt
Leont Smith
per Robt M. Tranter
A U Gent,

N^o 65ab: 2d du 1862

Serg Roger O Neil

\$ 0.200

Paid Sept 29, 1862

In ————

1.

not reported

to this office

11/2/26

1870
 1871
 1872
 1873
 1874
 1875
 1876
 1877
 1878
 1879
 1880
 1881
 1882
 1883
 1884
 1885
 1886
 1887
 1888
 1889
 1890
 1891
 1892
 1893
 1894
 1895
 1896
 1897
 1898
 1899
 1900
 1901
 1902
 1903
 1904
 1905
 1906
 1907
 1908
 1909
 1910
 1911
 1912
 1913
 1914
 1915
 1916
 1917
 1918
 1919
 1920
 1921
 1922
 1923
 1924
 1925
 1926
 1927
 1928
 1929
 1930
 1931
 1932
 1933
 1934
 1935
 1936
 1937
 1938
 1939
 1940
 1941
 1942
 1943
 1944
 1945
 1946
 1947
 1948
 1949
 1950
 1951
 1952
 1953
 1954
 1955
 1956
 1957
 1958
 1959
 1960
 1961
 1962
 1963
 1964
 1965
 1966
 1967
 1968
 1969
 1970
 1971
 1972
 1973
 1974
 1975
 1976
 1977
 1978
 1979
 1980
 1981
 1982
 1983
 1984
 1985
 1986
 1987
 1988
 1989
 1990
 1991
 1992
 1993
 1994
 1995
 1996
 1997
 1998
 1999
 2000
 2001
 2002
 2003
 2004
 2005
 2006
 2007
 2008
 2009
 2010
 2011
 2012
 2013
 2014
 2015
 2016
 2017
 2018
 2019
 2020
 2021
 2022
 2023
 2024
 2025
 2026
 2027
 2028
 2029
 2030
 2031
 2032
 2033
 2034
 2035
 2036
 2037
 2038
 2039
 2040
 2041
 2042
 2043
 2044
 2045
 2046
 2047
 2048
 2049
 2050
 2051
 2052
 2053
 2054
 2055
 2056
 2057
 2058
 2059
 2060
 2061
 2062
 2063
 2064
 2065
 2066
 2067
 2068
 2069
 2070
 2071
 2072
 2073
 2074
 2075
 2076
 2077
 2078
 2079
 2080
 2081
 2082
 2083
 2084
 2085
 2086
 2087
 2088
 2089
 2090
 2091
 2092
 2093
 2094
 2095
 2096
 2097
 2098
 2099
 2100
 2101
 2102
 2103
 2104
 2105
 2106
 2107
 2108
 2109
 2110
 2111
 2112
 2113
 2114
 2115
 2116
 2117
 2118
 2119
 2120
 2121
 2122
 2123
 2124
 2125
 2126
 2127
 2128
 2129
 2130
 2131
 2132
 2133
 2134
 2135
 2136
 2137
 2138
 2139
 2140
 2141
 2142
 2143
 2144
 2145
 2146
 2147
 2148
 2149
 2150
 2151
 2152
 2153
 2154
 2155
 2156
 2157
 2158
 2159
 2160
 2161
 2162
 2163
 2164
 2165
 2166
 2167
 2168
 2169
 2170
 2171
 2172
 2173
 2174
 2175
 2176
 2177
 2178
 2179
 2180
 2181
 2182
 2183
 2184
 2185
 2186
 2187
 2188
 2189
 2190
 2191
 2192
 2193
 2194
 2195
 2196
 2197
 2198
 2199
 2200
 2201
 2202
 2203
 2204
 2205
 2206
 2207
 2208
 2209
 2210
 2211
 2212
 2213
 2214
 2215
 2216
 2217
 2218
 2219
 2220
 2221
 2222
 2223
 2224
 2225
 2226
 2227
 2228
 2229
 2230
 2231
 2232
 2233
 2234
 2235
 2236
 2237
 2238
 2239
 2240
 2241
 2242
 2243
 2244
 2245
 2246
 2247
 2248
 2249
 2250
 2251
 2252
 2253
 2254
 2255
 2256
 2257
 2258
 2259
 2260
 2261
 2262
 2263
 2264
 2265
 2266
 2267
 2268
 2269
 2270
 2271
 2272
 2273
 2274
 2275
 2276
 2277
 2278
 2279
 2280
 2281
 2282
 2283
 2284
 2285
 2286
 2287
 2288
 2289
 2290
 2291
 2292
 2293
 2294
 2295
 2296
 2297
 2298
 2299
 2300
 2301
 2302
 2303
 2304
 2305
 2306
 2307
 2308
 2309
 2310
 2311
 2312
 2313
 2314
 2315
 2316
 2317
 2318
 2319
 2320
 2321
 2322
 2323
 2324

Dec 10 1861
 Dec 11 1861
 Dec 12 1861
 Dec 13 1861
 Dec 14 1861
 Dec 15 1861
 Dec 16 1861
 Dec 17 1861
 Dec 18 1861
 Dec 19 1861
 Dec 20 1861
 Dec 21 1861
 Dec 22 1861
 Dec 23 1861
 Dec 24 1861
 Dec 25 1861
 Dec 26 1861
 Dec 27 1861
 Dec 28 1861
 Dec 29 1861
 Dec 30 1861
 Dec 31 1861

Sept 29, 1861. 25 bags 52.00 = \$52.00

Royal College London

Employed by order of
John M. in the Regt
of M. in the Regt
at Virginia Point, Texas

Do you ever feel the same? I don't think so.

E. Van Hanten map.
Cook, Regt. Art.

~~John Philip Enders~~

Openbrinck, T. W.

Co. E, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Openbrinck, Fred W.

Openbrinck William
Co. E, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

**Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.**

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Openbrinck Fred W.

Oppenbrick, William
Co. E, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Apnenbrinck, Fred W.

O'Riley, C. C.

Co. A, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50452681	20
2	2804	21
3	2927	22
4	3180	23
5	3034	24
6	4460	25
7	3433	26
8	5809	27
9	7441	28
10	9284	29
11	460246	30
12	0646	31
13	1205	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

....., Co. H. 1 Regiment Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1862.

Enlisted:

When 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roli

of the organization named above.

for....., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Dec 21, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 2, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

(1542)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

C. C. O'Filly

C. C. O'Filly, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Gam & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 31, 1863

Where

Salisbury

By whom

J. C. Catling

Period

Last paid:

By whom

L. W. L. try

To what time

Gam, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.

1 H. Arty. Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

C. C. Chappin
Art, Co. H. 1 Reg't Texa. Heavy Artillery.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*

Enlisted:

When *May 30, 1862.*

Where *Roberts*

By whom *J. Catling*

Period *Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom *J. B. Brothers*

To what time *Sept 1, 1862*

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was then known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

0 (Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Port, Co. A, O'Riley, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on **Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st and 2nd Reg'ts of the 1st and 2nd (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery were organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. D. Norton Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

G. H. H. H. H.

....., Co., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 ..

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 29, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment, Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Wm. H. H. H. H.

Butt, Co. *H*, Cook: Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Wm. H. H. H. H.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The ad (also) called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time till April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. H. D. A. H.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Army.

Texas.

W. C. Taylor
Capt. H. Cook's Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named a *Co.*

for the month of *April*

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

1864.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Present in Regt. 2nd Div.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 24, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. C. Taylor

Approved

(Confederate.)

1 H. Arty. Texas.

C. H. Cook
Cook, Co. 1, 1st H. Arty.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

See Remarks 19, 20, 21
Sept

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and 2nd) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Det., Co. *M.*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug.*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Aug. 10*, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1863, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Appears on

, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

, 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st and 2d) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Co. , Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

0

(CONFEDERATE)
1 HY ARTY

TEX

G. C. Orily

CO. H. COOK'S REGT. OF ARTY.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

2 Qr

, 1863 .

Date of issue June 30

Signature

, 1863 .

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

0

(CONFEDERATE)

1 HY ARTY

TRK

C C O'Riley

CO H COOK'S REGT OF ARTY

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3 qr 1863.

Date of issue Sept 30, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copist.

Columbus O' Riley

No 1152,

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Columbus O' Riley, M. C. W. Co. 1st Regt. Tex. H. A.

Done at Columbus, Texas, this)

24th day of July, 1865.)

Daniel Harvey

Captain U. S. V. and Provost Marshal.

Colorado County, Tex.

O'Riley, Thomas
Co. D, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20450441	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Thomas C. Riley

1st. } Capt. Charles M. Mason's Company,
Cook's Batt'n Texas Artillery.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for August 10, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Sept. 29, 1861

Where Houston

By whom H. Sparks

Mustered into service:

When Sept 20, 1861

Where Houston

By whom H. Sparks

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from 1st. of month

To what time 1st. of month, 1861

Remarks:

* This company was successively designated as Captain Davis Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 24, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Oglesby. C. C.

Co. *F* 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Oglesby. C. C.

Ornly. C

Co. *H*, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Oglesby. C. C.

Orrells. S.

Co. *H*, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3, also called the 1st and Cook's, Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sorrells. F. M.

Ortlebb, William

Co. B, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(**Confederate.**

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP

Cards filed with

Ortlebb, William

2416

Ortlep, A.

Co. B, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30449364	20
2	454499	21
3	8952	22
4	4393	23
5	460016	24
6	0425	25
7	0806	26
8	1115	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOSS MARK:

See also Albert Ortlep
Capt Jones Co. Tex. Hvy Art'y

(Confederate.)

L 1. H. Art'y. Texas.

U. C. Murphy
S. B. 1 Regiment Texas Artillery.*

Company Muster Roll
of the 22nd Co. named above,

for

Jan. 7 Feb.

Enlisted:

When

1864.

Where

June 22

By whom

G. Alverson

1862.

Period

Lt. J. S. Cook

Last paid:

Nov.

By whom

Capt. Crocker

To what time

June 30

1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and 2d) Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 1, 1862, added from time to time until April 1, 1863, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and designated as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. A. Bozack

Copy.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

C

A. Artlip

Par, Co. B, Cook's Reg: Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of Nov, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detachment of 1st Heavy
Batt. May. 1863

The 3d also called the 1st and Cook's Reg: Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 2, 1862 when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. G. Barton

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

C. Cook

C. Cook's 1st Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d Arkansas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1862. Companies were added from time to time until April 2, 1863, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

27 Aug
Col. Cook, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

See 2nd Service
Nov 6

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

....., Co., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

S. A. ..., Co. *V.*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 2 1862 when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Wm. Jackson
Copyist

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

0
1st
Reg't
Co. 1st, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

En. 1st Reg't Heavy Art'y. No. 6, '64

The 3d (also called the 1st and 2nd) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 21, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. B. Stewart

Copyist

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

1000, Co. C, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. B. Mustain

0

(CONFEDERATE)
1 HY ARTY

TEX

A Ortlip

CO. B COOK'S REGT. OF ARTY

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

3 qr

, 1863

Date of issue Aug 14

, 1863

Signature

X

Remarks:

Roll No.

stejn

Copwist.

Ortlipp. E

Co. E, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's, Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ortlipp. Edward.

Ortlepp, Min
Co. B, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	38448948	20
2	40744	21
3	9171	22
4	9272	23
5	0363	24
6	454498	25
7	4695	26
8	5705	27
9	8931	28
10	0392	29
11	460617	30
12	0422	31
13	0807	32
14	1114	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Wm. C. Clipp

Pat.

1st Regt. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization name: above.

for July & Aug. 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 27 1862.

Where Galveston.

By whom Lt. S. S. Cook

Period For 100 days

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from

To what time enlistment, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The M. also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 29, 1862 when it was composed of 100 companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

H. H. Bozarin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Wm. Cattlepp
Capt., Co. B, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.
Appear on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Nov. 7 Dec.

Enlisted: _____, 1862.

When

May 27

Where

Galvestone

By whom

at. T. S. Cook

Period

The War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. H. Stoy

To what time

Oct. 31

Present or absent:

, 1862.

Remarks:

Present.

The 1st also called the 1st and 2nd. Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 2, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(642)

H. W. Boyer

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Wm. Artiller

Sgt Co. B, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 27*, 1862.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt. Cook*

Period *Wash.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. A. W. Lloyd*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks

The 2d was called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 21, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(1842)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Wm. Ortlepp

Private, Co. B, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March & April

1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 27

1862.

Where

Galveston

By whom

Lieut. Cook

Period

The War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. L. W. Stoy

To what time

Feb. 28

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 2d. was called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. H. Izgarrin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

W. Cartwright

Put, Co. B. 1 Regiment Texas Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. & Feb.

, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

May 27

, 1862.

Where

Galveston

By whom

Lt. G. S. Cook

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Richardson

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks: *On extra duty as company book.*

The M. (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozard

(Confederate.)

C 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

r Artlip

Per, Co. *B*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*3*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det ch von Str. Diana,
Gulf Bay, Oct 8, 63.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. B. Barton

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

W. J. J. J. J.
1st Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears at

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *July*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Co. Cooks,

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The M. Co. was transferred to the 1st and 2nd Reg'ts of Texas Heavy Artillery on September 13, 1864. Companies were added from the 1st Regiment on April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. At that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment, Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Co. B. of the Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. A. Scott

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

W. Cortlip.
Prs., Co. *B*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec.*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

1864

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

W. Cook,

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. A. Cook

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Co. 5, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of _____, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

in step
Cook's, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

2 men towards service
at or 6.

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1864. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1865, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. M. Maffield

Copied.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. P. P.
Appears on _____, Co. _____, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____, 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

Place _____

Remarks: _____, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____

Absent enlisted men accounted for: _____

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 29, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(644)

W. V. Marshall
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

W. C. Cook
W. C. Cook, Co. *A*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186*2*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. C. Cook
W. C. Cook
The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

C 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

1st Artillery
Bat., Co. 13, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In Torpedo Service No. 104

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

M. C. ...
Regt., Co. 3, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In ...

The M. also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. B. Mustain

0

(CONFEDERATE)
1 HY ARTY

~~100~~

W. Ortlip

CO. B. COOK'S REGT. OF ARTY

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

3-Qr

1863

Date of issue

AUG 14

1863

Signature

Remarks:

X

Roll No.

Stein

Copyist.

20436

W. Orlin

B. Leo K. Ha

No. 4 36

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans,
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S.
A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S.
A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my
solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of
America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise
released from the obligation of this parole by the authority of the Government of the
United States.

J. E. Smith

Done at Vicksburg, Miss.
the 27th day of June, 1865.

Prin B. C. Cook My Atty

119

Ortlip. A

Co. C, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ortlip. A.

Ortlip. R.

Co. B, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ortlepp. William

Ortlipp, Edward

Co. C, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50450979	20
2	4164	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Edmund Natlipp

Priv

Capt. E. Von Harten's Company,
Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Oct. 4, 1861.

Where

Galveston

By whom

George E. Cook

Mustered into service:

When

Oct. 4, 1861.

Where

Galveston

By whom

Maj. J. J. Cook

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. N. Richardson

To what time

Oct. 31, 1861.

Remarks: On sick furlough.

* This company subsequently became Company E, 1st Reg.
ment Texas Heavy Artillery.
The 1st also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and de-
named the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was and
is now as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. H. Hibbard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

E. Ortlipp
Regt. Co. E, 1st U.S. Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Feb, 1862.
Continued officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Feb 18, 186

Place Galveston

Remarks discharged for dis-
ability.

Estimated men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Almost enlisted men accounted for:

The 36th also entered the 1st and 2nd Cavalry Battalions Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1901. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1902 when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment, Texas Heavy Artillery, which was assigned to Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. J. Barton

Copyright

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case
of

Edward A. Little

1st Lieutenant Co. A - Cooks

15th Regt. N.Y. State Militia

Attest
J. B. Nichols
Colonel

Received (A. & I. G. Office) Mar 11

1862

[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text, likely a medical or service record.]

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

To be used in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.

Edmond Collins, of Captain *E. L. ...*
Hallen Company, (C) of the ... Regiment of Confederate States
 was enlisted by *April 1st 1861* at *Calverton*
 the ... Regiment of ...
 on the ... day of ... 1861, to serve ... years; he was born
 in *Switzerland* in the State of *...* is ...
 years of age, ... feet, ... inches high, ... complexion, ... eyes,
fair hair, and by occupation when enlisted a ... During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *20* days. *Here insert directions on Form* *Med. Dept. Reg.*

STATION: *Virginia Post, Va.*
 DATE: *February 1st 1862* *E. L. ...*
 Commanding Company.

I certify, that I have carefully examined the said *Edmond Collins* of
 Captain *E. L. ...* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
 because of *...* *Epilepsy* *I am*

Salisford, from all I can learn of the
history of this case. There has been 2 years
Epilepsy, commencing *...* *Surgeon.*
Several years

DISCHARGED this ... day of ... 1862, at ...
W. B. ... Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town

County

State

(DUPLICATES)

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

To be used in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.

Carlton *Company*, (*E.*) of the *1st* *Regiment of Confederate States*, was enlisted by *Captain E. L. Carter* on the *10th* day of *October*, 1861, at *Richmond*, in the State of *Virginia*, to serve *3* years; he was born *1838* years of age, *5* feet, *6* inches high, *Dark* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. *During the last two* months said soldier has been unfit for duty *20* days. *Here consult directions on Form 1.* *Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.*

STATION: *Virginia*
DATE: *February 1st 1862*

E. L. Carter
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Captain* *Company*, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of *epilepsy*. *from all I can learn of the history of this case, that he has been subject to epileptic convulsions for several years.*

H. H. Sheane
Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this *10th* day of *July*, 1862, at *Richmond*.

W. B. Richardson
Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES)

Edward O'Brien

Van Hookens Bottom

Tex

Head of the
Department of Science
Boston, Mass. Feb. 12, 1887.

James M. Smith

The General Government directs
that since Emma Willard's
non-attendance of Spring & Summer
Sessions be considered from the same
on account of her illness.

Dr. J. M. Smith
H. E. Smith
J. M. Smith
J. M. Smith

11⁰ 8/8

Edward Ortliff
Co. 3. 7th Regt. Inf.

P. 1/2

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S.
A., Commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S.
A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my
parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of
America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise
released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the
United States.

Done at Galveston, Texas, this 5th day of July, 1865. *Edward C. [Signature]*
Pri Co. F² 9th Texa Inf

Osburn, George
Co. C, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 8 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51449654	20
2	4827	21
3	9455	22
4	45063	23
5	0175	24
6	0298	25
7	4405	26
8	448175	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

George Brown
Pvt, Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May June, 1862

Enlisted:

When

June 7, 1862

Where

Galveston

By whom

Lt. Cook

Period

2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from Co.

To what time

present, 1862

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

The 1st (also) called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. B. Boyd

Copyist.

1 H. Art'y. **Texas.**

George Washington

Co. C, { Cook's Regiment
Texas Heavy Artillery.

Age 52⁷ YEARS

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Wanted Dec 31, 1862

Early -

Wh...

W. J. ...

By _____

Mustered into service:

Wine.

Whore

By w. . .

Last page

Bv 11'

Two

Keimart:

The 31st
Artillery was
added from
of ten
nated the
known as
The 31st
Artillery was
added from
of ten
nated the
known as
The 31st
Artillery was
added from
of ten
nated the
known as

Book mar-

La Boyd
Copy

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

John S. Boyd

Capt. C. C. Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov. 1862, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 30, 1862.

Where

Winchester

By whom

St. W. H. H. H.

Period

2 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. H. Story

To what time

Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and 2nd) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 29, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

S. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

James O. Cook
Appears on *Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.*
of the organization named above.

Company Muster Roll

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

June 30, 1862.
Greenston Tex
St. Col. J. H. Manly
1st St.
Oct 31
Present

The 2d regt. called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of two companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Heavy Artillery Texas Heavy Artillery, which was known as Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Barbary

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Geo Ashburg
Pvt., Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Mich & apl 1863

Enlisted:

When

June 20, 1862

Where

Galveston

By whom

Lt Col Manly

Period

2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Stoy

To what time

Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d was called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

L D Minton Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Q
George Ashburg
Priv, Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Jairo Felo

Enlisted:

1864

When

June 30, 1862

Where

Gulveston

By whom

Dr. Col. Manley

Period

2 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Brotherson

To what time

Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st (also called the 1st and 2nd) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 2, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was assigned to Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

L. O. Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Osburg
Port, Co. *Co.*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov.*, 1863
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*In Regt Dr. Sir. 1st p & as
tailor.*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 21, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. P. Munton

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Mr. W. L. Waring
Col. C. Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appear- of a

Report

of absence : Cook's Regiment Artillery, made
in compliance with Genl Order No.— Hdqrs.
Dist. of Texas, &c.

Report dated

Sept 10, 1863.

Date of authority

Sept 20

, 1863.

Cause of absence or how employed

Tailor

Remarks:

Employed by Reg't.
Q. M. & make coats, &c.
Co. C.

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1862. Companies were added from time to time until April 2, 1863 when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark

0

(CONFEDERATE)
1 HY ARTY

Geo Osburg

CO C 800th REGT OF ARTY

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL
for clothing,
for

Date of issue May 15 & 21, 1863

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Corrlet.

0

(CONFEDERATE.)
1 HY ARTY

TEX

Geo Osburg

^C
PVT CO D COOK'S REGT ARTY

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,
for

Date of issue July 17, 186

Signature
Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 HY ARTY

TEX

0

Geo Osburg

PVT CO C COOK'S REGT ARTY

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for

186

Date of issue Sept 26

186

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stain

Copyist.

11162

George Asbury

Pres. E. Crooks

Batt. Texas Vol.

No. 1069

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S.
A., Commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S.
A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my
solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of
America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise
released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the
United States.

Done at Galveston Texas
this 29th day of July, 1865. George Osburn
Pri. Co. L. Cook. Bat. Texas Cav.

Otell, Frederick

Co. ^{E^d} 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.
Frederick

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50451065	20
2	1143	21
3	1448322	22
4	5554	23
5	3351	24
6	154449	25
7	50319	26
8	1082	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Frederick K. C. Tell

Private, Co. E, 1 Regiment Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug., 1862

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 28, 1862

Where

Va. Point

By whom

Capt. Van Hook

Period *Mar*

Last paid

By whom

To what time

By drum enlistment, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Detached duty, spl.

ord. 573.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862 when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

Copyist.

Confederate.)

1 H. Arty. Texas.

Frank Otell

Re, Co. E, 1 Regiment Artillery.

Appears in

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mr. & Lieut.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

March 22

, 1862.

Where

La Point

By whom

Capt. Mc Mahan

Period

War

Last paid:

Capt L. H. Stuy

By whom

Mr. 1

, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

*Transferred Nov 21 1862. in
the same band some Regt of Artillery*

The 1st and 2nd called the 1st and 2nd Cooks Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28 1862 when it was composed of 100 companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also designated as Cooks Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. B. Edmunds

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Army. Texas.

2
Fred. 1042
Muse, Cook's Regiment Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and 2d) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 21, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 2, 1862 when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Ed Otel
Muse

Appear-
ed

Cook's Regiment Heavy Artillery.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. & Feb.

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 24,

, 1862.

Where

Va. Point

By whom

A. Mc Mahan

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Stoy

To what time

, 186

Present or absent:

Present

Remarks:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 24, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment, Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment, Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

L O'Neil
Muster

Appear: Cook's Regiment Heavy Artillery.

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for Jan. & Feb.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

1-64.

1-62.

1-63.

Mar. 24
13 Point
Mc Mahan
War

Child Brotherson
Aug 31

Present

The 1st (also called the 1st and 2nd) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 18, 1862 when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. E. ...

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Mus. Co. 1st Regt. Texas Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

1864

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ad. 1st Regt. Texas Heavy Art'y.
Mich.

The 1st also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 18, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Chas. Smith

Captain

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Mexican, Co. *Art'y*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*One sick & discharged to
Fayetteville*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. H. Wadsworth

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Ford
Murphy, Co. *1st*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

May 1st, 186*2*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(CONFEDERATE)

0

1 Hy Arty

Tex

Free Otell

Non com Staff & Band
Cook's Regt Arty

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd or , 1863 .

Date of issue Apr 30 , 1863 .

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Wygal

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Hy Arty

Per

0
Fred Otell

Non Com Staff & Band

Appears on a Cook's Regt Arty

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

2nd Ar

1863

Date of issue

May 7

1863

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Wyal

Copyst.

(CONFEDERATE)

1. Hy Arty

Fred Utell

Non Com Staff & Band
Appears on a Cook's Regt Arty

RECEIPT ROLL
for clothing,

for..... 2nd Ar

Date of issue. May 29, 1863.

Signature....., 1863.

Remarks.....

Roll No.

Wyal

Copist.

(CONFEDERATE)

0

1 Hy Arty

Tex

Fred Otell

Non Com Staff & Band
Appears on a Cook's Regt Arty

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

3rd Qr

1863

Date of issue July 16

Signature

1863

Remarks:

Roll No.

1861

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

0

1 Hy Arty

Tex

Fred Otell

Non Com Staff & Band

Cook's Regt Arty

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 1863

Date of issue Sept 22, 1863

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Wym

Compt.

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Hy Arty

Tax

Fred Otell

Non Com Staff & Band

Cook's Regt Arty

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

3rd Qr

1863 .

Date of issue Aug 31

1863 .

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Equal

Copyist.

Outlaw, Richard
Co. D, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 8 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30451380	20	
2	1490	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

W. Cullum
} Capt. Samuel Boyer Davis' Co.
} Cook's Batt'n Texas Artillery.
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept. 13, 1861*
Salisbury Tex. Artillery
Muster-in to date *Oct 3, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

, 1861

By whom

Period

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Thomas Company and Captain Mason's company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(284)

W. Cullum
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Richard Cullum

1st. } Capt. Charles M. Mason's Company,
Cook's Batt'n Texas Artillery.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1861*

Enrolled *Oct 4*, 1861.

When

Where *Oct 4*, 1861.

By whom *Richard Cullum*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 4*, 1861.

Where *Albany*

By whom *May Cook*

Last paid: *Capt. Richardson*

By whom *Oct 31*, 1861.

To what time

Remarks: *Enrolled 1st*
Company

*This company was successively designated as Captain De-
Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas
Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.
The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and desig-
nated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Overland, Charles C.

Co. E, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30451850	20
2	1014	21
3	1168	22
4	1220	23
5	1344	24
6	1430	25
7	5503	26
8	8037	27
9	8436	28
10	9421	29
11	11847	30
12	140287	31
13	0700	32
14	1079	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Charles C. Overland

Priv. { Capt. E. Von Harten's Company,
Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 14th Dec. 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Oct. 11, 1861.

Where

Galveston

By whom

Major J. J. Cook

Mustered into service:

When

Oct. 11, 1861.

Where

Galveston

By whom

Major J. J. Cook

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. D. Richardson

To what time

Oct. 31, 1861.

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company E. 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.
The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 2, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Ch. W. Hibbard

(542)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

L. C. Overland
Priv

, Co. E, 1 Regiment Artillery.

Appear: as

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug., 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent:

Remarks

Oct. 4, 1861.

Galveston
Maj. Cook

War

Capt. L. H. Sten
Mich. 1862

Present

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was created September 13 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 24 1862 when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

L. H. Gibbard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Q
L. C. Overland

Re

, Co. E, 1 Regiment Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec.

1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 4

1861.

Where

Galveston

By whom

Maj Cook

Nov

Period

Last paid:

late in Nov

By whom

Nov

1862.

To what time

Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d (also called the 1st) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 1, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 2, 1862 when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C. J. Strickland

Copy.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Q

C. C. Overland

Rt

Co. E. 1 Regiment Heavy Artillery.

Appear on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan 7 Feb

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 2

, 1861.

Where

Galveston

By whom

McCook

Mr

Period

Last paid:

Sept. 2. 1862

By whom

Mr

, 1862.

To what time

Present

Present or absent

Remarks

The 1st and 2nd Regiments of Texas Heavy Artillery were organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C. C. Overland

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

C

C. C. Overland

Re

Co. E. 1 Regiment Heavy Artillery.

Appear- on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

March 1st.

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 4

, 1861.

Where

Galveston

By whom

Maj Cook

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

Capt L. H. Stoy

To what time

Feb. 28.

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 2d law called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. J. G. Mearns

(542)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

C. C. Overland

_____, Co. E. 1 Regiment Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll.

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 4

Where

Galveston

, 1861.

By whom

Maj. Cook

Period

per

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Armstrong

To what time

Aug. 31

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The Co. (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 2, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. J. G. Small

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

O

C. C. Austin

Co. , Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men: 186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough for
15 days

The 3d also called the 1st and Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery was organized September 1, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 1, 1862 when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. A. Smith

Officer

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

W. C. Cook
Co. C, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept* 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 30 1862 when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

_____, Co. _____, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Batta. on Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 24, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Co. , Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The M. also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 2, 1862 when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Co. , Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above.
for the month of , 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Employed in the 1st and 2nd Reg'ts Heavy Art'y. at Fort Fisher.
The 2d (also called the 1st and 2nd Reg'ts Heavy Art'y. of Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 13, 1862. It was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and called the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. (It was known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.)

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

1st Co. Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of

September, 1862.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1862

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st and 2nd) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(644)

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Port, Co. E, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 1865.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In Ship and Lynchburg,
Jan. 6, 65.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1862. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1863, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. B. Mustain

Copies.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

P. T., Co. *E*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

June, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

June, 186*5*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In service and leaving
June 28

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 29, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. B. Winston

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Hy Arty

Tex

0

C. C. Overland

Pvt Co E Cook's Regt Arty

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

2 dr

186

for

Date of issue May 25, 186

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE)

0

1 Hy Ar6y

Tax

C. Overland

Pvt Co H Cook's Regt Arty

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for , 186 .

Date of issue July 16 , 186 3.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

0

1 Harty

C. C. Overland

Pvt Co E Cook's Regt Arty

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

186

Date of issue Sept 29

186

3

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport

Copist.

2126
Waverly. C. C.

Co H, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Oglesby. C. C.

Overton, J. R.

Co. *A*, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	31453261	20
2	334	21
3	3419	22
4	3484	23
5	3573	24
6	6864	25
7	6925	26
8	6917	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

John A. Tarter
Co. I, 1 Regiment Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

1861

When

Where

1862

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

* This company was formerly Company D, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry.
The 1st (also) called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(22)

G. B. Nick

Copyist

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. Burton

Plt, Co. I, 1 Regiment Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 6*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *J. M. Speight*

Period *2 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt J. M. Speight*

To what time *3rd Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Plt*

* This company was formerly Company D, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry.

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Speight

(Confederate.)

1 H. Arty. Texas.

J. R. Green

7th, Co. I, Cook - Regt Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 21, 1862 to Feb 28*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 5*, 1862.

Where *Unionville*

By whom *J. M. Speight*

Period *2 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Speight*

To what time *2 Sept*, 186

Present or absent *present*

Remarks: *Detached from
on Dec 1st 1862*

* This company was formerly Company D, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry.

The 1st (also called the 1st and 2nd) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. R. Green

Confederate.

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

James H. Speight
Co. I, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *March 9 1863*

Enlisted:

When *March 5 1863*

Where *Centerville, Tenn.*

By whom *J. H. Speight*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *John H. Speight*

To what time *Oct 28 1863*

Present or absent *Present*, 1863

Remarks:

* This company was formerly Company D 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry.
The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

46 new

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. E. Swinton

Pvt., Co. I, 1st Regiment Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1864.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 1862.

Where Greenville

By whom J. E. Swinton

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom J. E. Swinton

To what time March 1, 1864.

Present or absent:

Remarks:

7

* This company was formerly Company D, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry.
The 1st (also called the 1st and 2nd) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 30, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was then known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(251)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. R. Overton
Prs, Co. I, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *July*

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1864.

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place

Remarks: , 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*furlough from June 30/64 for 30
days to Walker Co*

The 2d (also called the 1st) and Cooke's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cooke's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. N. Martin
Capt

①

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

R. J. Overton

Appears on a tri-monthly
of the organization named above,

Regimental Return

for

Aug 10

Commissioned officers present and absent:

186

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Aug 5*

Place *Salveston*

Remarks: *About on purloin, drop
as deserter*

186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

R. J. Overton

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Co. I
J. R. Overton

Co. I, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for

Aug. 10

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Aug. 6

Place

Galveston

1864

Remarks:

Joined for desertion

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. J. Russell

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

1 HY ARTY

TEX

J B Overton

CO I COOK'S REGT OF ARTY

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for _____, 186

Date of issue June 1 to 30, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist

2128

Owens. D. R.

Co H 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Owings. D. R.

Owings, D. R.

Co. W, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 8 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30452577	2	
2	2680	3	
3	2803	4	
4	2926	5	
5	3179	6	
6	2978	7	
7	3393	8	
8	461218	9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1st H. Art'y. Texas.

Capt. T. J. Canning's Company,
Cook's Battalion Artillery.

Appearance

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1862.

Enlisted:

When 1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Appears on Co. H, 1 Regiment Heavy Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

, 1862.

Where

By whom

, 1862.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present: or absent

, 1862.

Remarks:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for....., 1862

Enlisted:

When....., 1862

Where.....

By whom.....

Period.....

Last paid:

By whom....., 1862

To what time.....

Present or absent.....

Remarks:

The Co. also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 23, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

4.12.11 Austin

Copyist.

Confederate.

1 H. Army Texas.

Appear: on

Company Muster Roll

of the original

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present: or absent

Remarks

The 2d also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

E. R. Cunningham

Co. H, 1 Regt Texas Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March 24

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 3, 1862.

Where

Waller

By whom

Waller

Period

1 m

Last paid:

By whom

E. R. Cunningham

To what time

March 1, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

E. R. Cunningham

(342)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

C
D. R. Cawings

4 Corp, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mar 3, 1862.

Where San Antonio.

By whom E. Sanier

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom C. R. Cartherson

To what time Sept 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 13 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *March*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Co. , Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(CONFEDERATE)

O

1 HY ARTY

TEX

D R Owings

CO H COOK'S REGT OF ARTY

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2.25 1863 .

Date of issue June 30 1863 .

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyright.

Owings, D.H.
Pvt. Co H.
Cook's Reg.

Detailed for recruit
Subject: serv.

Title of record: ---.

Dept. Trans. Miss. Dist.
of Tex. New Mex. & Ariz.

Date: Mar. 11/64

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

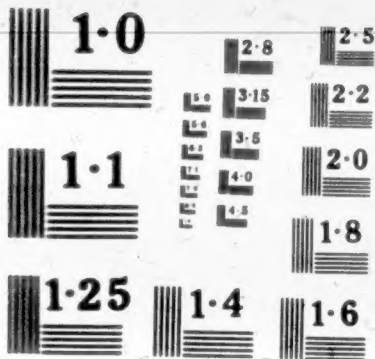
MICROCOPY

3 2 3

ROLL

2 2 7

END



NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

